

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 107 131

FL 006 895

TITLE Guide to Programs in Linguistics: 1974-75.  
INSTITUTION Center for Applied Linguistics, Washington, D.C.;  
Linguistic Society of America, Washington, D.C.  
PUB DATE 75  
NOTE 235p.

EDES PRICE MF-\$0.76 HC-\$12.05 PLUS POSTAGE  
DESCRIPTORS \*College Language Programs; \*College Programs; Course  
Descriptions; Degrees (Titles); Financial Support;  
Higher Education; Language Instruction; \*Linguistics;  
\*Program Descriptions; \*Program Guides; Summer  
Institutes; Uncommonly Taught Languages;  
Universities

## ABSTRACT

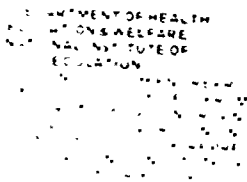
This is a current guide to linguistics programs in the United States and Canada. One hundred and sixty-seven institutions are listed which offer five or more courses broadly defined as "linguistics" and which also offer a degree in linguistics or a degree in another area with a major or minor in linguistics. The institutions are listed in alphabetical order and under each entry is given all or part of the following information: name of department, program, etc., and chairman; a brief description of the program and facilities; course offerings or course areas; staff; financial support available; academic calendar for 1974-75,; name and address of the office from which to obtain brochures, catalogues, etc. Information about annual summer institutes is given in Appendix A. Appendix B is a tabular index of universities and their degree offerings, arranged by state, and Appendix C lists schools which teach at least three courses in linguistics. Appendix D is an index of uncommonly-taught languages indicating which institutions offer instruction in them. Appendix E is an index of staff, and Appendix F is an index of linguistics in other departments. (Author/AM)

ED107131

# Guide to Programs

## In Linguistics:

### 1974-75



PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPY  
RIGHTED MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY  
*Center for  
Applied Linguistics*  
AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING  
UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL IN-  
STITUTE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRO-  
DUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM RE-  
QUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT  
OWNER.

FL006895

2

Center for Applied Linguistics  
and the

Secretariat of The Linguistic Society of America

Eighth revised edition, 1975 [Former Titles, University Resources in the United States for Linguistics and the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language; University Resources in the United States and Canada for the Study of Linguistics.]

A joint publication of the Center for Applied Linguistics and the Secretariat of the Linguistic Society of America  
1611 North Kent Street, Arlington, Virginia 22209

International Standard Book Number: 87281-038-0  
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 75-13738

## PREFACE

This eighth revised edition, listing linguistic programs in the United States and Canada, has both a new name and a new format. Guide to Programs in Linguistics (formerly University Resources in the United States and Canada for the Study of Linguistics) now includes a brief essay on the program and facilities of each institution. Also new with this edition is the departmental phone number, information on financial support available, the academic calendar for 1974-75, and increased information about faculty members and their fields of specialization. We hope that these additions make the Guide more useful.

In 1962, when the Center for Applied Linguistics researched and published the first University Resources, 33 schools were listed as having courses in linguistics and/or teaching English to speakers of other languages. By 1970, when the Linguistic Society of America began to co-sponsor this work, the number of schools had risen to 146. The 1971-72 edition of University Resources listed over 200 schools, and it looked at that time as if the growth had not yet peaked. Between 1972 and the present, a tapering off did occur and the current edition lists 167 schools. While linguistic courses are still taught at many of the institutions omitted from this latest edition (See Appendix C), the number of formal departments, interdisciplinary programs, ad hoc committees, etc. has decreased.

We would like to thank the department and program chairmen for their cooperation in providing the information in this volume. We would also like to thank the staff members of the Center for Applied Linguistics and the Secretariat of the Linguistic Society of America who helped in the preparation of the Guide. Data collection and interpretation for a work of this size is no small task, and it was only through the combined effort of many people that this volume could appear.

Rudolph C. Troike  
Director  
Center for Applied Linguistics

Arthur S. Abramson  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Linguistic Society of America

## INTRODUCTION

### Coverage

Included in the present edition are those institutions which, on the basis of available information, offer five or more courses broadly defined as "linguistics," and which offer, as well, a degree in linguistics or a degree in a related area with either a major or minor in linguistics. The information listed for each college or university was supplied by the institution itself through a questionnaire prepared and mailed out by the Center for Applied Linguistics. In some cases, though, this had to be supplemented by information from college catalogues or other descriptive material.

Information about annual summer institutes is contained in Appendix A. Appendix B is a tabular index of universities and their degree offerings, arranged by state, and Appendix C lists schools which teach at least three courses in linguistics, but did not qualify for inclusion in the main text. Appendix D is an index of uncommonly-taught languages, Appendix E is an index of staff, and Appendix F is an index of linguists in other departments.

### Arrangement

The institutions are listed in alphabetical order and under each entry is given all or part of the following information:

- Name of department, committee, program, etc.; name of chairman or executive officer; degrees offered; degrees granted 1972-73; number of present majors.
- A brief essay describing the program and facilities.
- Course offerings or course areas.
- Courses offered in linguistics and/or linguistics and related disciplines. Realizing that exact course titles and content vary from school to school, we have placed courses under seventeen categories. Some linguists may disagree with our categories or our placement of specific courses, and we are open to suggestions for changes for the next edition. Categories and a sampling of courses placed under them are as follows: **INTRODUCTORY:** Introduction to linguistics, Descriptive linguistics, Nature of language; **PHONOLOGY:** Phonetics, Phonemics, Articulatory Phonetics, Acoustics, Audiology; **THEORETICAL MODELS:** Generative syntax, Structural linguistics, Discourse analysis, Case grammar, Prague school; **SEMANTICS AND LOGIC:** Generative semantics, Philosophy of language, Meaning, Semiology; **SOCIOLINGUISTICS:** Sociology of language, Ethnolinguistics, Anthropological linguistics, Language contact, language variation, language attitudes, language and culture/society, Language and the law; **DIALECTOLOGY:** Linguistic geography, Areal linguistics, Vernacular Black English; **PSYCHOLINGUISTICS:** Child language acquisition, Speech perception, Verbal behavior, Language learning theory, Linguistics and reading, Communication processes, Language of the deaf; **NEUROLINGUISTICS:** Biology of language, Language pathology; **Electromyography;** **MATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTATIONAL LINGUISTICS:** Machine language/communication, Formal approaches to linguistics, Automatic language processing; **HISTORICAL LINGUISTICS:** Indo-European linguistics, Comparative linguistics, Philology, Etymology, History of x language; **HISTORY OF LINGUISTICS:** Development of linguistic science; **LINGUISTICS AND LITERATURE:** Stylistics, Poetics, Rhetoric, Metrics; **LANGUAGE PEDAGOGY:** Foreign/Second language learning, Contrastive analysis, Bilingualism, Language teaching methodology, Teaching English as a foreign/second language; **APPLIED LINGUISTICS:** Language testing, translation; **LANGUAGE AREAS:** Linguistics, phonology, or structure of x language or language family; **OTHER:** lexicography/lexicology, Writing systems. The number following each category indicates the number of courses offered at least once in a two-year period.

- Courses in ancient languages (other than Greek and Latin) or modern foreign languages not commonly taught in the United States. These are listed in alphabetical order, and the level (graduate or undergraduate), as well as semesters or quarters taught, is indicated where known.
- Staff, with information on highest academic degree, institution in which earned, year in which earned, present rank and principal areas of interest or specialization.
- Financial support available.
- Academic calendar for 1974-1975, including application deadlines.
- Name and address of the office from which to obtain brochures, catalogues, etc., which give full descriptions of programs and degree requirements.

## Language and Foreign Studies

Vadim Medish, Chairman

Degrees: MA. Degrees Granted 72-73: 9 MA. Majors: 24 g, 24 MA.

An evening program of study open to both full-time and part-time student. The program is offered in cooperation with graduate evening courses in foreign area studies and day-and-evening instruction in several foreign languages. (Chinese, Czech, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindi, Japanese, Latvian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Thai).

Graduate assistantships in foreign language teaching (including English to Foreigners) are available to fulltime students.

A three-course certificate program in Teaching English as a Foreign Language may be taken as part of the M.A. in Linguistics. It is also available to other qualified degree and non-degree students.

Summer offerings include introductory courses in linguistics and a special Foreign Language Teacher's Institute.

Main thrust in applied research is on the development and use of time-compressed multi-media language courses based on a systematic use of television.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1u 2g; Theoretical Models, 1u 3g; Sociolinguistics, 1u; Applied Ling., 1g; Psycholinguistics, 2u; History of Linguistics 1g; Language Pedagogy 2g.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (2 yr.)	Greek (1 yr.)	Hindi (2 yr.)	Latvian (1 yr.)
Czech (1 yr.)	Hebrew (3 yr.)	Japanese (2 yr.)	Polish (1 yr.)
			Thai (2 yr.)

STAFF

Edward Burkart (Ph.D., U. of Penn., 1960; Assoc Prof) General and Formal Linguistics.

Gisela Huberman (Ph.D., George Washington U., 1971; Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics.

Grace Mancill (Ph.D., Georgetown U., 1960; Assoc Prof) Applied Linguistics.

Vadim Medish (Ph.D., The American U., 1963; Prof) Applied Linguistics.

Hugo J. Mueller (Ph.D., U. of Hamburg, Germany; Prof) History of Linguistics (Part Time).

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Robert Fox (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1971; Assoc. Prof.) English for Foreigners, English Language Institute.

William J. Leap (Ph.D., Southern Methodist, 1970; Assist. Prof.) Anthropology.

Support Available

Graduate Assistanceships in Foreign languages (including English for Foreigners)-\$2500 per year plus remitted tuition.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 1; Spring Semester: January 1; Summer Session: May 14.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Graduate Admissions, The American University, Mass. and Nebraska Aves., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20016.

English Department

John D. Waller, Chairman

Degrees: B.A., M.A.T. in Teaching English as a Second Language.

The BA and MAT programs are designed to provide certification both for teaching English and English as a second language. Practice teaching is done in both areas. The program is intended as preparation for those planning to teach either in this country where teaching English as a second language is needed or for those desiring to teach abroad where both regular English classes and English as a second language are needed.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Theoretical Models, 1; Applied Ling. 1; Language Pedagogy 2.

STAFF

Luanne Bauer (MATESL, St. Michael's College; Instructor) Applied linguistics, Teaching English as a Second Language (1/2 time) (Communications Department).

Elaine Giddings (Ph.D., University of Michigan; Prof.) Phonetics (1/3 time) (Communications Department).

Edith Stone (Ph.D., University of Michigan; Prof.) Applied linguistics, Syntax, Historical Linguistics (1/2 time) (English Department).

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: Oct. 3 - Dec. 18; Winter Quarter: Jan. 7 - March 19; Spring Quarter: March 28 - June 4; Summer Quarter: June 12 - Aug. 8.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, Andrews University, Berwin Springs, Michigan 49104.

7

Committee on Linguistics

Paul R. Turner, Chairman

Degrees: MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 72-73: 3 MA. Majors: 27 g, 13 MA, 14 Ph.D., 24 Graduates in Residence.

The program in linguistics is offered under the auspices of the Graduate College and through the cooperation of the departments represented on the interdepartmental Committee below. There is a set of core courses involving introductory linguistics, the history of a language, and a linguistic seminar that all students must take. The balance of a student's program consists of courses selected by him and approved by his advisor.

There is a strong emphasis on the practical and social relevance of the study of language to the language problems of ethnic minority groups in the State of Arizona. All majors study jointly in linguistics and one other related field. The training is oriented toward developing the application of linguistic skills and knowledge to the related areas of bilingualism, child development, speech, education, social work, measurement and evaluation.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 3; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 5; Historical Linguistics, 4; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: Old French, 2; German, 2;



COURSE OFFERINGS (continued)

Chinese, 2; Japanese, 5; Russian, 5; Spanish, 5; Romance Philology, 2; Gothic, 7; Slavic Philology, 1; Old Spanish, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian (gr., 2 sem.)      Arabic (un., 2 sem.) Hindi (un., 2 sem.)      Papago (gr., 1 sem.)  
   Hebrew (un., 2 sem.) Hopi (gr., 2 sem.)      Persian (un., 2 sem.)

STAFF

- A. Delores Brown (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1957; Prof) Spanish Grammar, Dialectology, Historical Linguistics.  
Anoop C. Chandola (Ph.D., Chicago, 1963; Prof) Hindi Language and Literature, Sanskrit, Indo-European Linguistics.  
Mary Jane Cook (Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin, 1961; Assoc Prof) Linguistics, Modern Grammar and Usage (English Linguistics), TESL.  
Robert D. Hubbell (Ph.D., Kansas University, 1969; Asst Prof) Children's Language Acquisition, Language Disorders, Psycholinguistics.  
Joan M. Martin (Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1970; Asst Prof) Historical Linguistics, Germanic Linguistics, Applied Linguistics in German.  
Cecil A. Rogers, Jr. (Ph.D., Tulane, 1965; Assoc Prof) Psychology and Physiology of Verbal Learning and Memory; Computer Applications.  
Paul R. Turner (Ph.D., Chicago, 1966; Prof) (Chairman) Descriptive Linguistics, Field Methods, Sociolinguistics.  
Patricia Downer Van Metre (Ph.D., University of Arizona, 1972; Visiting Asst Prof) Language Acquisition, Bilingualism, Phonetics.  
Nicholas Vontsolos (Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1974; Lecturer) Indo-European Comparative Linguistics, Comparative Slavic Linguistics, History of Russian Language.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Anthropology

- Keith H. Basso (Ph.D., Stanford, 1967; Assoc Prof) North American Indian Languages (especially Athapascan), Ethnographic Semantics, Sociolinguistics.  
Daniel S. Matson (M.A., San Luis Rey Seminary, 1944; Lecturer) Pima/Papago Language and Culture, Research in Mission/Contact History of Northwest Mexico (1/4 time).  
Norman Yoffee (Ph.D., Yale, 1973; Asst Prof) Mesopotamian Languages (Akkadian, Sumerian) and Culture, Near Eastern Archaeology.

English

- Tom J. Collins (M.A., University of Arizona, 1971; Lecturer) Testing English as a Second Language, Methods in the Teaching of ESL/EFL (1/3 time).  
William M. Christie, Jr. (Ph.D., Yale, 1973; Asst Prof) Stratificational Theory, Historical Linguistics, Indo-European.  
Charles E. Davis (Ph.D., University of Arizona, 1967; Assoc Prof) Applied Linguistics in Teacher Training.  
Frank Pialorsi (Ph.D., University of Arizona, Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics, Modern Grammar, Center for English as a Second Language.

Philosophy

- Robert M. Harnish (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1972; Asst Prof) Semantics, Mathematical Linguistics.

Oriental Studies Department

- Timothy Light (Ph.D., Cornell, 1974; Asst Prof) Chinese Language, General Linguistics, Linguistic Theory.  
Hamdi A. Qafisheh (Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1968; Assoc Prof) Arabic Language and Linguistics.

Department of Romance Languages

- Jack Emory Davis (Ph.D., Tulane, 1956; Prof) Dialectology of American (i.e., New World) Spanish.  
H. Reynolds Stone (Ph.D., University of North Carolina, 1965; Assoc. Prof) Comparative Romance Philology, History of the Old Spanish Language.

Support Available

The only support available is through the cooperating departments in the form of teaching assistantships.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 26; Spring Semester: January 15; Summer Session: June 2-July 3.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, Graduate College, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 85721.

**BALL STATE UNIVERSITY** Muncie, Indiana 47306 Tel. (317) 285-1138

Department of English, Language  
and Linguistics Committee

Dick A. Renner, Chairman

Degrees: MA. Degrees Granted 72-73: 17 Ph.D. Majors: 12 MA, 3 in residence.

At Ball State University a student may pursue graduate study in linguistics through two degree programs: M.A., Major in Linguistics and M.A., Major in English. Under each program he can select from three curricula: Major in Linguistics, Specialization in English Language, and Specialization in Teaching English as a Foreign Language. Twenty-eight to forty-five quarter hours, including thesis or research paper are required for the M.A., Major in Linguistics and twenty-four to forty-five quarter hours, including thesis, research paper, creative project, or two graduate papers are required for M.A., Major in English.

There is a language laboratory and opportunity for observation of classes in English for Foreign students.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 3; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: Old English. Other: Applied English ling.

STAFF

Keith D. Cox (Ph.D., Michigan State U., 1965; Assoc Prof) History of the English Language, Introduction to Linguistics, Applied English linguistics (1/12 time).

Robert E. Evans (Ph.D., U. of Iowa, 1961; Prof) History of the English Language, Old English, Language and Culture (1/3 time).

Merle Fifield (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1960; Assoc Prof) History of the English Language, Old English (1/12 time).

Irma F. Gale (Ed.D., Ball State U., 1967; Assoc Prof) English syntax (1/12 time).

Charles L. Houck (Ph.D., U. of Iowa, 1969; Assoc Prof) English syntax, Introduction to Linguistics, Dialectology.

Bruce W. Hozeski (Ph.D., Michigan State U., 1969; Asst Prof) History of the English Language, Old English (1/12 time).

Robert J. Reddick (Ph.D., U. of Minnesota, 1974; Asst Prof) History of the English Language, Old English, Field Methods (2/3 time).

Janet Ross (Ph.D., U. of Iowa, 1960; Prof) TEFL.

Michael F. Stewart (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1971; Asst Prof) Theoretical syntax, semantics, and phonology; Logic and language.

Support Available

Graduate assistantships--\$2800 for academic year. Would teach freshman composition.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: 10 Sep to 25 Nov; Winter Quarter: 3 Dec to 28 Feb; Spring Quarter: 11 Mar to 23 May; Summer Quarter: 9 Jun to 11 Jul; 15 Jul to 15 Aug. Deadline: 16 Sep.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Dr. Charles L. Houck, Dept. of English, Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306.

**BARNARD COLLEGE** New York, New York 10027 Tel. (212) 280-5403/5417

Department of Linguistics  
Joseph L. Malone, Chairman

Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 72-73: 9 BA. Majors: 12 u.

Since the major program in linguistics of the Barnard Linguistics Department is fully integrated with that of Columbia College, and there is a policy of open cross-registration in all relevant courses and facilities, please see the listings of Columbia University for details on variety of offerings and other resources.

It will be sufficient to state here that the Barnard major in linguistics consists of a core of eight courses in linguistics and related subjects, and is normally based on an area of specialization (e.g. a specific language; psycholinguistics; generative theory).

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Anglo-Saxon, 1; History of English, 1; History of French, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Please see listings of Columbia University.

STAFF

Lars-Alvar Jacobson (Ph.D., University of Stockholm, 1970; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, language acquisition, semantic theory.

Joseph L. Malone (Ph.D., University of California at Berkeley, 1967; Assoc Prof) Phonological theory, Semitic linguistics..

Also see listings of Columbia University.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Please see listings of Columbia University.

Support Available

N.Y. State Scholar Incentive Awards. N.Y. State Regents College Scholarships. Loans & grant-and loan awards are available. Various scholarship funds and graduate fellowships are available. Contact Committee on Financial Aid.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 5 - December 20, 1974; Spring Semester: January 20 - May 9, 1975.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, Barnard College, Morningside Heights, New York, New York 10027.

Department of Language Science  
Donald N. Larson, Chairman  
Degrees: BA. Majors: 11 g, 11 u.

The academic year 1974-1975 marks the beginning of the new Department of Language Science at Bethel College. The department offers majors in Linguistics, Spanish, French and German. Students majoring in one of the languages are required to minor in linguistics, and those majoring in linguistics are required to minor in at least one language.

The unifying goal for courses in linguistics is stated as follows: to nurture members of the community in such a way that they have new vistas of self-awareness as gained through an understanding of language and are better able to cultivate their own potential for communication. The unifying goal for courses in Spanish, French and German is as follows: to provide experiences for living in a community as learners from people whose cultural and linguistic background is different from their own and for involvement in their symbol system, albeit on a temporary and superficial basis.

These emphases are therefore integral to the goals of general liberal arts education.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Sociolinguistics, 5; Psycholinguistics, 2.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Non-Western Language. The specific language to be taught varies with available resources. The following languages have been taught or are on schedule for the future:

Amharic	Cebuano	New Guinea Pidgin	Th.
Cantonese	Eskimo	Tagalog	

#### STAFF

Edmund A. Anderson (M.A., USC Instr) Sociolinguistics, second-language learning, German (1/3 time).

Donald N. Larson (Ph.D., Chicago, 1965; Prof) General linguistics, second-language learning, comparative syntax (full-time).

#### Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Thomas C. Correll (Ph.D., Minnesota, 1972; Prof) Anthropology, Anthropological linguistics, Eskimo (1/3 time).

#### Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: Sept. 5 - Dec. 18; Winter Quarter: Jan. 6 - Jan. 29; Spring Semester: Feb. 4 - May 25.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: James A. Bragg, Admissions Officer, Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota 55112.

**BOSTON COLLEGE** Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167 Tel. (617) 969-0100, x2570

Department of Slavic & Eastern Languages  
M. J. Connolly, Chairman  
Degrees: BA, MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 BA, 1 MA. Majors: 1 g, 1 MA, 5 u.

In addition to the areas expressed in its title, the Department of Slavic & Eastern Languages at Boston College also administers an undergraduate BA and a graduate MA program in Linguistics. In both programs a heavy emphasis lies upon solid and thorough work of a philological nature in both modern and ancient languages upon a framework of theo-

retical, historical, and semiological linguistic direction. Students must be prepared to work on the linguistic description and history of natural languages, predominantly Slavic, Classical, or Romance, or in the analysis of poetic texts.

The Department participates in the research activities of the Center for East Europe, Russia and Asia (Directors: Prof Thomas Blakeley; Assoc. Director: Prof Peter S.H. Tang) at Boston College. The CEERA numbers among its projects an interdisciplinary study in semantics with concentration points on the theories of medieval scholasticism and early twentieth-century East European ideas (Prague, Moscow, Vienna).

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 4; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 2; Sociolinguistics, 3; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 2; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: Romance philology, Russian.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Clas. Armenian	Old French	Portuguese	Serbo-Croatian
Avestan	Bib. Hebrew	Provençal	Old Church Slavonic
Czech	Israeli Hebrew	Romanian	Old Spanish
Old & Mid. English	Hittite	Sanskrit	Tamil
	Old Persian	Old Russian	Runic Turkish

All above courses on upper division undergraduate/graduate level. All courses one semester (with possibility of additional tutorial continuation) except: Bib. Hebrew (2 sem), Portuguese (4 sem), Old Spanish (2 sem), Provençal (2 sem).

STAFF

Michael J. Connolly (Ph.D., Harvard, 1970; Asst Prof) Theoretical & comparative linguistics, Indo-European morphophonemics, Liturgical poetics.

Yuri Glazov (Kand. filol. nauk, Akademija nauk SSSR, Institut vostokovedenija, 1962; Senior Lecturer) Dravidian & Turkic linguistics, Semiotics of social systems, Mythology.

Lawrence G. Jones (Ph.D., Harvard, 1952; Prof) Slavic & English phonology, Poetics, Slavic antiquities.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Raymond G. Biggar (Ph.D., Univ. of Wisconsin; Assoc Prof) History & structure of English, Medieval philology.

Paul C. Doherty (Ph.D., Univ. of Missouri; Assoc Prof) Linguistics & literary criticism. Sterling Dow (Ph.D., Harvard; Prof) Early Greek archaeology & inscriptions.

Guillermo L. Guitarte (Profesorado, Filosofia y letras, Buenos Aires; Prof) Hispanic linguistics.

Robert F. Renehan (Ph.D., Harvard; Prof) Classical philology, etymology.

Maria Simonelli (Dottore in lettere e filosofia, Firenze; Libera docenza in filologia romana, Roma; Prof) Romance philology.

Rebecca Valette (Ph.D., Univ. of Colorado; Prof) Applied linguistics, Language learning.

Support Available

Graduate assistantship; Graduate & undergraduate work/study; Tuition scholarship. Merit applications directly to Department; Applications based on need to the Associate Dean, Graduate School of Arts & Sciences; Undergraduate assistance through Student Financial Aid Office.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: Sept. 3 to Dec. 21; Spring Semester: Jan. 9 to May 6.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Department of Slavic & Eastern Languages, Boston College/Carney 235, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167.

**Committee on Linguistics**

Robert Saitz, Chairman

Degrees: No degrees in linguistics; undergraduate sub-concentration only.

Majors: 8u.

An undergraduate sub-concentration open to students with a major in some other department (e.g., Modern Languages, Anthropology, English, etc.) or an independent major. Eight course requirement, some of which may also serve to fulfill student's major requirements. Choice from many university departments: English; Modern Languages; Anthropology, School of Education, etc. Goal is to provide students a variety of experiences in different branches of linguistics, as a complement to his major. Particular strengths at the university include an English as a second language program (Robert Saitz, director), and a doctorate in psycholinguistics (Paula Menyuk and Bruce Fraser, directors).

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 5; Psycholinguistics, 4; Historical Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1. Language Areas: Romance Lgs., Lgs. of India, Russian, Spanish.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (4 sem.)      Japanese (+ sem.)      Sanskrit (4 sem.)      Tamil (4 sem.)  
Hindi (4 sem.)

STAFF

Sooda Bhatt (Ph.D., Wisconsin) General Linguistics, Indian Languages.

Juan Cano (Ph.D., Munich, 1961) Spanish Language.

Eugene Green (Ph.D., Michigan; Assoc Prof) General Linguistics, Dialectology, Onomastics.

Celia Millward (Ph.D., Brown; Assoc Prof) History of the English Language, Onomastics, General Linguistics.

Steven Molinsky (Ph.D., Asst Prof) Russian Language, second language teaching.

Robert Saitz (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1955) Modern English Grammar, Kinesics, English as a Second Language.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Bruce Fraser, Paula Menyuk in Psycholinguistics have their own program.

Support Available

Some scholarships, prizes and awards and loans are available. Apply to B.U. Office of Financial Aid.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: 9/3 - 12/20; Spring Semester: 1/13 - 5/9.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions, Boston University, 121 Bay State Road, Boston, Massachusetts 02215.

**Linguistics Program**

Ray Jackendoff, Chairman

Degrees: BA in English and Linguistics; Ph.D. in English and Linguistics. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 1 BA, 1 Ph.D. Majors: 2 g, 2 Ph.D.

Brandeis offers an undergraduate program concentrating on transformational grammar. The graduate program is marginal and is not being actively pursued at present. We offer a couple of interdisciplinary courses such as Linguistics and Literature, and Linguistics and Music.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 3; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1. Language Areas: Unfamiliar Lg. to be Chosen. Other: Ling. & Music Theory.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian	Hebrew	Swahili	Ugaritic	Yiddish
----------	--------	---------	----------	---------

STAFF

Ray S. Jackendoff (Ph.D., MIT, 1969; Assoc Prof) Syntactic Theory, semantics, linguistics and music.

Joan M. Maling (Ph.D., MIT, 1973; Asst Prof) Syntactic Theory, Old English, prosody.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Judith Irvine (Ph.D., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1971) Anthropological linguistics.  
James Lackner (Ph.D., MIT, 1969) Psycholinguistics.

Support Available

Some scholarships and loans available.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September-January; Spring Semester: February-May.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

**Linguistics Department**

Soren F. Cox, Chairman

Degrees: MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 6 MA. Majors: 18g, 18 MA.

The program is a graduate program only, offering an MA degree in either theoretical or applied linguistics and an MA in Teaching English as a Second Language. Also included is a program in computational linguistics. The latter is closely tied to the Automatic Language Processing project, which is administered by the University Language Research Center. This project emphasizes junction grammar, a theory of grammar developed by Professor Eldon Lytle. The program includes a core of courses emphasizing junction grammar, socio-linguistics, and language learning.

Facilities include the Language Research Center and the Automatic Language Processing project (employing from 20-25 part-time student assistants).

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 4; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: Romance 1, French 1, Gothic & Comp. Grc. 1, German 1, Spanish 1. Other: Problems in Translation.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian	Coptic	Syriac	Turkish
Arabic	Egyptian	Thai	Ugaritic
Aramaic	Navajo		

STAFF

Rey L. Baird (Ph.D., Indiana, 1974; Asst Prof) Polynesian languages, syntax, junction grammar.  
Robert W. Blair (Ph.D., Indiana, 1964; Prof) Educational linguistics, American Indian languages, language learning.  
Soren F. Cox (Ph.D., Minnesota, 1964; Prof) English Language, TESL.  
Maryruth Bracy Farnsworth (MA, UCLA, 1968; Instructor) TESL, Historical linguistics, phonology.  
Daryl K. Gibb (MA, BYU, 1970; Instructor) Computational linguistics, automatic language processing, junction grammar.  
Eldon G. Lytle (Ph.D., Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, 1971; Assoc Prof) Theoretical linguistics, computational linguistics, junction grammar.  
Harold S. Madsen (Ph.D., Colorado, 1965; Assoc Prof) English language, TESL, testing.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

J. Halvor Clegg (Ph.D., Texas, 1969; Asst Prof of Spanish) Spanish language, Romance philology.  
Marvin H. Folsom (Ph.D., Cornell, 1961; Prof of German) German language, historical-comparative linguistics.  
Donald K. Jarvis (Ph.D., Ohio State, 1970; Assoc Prof of Russian) Methodology of foreign language teaching, junction grammar, computational linguistics.  
Melvin J. Luthy (Ph.D., Indiana, 1967; Asst Prof of English) Transformational grammar, theoretical linguistics.

Support Available

We have available from 1-3 scholarships for tuition (\$960 per year). Each year there are also several research assistantships available with the Automatic Language Processing project, stipend depending upon the qualifications of the applicant and the task to be performed.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 3 - December 20; Winter Semester: January 6 - April 17; Spring Term: April 28 - June 19; Summer Term: June 23 - August 14. Deadline: Winter Semester November 15; Spring Term March 10; Summer Term: May 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Veston E. Thomas, Admissions Office, A-153 ASB, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84602.



**Department of Linguistics**

W. Nelson Francis, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 5 BA, 6 MA, 4 Ph.D. Majors: 43 g., 18 MA, 25 Ph.D., 24 Graduate in Residence, 10 u.

The department offers a full undergraduate concentration in linguistics, as well as joint concentrations with such fields as psychology, anthropology, and mathematics. The graduate program leads to the MA and Ph.D. in general and theoretical linguistics, with specialties either in language areas (e.g. English, Germanic, Slavic, Indo-European) or in special fields (e.g. generative syntax and semantics, psycholinguistics, computational and mathematical linguistics). A new series of courses in physiologic and acoustic phonetics is being instituted in 1974-75. The department works closely with members of the departments of anthropology, psychology, applied mathematics, classics, and the various modern languages, and interdepartmental programs, both undergraduate and graduate are encouraged. Courses within the department deal with such areas of primary interest as child language acquisition and psycholinguistics, as well as the standard areas of general linguistics. It is hoped to add sociolinguistics in the near future.

It is emphasized that the work of the department is largely theoretical, and that little or no work is offered in applied linguistics and language pedagogy or TESL.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 6; Theoretical Models, 8; Semantics & Logic, 2; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 4; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Skt., 2.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (Mandarin) (un., 8 sem.; gr. & un., 6 sem.)	Czech (gr., 2 sem.)	Portuguese (un., 5 sem.)	Serbo-Croatian (gr. & un., 4 sems.)
<u>Older Languages:</u>			
Akkadian (un. & gr., 4 sem.)	Old English (gr., 2 sem.)	Bib. & Patristic Greek (gr. & un., 1 sem.)	Old Icelandic (gr., 2 sem.)
Egyptian (un., 4 sem.; gr., 3 sem.)	Mid. High German (gr. & un., 2 sem.)	Bib. & Post-Bib. Hebrew (un., 4 sem.)	Sanskrit (gr. & un., 2 sem.)

Modern Hebrew, Japanese, Turkish, and Swahili are occasionally taught on an independent study basis.

STAFF

- Naomi S. Baron (Ph.D., Stanford, 1972; Asst Prof) Historical English Syntax, Language change, Child language acquisition.
- Richard C. Beck (Ph.D., Chicago, 1972; Asst Prof) Sanskrit, Indo-European, Semantics.
- Sheila E. Blumstein (Ph.D., Harvard, 1970; Ass' Prof) Psycholinguistics, Phonology.
- Marie C. Chan (Ph.D., Univ. of Calif. Berkeley, 1973; Asst Prof) Chinese Language and Literature.
- W. Nelson Francis (Ph.D., Univ. of Penna., 1937; Prof and Chairman) English linguistics, Dialectology, Introduction to Linguistics.
- David Lattimore (A.B., Harvard, 1952; Assoc Prof) Chinese Language and Literature.
- Philip Lieberman (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1966; Prof) Physiologic and Acoustic Phonetics, Origin and Evolution of Language, Primate Communication.
- Robert H. Meskill (Ph.D., Texas, 1964; Prof) Phonology, Generative Grammar, Turkish.
- David M. Perlmutter (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1968; Visiting Lecturer) Generative Grammar (1/4 time).
- John R. Ross (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1967; Visiting Lecturer) Generative Syntax and Semantics (1/4 time).
- Gerald M. Rubin (M.A., Brown, 1971; Instructor) Mathematical and Computational Linguistics.
- James J. Wrenn (Ph.D., Yale, 1964; Prof) Chinese Language, Sinology.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

William Beeman (Ph.D., Chicago, 1973; Asst Prof) Anthropological linguistics.  
Jonathan B. Conant (Ph.D., Yale, 1969, Asst Prof) Old Icelandic, Germanic philology.  
William Crossgrove (Ph.D., Texas, 1962; Assoc Prof) Old and Middle High German,  
Germanic philology.  
Antonín Dóstaľ (Ph.D., Charles Univ., Prague, 1931; Sc.D., Charles Univ., 1957;  
Prof) Old Church Slavonic, Czech, Slavic linguistics.  
Henry Kučera (Ph.D., Harvard, 1952; Prof) Slavic Linguistics, Computational lin-  
guistics, Linguistic theory.  
Robert Mathiesen (Ph.D., Columbia, 1971; Asst Prof) Slavic linguistics and philology,  
History of linguistics.  
Geoffrey Russom (Ph.D., SUNY Stony Brook, 1973; Asst Prof) Old English, Structure  
and history of English.  
Walter J. Schnerr (Ph.D., Univ. of Penna., 1959; Prof) Romance philology.  
William F. Wyatt (Ph.D., Harvard, 1962; Prof) Latin and Greek linguistics, Indo-  
European.

Support Available

Teaching Assistantships (usually given to 2nd and 3rd year students); university  
fellowships, scholarships, and loans. Deadline for applications, 10 January.  
G.R.E. useful but not required.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: 9 Sept. 1974 - 22 January 1975; Spring Semester: 29 January -  
26 May 1975.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Chairman, Department of Linguistics, Box E, Brown  
University, Providence, R.I. 02912.

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY** Berkeley, California 94720 Tel. (415) 642-2757

Department of Linguistics

Karl E. Zimmer, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D., Cand. Phil. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 32 BA, 13 MA, 10  
Ph.D., 9 Cand. Phil. Majors: 68 g, 12 MA, 54 Ph.D. (course work only:  
2), 74 u.

The undergraduate major program offers a thorough grounding in general linguistics  
as well as rich opportunities for specialization in a broad variety of subfields.

The graduate program, in addition to the usual basic courses, is highly adaptable  
to a wide range of needs and interests. The department has particular strength in  
semantics, experimental phonetics and phonology, American Indian linguistics, Asian  
linguistics, Indo-European linguistics, Romance linguistics, and the structure of  
English. It is able to combine its own resources with those of other departments  
to provide well-rounded interdisciplinary programs in psycholinguistics, anthro-  
pological linguistics, and sociolinguistics.

Facilities include the Survey of California and Other Indian Languages (with  
opportunities for the support of field work along with extensive library and manu-  
script holdings in American Indian languages); the Phonology Laboratory, the Language  
and Pragmatics Project, the Contrastive Semantics Project, and the Project on  
Linguistic Analysis. The department also maintains close relationships with other  
research organizations on campus such as the Language Behavior Research Laboratory,  
the Institute of Human Learning, and the Center for South and Southeast Asian  
Studies.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Linguistics Department: Introductory, 2; Phonology, 6; Theoretical Models, 7; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Field Methods, 2; Psycholinguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 5; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 2. Language Areas: Gmc. 1, Romance 3, Latin 1, Greek 1, SE Asia 1, Tibeto-Burma 1, Chinese 1.

Other Departments: Introductory, 3; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 5; Sociolinguistics, 9; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 5; Language Pedagogy, 3. Language Areas: Gmc. 4, Romance 5, Latin 2, Greek 1, Chinese 6, French, German 5, Italian 3, Syriac 1, Iranian 1, Arabic 4, Turkic 1, Hebrew 1, Oriental 1, Japanese 2, Sino-Tibetan 1, Mongolian 1, Malayo-Polynesian 1, Comp. Altaic 1, Portuguese 1, Spanish 7, Scandinavian 2, Swedish 1, Norwegian 1, Comp. Slavic 2, Russian 1, Finno-Ugric 1, Hindi-Urdu 1, Nepal 1, India 6.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian (u6, g6)	Danish (u4, g4)	Hittite (u3, g3)	Portuguese (u4, g4)
Arabic (u9, g9)	Dutch (elementary, intermediate, intensive - u5, g5)	Hungarian (u6, g6)	Provençal, Old (g2)
Arabic dialectology (g3)	English, Old (g1)	Icelandic, Old (g2)	Russian (u9, g9)
Bulgarian (u3, g3)	Egyptian (u6, g6)	Iranian, Old (u3, g3)	Sanskrit (u3, g5)
Chinese, Cantonese (u3, g3)	German, Old High (g1)	Japanese (u6, g6)	Saxon, Old (g1)
Chinese, Class. (u2, g2)	Gothic (g1)	Korean (u6, g6)	Serbo-Croatian (u3, g3)
Chinese, Mandarin (u9, g9)	Hebrew (u12, g12)	Mongolian (u6, g6)	Sumerian (u6, g6)
Coptic (u3, g3)	Hindi-Urdu (u9, g9)	Norwegian (u6, g6)	Swedish (u6, g6)
Czech (ue, g3)		Persian (u6, g6)	Tamil (u3, g3)
		Polish (u3, g3)	Tibetan (u6, g6)
			Turkish (u9, g12)

STAFF

- Madison S. Beeler (Ph.D., Harvard, 1936; Prof) Indo-European, Languages of ancient Italy, California Indian languages.
- Wallace L. Chafe (Ph.D., Yale, 1958; Prof) American Indian languages (esp. Iroquoian, Caddoan, Siouan), Psychosemantics.
- Charles J. Fillmore (Ph.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1962; Prof) Semantics, Lexicology, Pragmatics.
- Mary R. Haas (Ph.D., Yale, 1935; Prof) American Indian languages (esp. Muskogean, Algonkian, Hokan, Wakashan), Southeast Asian languages (esp. Thai, Burmese), Comparative and historical linguistics.
- George P. Lakoff (Ph.D., Indiana Univ., 1966; Prof) Syntax, Semantics, Pragmatics (1/2 time).
- Robin T. Lakoff (Ph.D., Harvard, 1967; Assoc Prof) Semantics, Pragmatics, Syntax (1/2 time).
- Yakov Malkiel (Ph.D., Friedrich-Wilhelm Univ., Berlin, 1938; L.H.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1969; Prof) Romance linguistics, Comparative and historical linguistics, Etymology.
- James A. Matisoff (Ph.D., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967; Prof) Southeast Asian languages (Tibeto-Burman, Tai, Austronesian), Chinese, Japanese.
- John J. Ohala (Ph.D., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1969; Assoc Prof) Experimental phonology and phonetics, Historical phonology.
- Jesse O. Sawyer (Ph.D., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1959; Senior Lecturer) Phonetics, Morphology, Applied Linguistics (2/3 time).
- William S-Y. Wang (Ph.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1960; Prof) Language in a biological context, Phonetics and phonology, Language change.
- Karl E. Zimmer (Ph.D., Columbia University, 1963; Assoc Prof) Turkish, Word formation, History of linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Hauro Aoki (Oriental Languages).  
Brent Berlin (Anthropology).  
Ariel Bloch (Near Eastern Studies).  
Julian Boyd (English).  
Denzl Carr (Oriental Languages).  
Stephen Chan (Project on Linguistic Analysis).  
Jun Chang (Oriental Languages).  
Y. R. Chao (Oriental Languages).  
Seymour Chatman (Rhetoric).  
Jerry Craddock (Spanish).  
Susan Ervin-Tripp (Rhetoric).  
Robert Goldman (South & Southeast Asian Studies).  
Paul Grice (Philosophy).  
Glen Grosjean (Language Laboratory).  
John Gumperz (Anthropology).  
Paul Kay (Anthropology).  
June Rumery McKay (English for Foreign Students).  
Johanna Nichols (Slavic Languages).  
Herbert Penzl (German).  
Bruce Pray (Near Eastern Studies).  
Martin Schwartz (Near Eastern Studies).  
John Searle (Philosophy).  
Alan Shaterian (Scandinavian).  
Dan Slobin (Psychology).  
J. D. Staal (South & Southeast Asian Studies).  
Barend van Nooten (South & Southeast Asian Studies).  
F. J. Whitfield (Slavic).

Support Available

The Department of Linguistics has a limited number of Teaching Assistantships which are normally reserved for graduate students who have been in the department for at least a year. The new graduate student should apply for a fellowship or make his own arrangements for financial support. Competition for fellowships is usually keen. Part-time employment can be investigated through the Placement Center, University of California, Berkeley, Ca. 94720. Inquiries concerning loans should be addressed to the Dean of Students, University of California, Berkeley 94720.

Fellowships and graduate scholarships offered on the Berkeley campus range from about \$300 to \$3,600 for the academic year, the majority carrying stipends in the range of \$2,000 to \$2,400; some are restricted to beginning graduate students, others to advanced graduate students; some to specific fields of study, others open to all students by competition. Detailed information on awards available each year is given in the bulletin Fellowships and Graduate Scholarships issued early in the Fall.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 24 - December 14, 1974; Winter Quarter: January 2 - March 2, 1975; Spring Quarter: March 27 - June 14, 1975; Summer Quarter: June 19 - August 14, 1975.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Graduate Admissions Office (California Hall), Office of Admissions (undergraduates) (Sproul Hall), University of California, Berkeley, California 94720. For catalog: Registrar's Office, Sproul Hall (\$1.50 mailed), University of California, Berkeley 94720.

## Committee on Linguistics

Wayne Harsh, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA. Majors: 14 g, 14 MA, 13 Graduate in Residence, 23 u.

The linguistics program at Davis stresses applied linguistics more strongly than theoretical linguistics, although theoretical courses are part of the required program. Following the trend of present-day language study, much emphasis is placed on theory and methods of transformational grammar. However, historical linguistics and other approaches, such as structural linguistics, are a required part of both the undergraduate and graduate programs. Comparative and contrastive language courses are also offered as a regular part of the curriculum. Majors in Linguistics are urged to select courses from the related and cooperating departments and also to develop individual majors in such areas as the teaching of English as a Second Language. As one of its innovations in the effort to improve the program, the Linguistics Committee regularly cooperates in the tutorial program for campus students enrolled in courses in English for Foreign Students. As part of the developing program in linguistics at Davis, other innovations, both in specific courses and in individual study arrangements, are encouraged.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 4; Linguistics & Literature, 2; Language Pedagogy, 3. Language Areas: Romance Ling., German, E. Asian lang., French.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese - Cantonese (6u qtr)	Chinese - Mandarin (6u qtr)	Japanese (7u qtr)	Swedish (3u qtr)
Old English Middle English	Gothic Old Saxon	Old High German Mid. High German	Old Church Slavic Old Provençal

STAFF

Ronald A. Arbini (Ph.D.) Philosophy of language.  
 Jarvis R. Bastian (Ph.D.) Psycholinguistics.  
 Martin A. Baumhoff (Ph.D.) Anthropological linguistics.  
 Wilbur A. Benware (Ph.D.) Germanic linguistics, history of linguistics.  
 Thomas P. Campbell (Ph.D.) English linguistics.  
 Marianne Cooley (Ph.D.) English linguistics.  
 Linnea C. Ehri (Ph.D.) Developmental linguistics.  
 Wayne C. Harsh (Ph.D.) English linguistics.  
 Larry N. Hillman (Ph.D.) French linguistics.  
 Burt Liebert (Ph.D.) Bilingualism, applied linguistics.  
 Wolfgang W. Moelleken (Ph.D.) German linguistics.  
 Jerry A. Moles (Ph.D.) Language and culture.  
 Richard Ogle (MA) Syntax, History of linguistics.  
 David L. Olmsted (Ph.D.) American Indian languages, field methods.  
 Lenora Timm (Ph.D.) Sociolinguistics.  
 Carol Wall (Ph.D.) Child language, anthropological linguistics.  
 Benjamin Wallacker (Ph.D.) Oriental languages.

Support Available

University Graduate Fellowships, Jan. 15 deadline. Undergraduate Scholarships, Jan. 15 deadline.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: Sept. 30 - Dec. 21, 1974; Winter Quarter: Jan. 2 - March 22, 1975;  
 Spring Quarter: Mar. 27 - June 14, 1975.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Registrar's Office, U. C. Davis, Davis, California 95616.

Program in Linguistics

Richard Barrutia, Chairman

Degrees: BA in Linguistics. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 18. Majors: 48.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 4; Historical Linguistics, 1.

UNCOMMONLY TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic

Chinese

Hebrew

Japanese

Portuguese

STAFF

Richard Barrutia (Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin, 1964; Prof) Applied Linguistics, Spanish.

Peter Culicover (Ph.D., MIT, 1969; Asst Prof) Syntactic Analysis.

Mary Ritchie Key (Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin, 1963; Assoc Prof) Paralanguage & Kinesics, Non-verbal communication.

Tracy Terrell (Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin, 1969; Asst Prof) Spanish dialectology.

Bernard Tranell (Ph.D., University of California, San Diego, 1970; Asst Prof) Syntax, French.

Wilfreid Voge (Ph.D., Berkeley, 1975; Asst Prof) Historical German.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

William Watt (Assoc Prof) Semantics

Kenneth Wexler (Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admissions, University of California, Irvine, Irvine, California 92664.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES Los Angeles, California 90024

Tel. (213) 825-0634

Department of Linguistics

Victoria A. Fromkin, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 5 BA, 12 MA, 12 Ph.D. Majors: 119g. In Residence: 92g, 119u.

The Department of Linguistics administers programs leading to the BA, MA, and Ph.D. degrees in Linguistics, the BA degree in Linguistics and English, Linguistics and French, Linguistics and Italian, Linguistics and Oriental Languages, Linguistics and Philosophy, Linguistics and Psychology, and the BA in African Languages and Literature. It also offers a wide range of languages of Africa and certain languages of South Asia, and Central, North, and South America.

The graduate program includes courses in linguistic theory (phonology and syntax), historical linguistics, sociolinguistics, child language acquisition, experimental phonetics, field methods, neurolinguistics, and linguistic structures of a wide area of languages and language families.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1g 2u; Phonology, 6g 2u; Theoretical Models, 3g 2u; Semantics & Logic, 1g; Sociolinguistics, 1g; Dialectology, 1g 1u; Field Methods, 2g; Psycholinguistics, 2g 1u; Neurolinguistics, 1g; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1u; Historical Linguistics, 1g 2u;

History of Linguistics, 1u; Language Pedagogy, 1u. Language Areas: Chinese, Chadic, African Lgs., Bantu, Japanese, Mayan.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Barbara (u6)	Hindi (u3)	Quechua (u3)	Xhosa (u3)
Hausa (u9)	Navajo (u3)	Swahili (u9)	Yoruba (u6)
		Thai (u3)	Zulu (u6)

STAFF

Raimo Anttila (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) Historical, Indo-European, Finno-Ugric.  
 George Bedell (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Syntax, Phonology, Semantics.  
 William Bright (Ph.D.; Prof) Anthropological, Socio, Ethnolinguistics.  
 Karen Courtenay (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Yoruba, Bambara.  
 Joseph Emonds (Ph.D., Asst Prof) Syntax, French.  
 Victoria Fromkin (Ph.D.; Prof) Phonetics, Phonology, Neuro-Psycholinguistics.  
 Talmy Givón (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Bantu, Semantics, Historical Syntax.  
 Thomas Hinnebusch (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Swahili, African Linguistics.  
 Peter Ladefoged (Ph.D.; Prof) Phonetics, Psycho-linguistics, Experimental Linguistics.  
 Alosi Moloi (Ph.D.; Lect) African Literature, Southern Bantu.  
 Breyne Moskowitz (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Child Language, Phonetics, Phonology.  
 Paul Schachter (Ph.D.; Prof) Syntax, Phonology, African Linguistics.  
 Robert Stockwell (Ph.D.; Prof) Syntax, English Structure, History of English.  
 Sandra Thompson (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Syntax, Semantics, Chinese Linguistics.  
 Theo Vennemann (Ph.D.; Prof) Phonology, Historical, Germanic.  
 Benji Wald (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics, Dialectology, Bantu.  
 William Welmers (Ph.D.; Prof) African, Historical.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Christiane A.M. Baltaxe (Ph.D.; Asst Prof).  
 Henrik Birnbaum (Ph.D.; Prof) Slavic Languages.  
 J. Donald Bowen (Ph.D.; Prof) English.  
 Georgio Buccalieti (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) Ancient Near East.  
 Russell N. Campbell (Ph.D.; Prof) English.  
 Edward C. Carterette (Ph.D.; Prof) Psychology.  
 Kenneth G. Chapman (Ph.D.; Prof) Scandinavian Languages.  
 Keith S. Donnellan (Ph.D.; Prof) Philosophy.  
 Christopher Ehret (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) History.  
 Michael S. Flier (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) History.  
 Sandra J. Garcia (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) English.  
 Evelyn R. Hatch (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) English.  
 Harry Hoiyer (Ph.D.; Emeritus Prof) Anthropology.  
 Robert S. Kirsner (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Dutch, Flemish, and Afrikaans.  
 Wolf Leslau (Docteur-es-Lettres; Prof) Hebrew and Semitic Linguistics.  
 Bengt Lofstedt (Ph.D.; Prof) Medieval Latin.  
 Donald G. MacKay (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) Psychology.  
 Mariys McClaran (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Anthropology.  
 Lois McIntosh (Ph.D.; Prof) English.  
 C. P. Otero (Ph.D.; Prof) Spanish and Romance Linguistics.  
 Thomas G. Penchoen (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Near Eastern Languages.  
 Clifford H. Prator (Ph.D.; Prof) English.  
 Jean Puhvel (Ph.D.; Prof) Indo-European Studies.  
 Earl Rand (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) English.  
 Kelyn H. Roberts (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Psychology.  
 Emanuel A. Schegloff (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Sociology.  
 Margaret E. Shaklee (MA; Acting Asst Prof) English.  
 Michael Shapiro (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) Slavic Languages.  
 Donald Stilo (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) Persian.  
 Andreas Tietze (Ph.D.; Prof) Turkish.  
 Alan H. Timberlake (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Slavic Languages.  
 Terence H. Wilbur (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) German.  
 Robert Wilson (Ph.D.; Adjunct Assoc Prof) English.  
 Dean S. Worth (Ph.D.; Prof) Slavic Languages.

Support Available

Student support varies from year to year. The following outlines the principle sources: Chancellor's Intern Fellowships (2 yrs \$2,400. & 2 yrs TA); Regents Graduate Intern Fellowships (similar to above); Doctoral and Masters Advancement Fellowships (\$2000 2200/yr, & fees); Woodrow Wilson Dissertation Fellowships (\$225./mo); Teaching Assistantships (normally available only to advanced students in residence).

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 23 - December 13; Winter Quarter: January 2 - March 21; Spring Semester: March 26 - June 13; Summer Session: June 24 - Aug 2/Aug. 5 -Sept 13 (1974) 1975?.  
Deadline: December 31.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Department of Linguistics, UCLA, Los Angeles, California 90024.

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE** Riverside, California 92502

Tel. (714) 787-3420

Committee on Linguistics

Steven B. Smith, Chairman

Degrees: AB. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 11 AB. In Residence: 21u.

The undergraduate program is administered by the interdisciplinary Committee on Linguistics and provides a full range of core courses, with an emphasis on theoretical linguistics. The majority of upper division related courses are offered by committee members in participating departments (e.g., Anthropology, Spanish, Psychology), while core courses are taught by a faculty member in Linguistics. A rigorous honors program is intended to prepare students for graduate work in theoretical linguistics. There is no graduate program in linguistics at UCR. The major in linguistics leading to the A.B. degree is flexible; related courses (beyond the core) are chosen from various departments according to the student's interests and/or future plans (psycholinguistics, graduate school, speech therapy, etc.).

Available facilities include the California School for the Deaf and the Bilingual/Bicultural Program for Mexican Americans administered by the UCR Department of Education.

Staff

Sylvia Broadbent (Ph.D., UC Berkeley, 1960; Prof) Anthropological linguistics, Southern Sierra Miwok.

Henry Decker (Ph.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1955; Assoc Prof) Theory of syntax, applied linguistics, computer-aided instruction.

David Harrah (Ph.D., Yale, 1954; Prof) Logic of natural language, text grammars.

Peter Jorgensen (Ph.D., Harvard, 1971; Assistant Prof) Germanic philology, German and Austrian dialectology, Swedish.

Terrence Keeney (Ph.D., Univ. of Minnesota, 1968; Assistant Prof) Child language acquisition, psycholinguistics, language development.

David Dronenfeld (Ph.D., Stanford, 1970; Assist Prof) Anthropological linguistics, kinship terminology.

Jules F. Levin (Ph.D., UCLA, 1971; Assistant Prof) Balto/Slavic linguistics, historical linguistics, phonology.

William Megenney (Ph.D., Univ. of New Mexico, 1969; Asst Prof) Latin American dialectology, pidgin and creole languages, Spanish and Portuguese linguistics.

Harry Singer (Ph.D., UC Berkeley, 1960; Prof) Education and language disorders, theoretical linguistics.

Steven B. Smith (Ph.D., UCLA, 1971; Assistant Professor) Theoretical syntax, semantics, phonology.

David Warren (Ph.D., Univ. of Minnesota, 1969; Assoc. Prof.) Language development.



COURSE OFFERINGS

Phonology, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Chinese, French, German, Russian, Spanish.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, University of California, Riverside, California 92502

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO** La Jolla, California 92037 Tel. (714) 452-3600

Department of Linguistics

Edward S. Klima, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA (The MA is offered only as a degree received on the way to the Ph.D.), Ph.D. Degrees Granted 72-73: 74 BA, 3 MA, 3 Ph.D. Majors: 61 g, 61 Ph.D., 48 Graduate in Residence, 103 u.

The graduate program is aimed essentially toward the Ph.D. degree in linguistics, with provision for granting the MA and/or the C.Phil. upon completion of basic graduate requirements. The program stresses modern linguistic theory, with particularly strong offerings in transformational generative grammar. Although the program offers the student the opportunity to concentrate on particular languages, language families, or other language-related fields of specialization, such concentration must be accompanied by attainment of proficiency in general theoretical linguistics.

A rich selection of lecture courses and seminars prepares each student in phonology, syntax, and one or more special studies (among them: semantics, historical linguistics, anthropological linguistics, history of linguistics, computational linguistics, psycholinguistics, language teaching, phonetics). A psycholinguistics laboratory and a phonetics laboratory are available to students for their research. Among the languages whose structure is currently being analyzed are English, French, Diegueño, Yuman, Samoan, Japanese, Albanian, Chinese (Mandarin and Cantonese), and Uto-Aztecan.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 5u; Phonology, 2u 5g; Theoretical Models, 1u 6g; Semantics & Logic, 2g; Sociolinguistics, 1u 2g; Field Methods, 1g; Psycholinguistics, 2u 5g; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1g; Historical Linguistics, 1u 1g. Language Areas (g): Romance, Chinese, Amerindian, Japanese, Polynesian.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Afrikaans	Danish	Igho	Polish
Albanian	Dutch	Italian	Portuguese
Arabic-Eastern	Efik	Japanese	Serbo-Croatian
Arabic-Egyptian	Esperanto	Korean	Swahili
Arabic-Iraqi	Finnish	Luganda	Swedish
Basque	Modern Greek	Malay	Tagalog
Bengali	Haitian Creole	Maori	Thai
Bulgarian	Hausa	Navajo	Tibetan
Burmese	Hawaiian	Nepali	Turkish
Chinese-Amoy	Hebrew	Nigerian Pidgin	Twi
Chinese-Cantonese	Hindi	Norwegian	Vietnamese
Chinese-Mandarin	Hungarian	Panjabi	Yiddish
Czech	Icelandic	Persian	Yoruba

STAFF

- Paul G. Chapin (Ph.D., MIT, 1967; Asst Prof) Theory of Syntax, Computational Linguistics, Polynesian Linguistics.  
Matthew Y.-Ch. Chen (Ph.D., U Calif., Berkeley, 1971; Asst Prof) Phonological Theory, Chinese Linguistics, Comparative Dialectology.  
Alice W. Grundt (Ph.D., U Calif., Berkeley, 1973; Acting Asst Prof) Historical Phonology of English, Phonological Theory.  
Edward S. Klima (Ph.D., Harvard, 1965; Prof) English Grammar, Native Language Acquisition, Psycholinguistics.  
Sige-Yuki Kuroda (Ph.D., MIT, 1965; Assoc Prof) Formal Theory of Grammars, Theory of Syntax, Japanese Linguistics.  
Ronald W. Langacker (Ph.D., Illinois, 1966; Assoc Prof) Linguistic Theory, French and English Syntax, Uto-Aztecan.  
Margaret H. Langdon (Ph.D., U Calif., Berkeley, 1966; Assoc Prof) American Indian Linguistics, Language and Culture.  
Leonard Newmark (Ph.D., Indiana, 1955; Prof) Foreign Language Acquisition, Albanian.  
Sanford A. Schane, (Ph.D., MIT, 1965; Prof) Phonological Theory, French Linguistics, Orthography.  
Timothy S. Smith (Ph.D., UCLA, 1970; Asst Prof) Experimental Phonetics, Phonological Theory, General Linguistics.  
Benjamin K. T'sou (Ph.D., U Calif., Berkeley, 1971; Asst Prof) Historical Linguistics, Chinese Linguistics, Malayo-Polynesian Linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Rosaura Sanchez (Ph.D., U. of Texas, 1974; Asst Prof) Spanish Linguistics, Chicano Spanish.

Support Available

Teaching, Language, and research assistantships; Regents Fellowships; San Diego Fellowships; Fee Scholarships; Tuition Scholarships; Special Scholarships; University Grant-in-aid; Loans; Nonacademic employment; Veterans benefits; Fellowships from outside the University.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 16, 1974 - December 7, 1974; Winter Quarter: January 2, 1975 - March 22, 1975; Spring Quarter: March 31, 1975 - June 14, 1975; Summer Session: June 16 - September 13. Deadline: Jan. 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of the Registrars - Admissions, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, California 92037.

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA** Santa Barbara, California 93106  
Tel. (805) 961-3776

Linguistics Program  
Arthur Schwartz, Chairman  
Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 6 BA. Majors: 24g.

We are a rather small department and therein lies the special attraction inasmuch as the instruction is more personalized and there is more time for student/teacher contact. Since the department is small, requirements can be adjusted or modified according to the individual needs of the student.

There is ample instruction in the syntactic, phonological, and semantic structures of language and all aspects of linguistics as the professors' specialties vary and do not overlap.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1.

STAFF

C. Douglas Johnson (Ph.D., U Calif., Berkeley, 1968; Asst Prof) Phonology, Mathematical Linguistics.

Charles Li (Ph.D., U Calif., Berkeley, 1969; Asst Prof) Syntax, Semantics.

Arthur Schwartz (Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1961; Prof) Syntax, Field Methods, Language Acquisition.

Linguists in Other Departments or Schools

Andre Malecot, French.

Robert Hetzron, Eastern Languages & Literatures.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admissions, Room 1210, Administration Building, University of California at Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, California 93106.

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ** Santa Cruz, Calif. 95064 Tel. (408) 429-2905

Board of Studies in Linguistics

William F. Shipley, Chairman

Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 12 BA.

The major program in linguistics offers the student a choice of emphasis among three alternative clusters of courses: (1) current transformational theory including a study of generative phonology, syntax, and semantics; (2) historical linguistics; and (3) ethno-linguistics, sociolinguistics and psycholinguistics. The development of the third alternative will depend upon faculty and curricular additions within the next couple of years; for the present, an interim program is provided, making use of courses now available. The major program also provides for a basic grounding in transformational syntax for all major students.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 3; Semantics & Logic, 1; Field Methods, 3; Psycholinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 3; Linguistics & Literature, 1.

STAFF

Franklin L. DeRemer (Ph.D., MIT; Asst Prof).

John T. Grinder, Jr. (Ph.D., U Calif., San Diego, 1971; Asst Prof).

John Halverson (Ph.D., U Calif., Berkeley; Assoc Prof).

William F. Shipley (Ph.D., U Calif., Berkeley, 1959; Prof) Chairman, Board of Studies in Linguistics.

Arthur K. Spears (Ph.D. Candidate, U Calif., San Diego; Acting Asst Prof).

William V. Vroman (Ph.D. Candidate, University of Michigan; Lecturer).

Linguists in Other Departments and Schools

Franklin L. DeRemer, Information Sciences.  
John Halverson, English and Comparative Literature.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Registrar's Office, University of California, Santa Cruz,  
Santa Cruz, California 95064

**CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, DOMINGUEZ HILLS** Dominguez Hills, California 90747  
Tel. (213) 532-4300, Ext. 578

Linguistics Program

Caroline Duncan, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA (in English with concentration in Linguistics). Degrees Granted  
1972-73: 12 BA, 3 MA. Majors: 7 g, 7 MA, 7 Graduate in Residence, 47 u.

The interdepartmental program in linguistics is designed to enable the student to pursue an investigation of language as a formal system and as a psychological & historical phenomenon. The program provides a series of courses emphasizing attempts to describe and explain language and focusing on current theories and methods of linguistic analysis.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2g; Phonology, 3g 1u; Theoretical Models, 3g 2u; Sociolinguistics, 1g 1u; Psycholinguistics, 1g; Historical Linguistics, 2g. Language Areas: Spanish, 2g.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Old Icelandic (gr. 2 quarters)

STAFF

Richard Beym (Ph.D., U of Illinois, 1952; Prof) Spanish Linguistics.  
Caroline Duncan (Ph.D., Florida State U, 1969; Assoc Prof) Phonology, Historical Linguistics, Germanic Linguistics.  
Dale E. Elliott (Ph.D., Ohio State U, 1971; Assoc Prof) Syntax, Psycholinguistics, French Linguistics.  
Burckhard Mohr (Ph.D., U Calif., Berkeley, 1973; Asst Prof) Phonology, Historical Linguistics.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: California State Coll-Dominguez Hills, 1000 F. Victoria St.,  
Dominguez Hills, California 90747.

**CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, SONOMA** Rohnert Park, California 94928 Tel. (707) 795-2124

Institute of Interdisciplinary Studies: Linguistics  
Eli Katz, Coordinator for Linguistics  
Degrees: Minor; Special Major on approval.

The linguistics program functions under the Institute for Interdisciplinary Studies and offers a minor in linguistics at this time. A few special majors have been granted, and a proposal to offer a major as part of the regular curriculum is now being prepared and is strongly supported by student petition. Since the program

was organized initially to make the greatest use of the faculty available in different departments, a wide range of options for emphasis is open to the student.

The area served by the college is of special interest linguistically since the population has representative groups of people with different language backgrounds, such as Mexican-American and Portuguese. Of especial interest is the fact that it is also the home of the Kashaya Pomo Indian tribe, whose reservation is nearby on the coast. Work is carried on in these areas in cooperation with the Anthropology and Ethnic Studies departments.

In addition the program works closely with the Education department in the teacher training program.

A research program, Kashaya-Pomo Language in Culture, will be conducted during the 1974-75 academic year under a grant from NEH. The director is Dr. Shirley Silver of the Anthropology Department.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 6; Historical Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 3; Applied Ling., 2.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Hindi (u)                      Kashaya Pomo (u1)                      Sanskrit (u2)

#### STAFF

S. Aaron Berman (MA, Michigan, 1964) Foreign Languages.  
Roshni Bohn (Ph.D., U Calif., Berkeley) India Studies.  
Elizabeth S. Bright (Ph.D., U Calif., Berkeley, 1967) English.  
Martha Carpenter (MA, San Francisco State) English.  
Gerald W. Haslam (MA, San Francisco State, 1965) English.  
Richard Hendrickson (Ph.D., U of Connecticut, 1967) English.  
Eli Katz (Ph.D., UCLA, 1963) Ethnic Studies (1/3 time).  
Shirley Silver (Ph.D., U Calif., Berkeley, 1966).  
Philip O. Temko (Ph.D., Stanford, 1968) Philosophy.

#### Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 5, 1974 to January 3, 1975; Spring Semester: January 27, 1975 to May 30, 1975. Deadline: Open for the school; deadlines vary for the various departments.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, California State College-Sonoma, 1801 E. Cotati Ave., Rohnert Park, California 94928

**CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FRESNO** Fresno, California 93740      Tel. (209) 487-2441

Department of Linguistics

P. J. Mistry, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA. Degrees Granted 1973-1974: 4 BA, 6 MA. Majors: 78 g, 56 MA, 22 u.

The Department offers programs leading to a BA, an MA, or a minor in linguistics. The options available are Spanish-English Bilingualism, Black Dialectology, and Teaching English as a Second Language. The MA program with emphasis on French or German is also available to students with suitable background in these languages.

A major consists of 30 units of selected work. A thesis of 2 to 5 semester units (included in the 30 units) and a reading knowledge of one foreign language are required for the MA program. A minor requires at least 20 units of work in the department.

Courses deal with the nature and structure of language, and with the application of these findings. The department also offers courses in English for foreign students, as well as in Chinese, Hebrew and Japanese languages. These courses provide practical experience especially valuable to students with Teaching English as a Second Language option. The Bilingual program consists of a block of courses in the Foreign Language Department, in the Ethnic Studies Program and in the Linguistics Department.

Several programs to teach English to Japanese students have been conducted in the past, and a general program to teach English to foreigners is projected for the near future.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 7; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 2; Field Methods, 1; Historical Linguistics, 3; Language Pedagogy, 4. Language Areas: Armenian, Japanese. Other: Writing Systems.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (u 6 sem)      Hebrew (u 2 sem)      Japanese (u 6 sem)      Sanskrit (g, under independent study)

#### STAFF

Frederick H. Brengelman (Ph.D., Washington) English Linguistics, Writing Systems.  
Edward R. Gammon (Ph.D., Stanford) Psycholinguistics, Mathematical Linguistics.  
Jerry D. Hopkins (BA, Indiana) Structure of English, History of English.  
P. J. Mistry (Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles) Linguistic Theories, Historical Linguistics, Indic Linguistics.  
Carol W. Pfaff (Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles) Sociolinguistics, Syntax.  
George W. Raney (Ph.D., University of Southern California) Teaching English as a Foreign Language, Applied English Linguistics.  
Peter C. Wang (Ph.D., Texas) Syntax, Chinese Language and Linguistics.  
Raymond S. Weitzman (Ph.D., University of Southern California) Acoustic Phonetics, Phonology, Japanese Language and Linguistics.  
Milton Wohl (Ph.D., Michigan) Teaching English as a Foreign Language, Bilingualism, Applied Linguistics.  
Jack B. Zeldis (Ph.D., Pennsylvania) English Grammar, Dialectology, Semitic Linguistics.

#### Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Benjamin B. Burton (Ph.D., Claremont Graduate School) Psycholinguistics.  
Carmen P. Clough (Dr. Ped., University de la Habana) Spanish Linguistics.  
Marion D. Meyerson (Ph.D., University of Illinois) Linguistics and Language Therapy.  
Keith Sauer (Ph.D., University of Washington) Spanish Linguistics.  
Susan J. Shanks (Ph.D., Louisiana State University) Linguistics and Language Therapy.

#### Support Available

A limited number of graduate assistantships to advanced students.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 9, 1974 to January 24, 1975; Spring Semester: January 28, 1975 to June 6, 1975; Summer Session: Unknown at present time.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, California State University, Fresno, Shaw and Cedar Avenues, Fresno, California 93740.

**CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FULLERTON** Fullerton, California 92634  
Tel. (714) 870-2441

Department of Linguistics

Alan S. Kay, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 20 BA, 18 MA. Majors: 40g. In Residence: 70u.

The undergraduate program provides a full range of courses, enabling the student to understand the essential relationship between language and thought and language and culture. The program will enable the student with linguistic and philological interests to grasp the scope of the field and to determine more accurately the most meaningful concentrations in graduate study.

The core courses of the graduate program are devoted to an in-depth consideration of descriptive, historical and applied linguistics. A variety of approaches to descriptive analysis and several theoretical points of view including generative grammar, transformational analysis and prosodics are presented. The aim of the graduate program is to provide a thorough and well balanced training for practice and research in the several areas of linguistic studies and to prepare qualified students for careers in the communication sciences and allied disciplines.

Facilities include extensive library holdings, an experimental phonetics laboratory and a graduate internship program at Santa Ana Community College in the Career Education Center.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 4; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 5. Other: Ling. & Other Disciplines.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (u2)	Chinese (U2)	Japanese (u2)	Sanskrit
			Swahili (u2)

Staff

Alan S. Kay (Ph.D., U.C. Berkeley, 1971) Arabic Dialectology, General and Anthropological linguistics.

Geraldine Anderson (C. Phil., Linguistics, U.C.L.A.). Transformational Grammar, California Indian Languages, Mathematical Linguistics.

James A. Santucci (Ph.D., Australian National University, 1970) Vedic Sanskrit, Asian Civilizations.

Peter C. Solon (Ph.D., Mathematics, Brown University; C. Phil., U.C.L.A.) Indo-European Linguistics, Historical and Comparative Linguistics, Greek and Latin.

Ernie A. Smith (C. Phil., U.C. Irvine). American Dialects, Black Dialectology, Psycholinguistics.

Charles Ross (MA, U.S.C. 1969) Articulatory and Acoustic Phonetics, Sociolinguistics, General Linguistics (1/4 time).

Linguists in Other Departments or Schools

Lawrence Christensen (MA, U.C.L.A.) Anthropological Linguistics.  
Otto Sadovski (Ph.D., U.C.L.A.) Uralic Linguistics, California Indian Languages,  
General and Anthropological Linguistics.  
Samuel Cartledge (Ph.D., Yale University) French Linguistics.  
Jacqueline Kiraithe (Ph.D., U.C.L.A.) Spanish Linguistics.  
Thomas Klammer (Ph.D., University of Michigan) Transformational Grammar.  
Muriel Schulz (Ph.D., U.S.C.) Sex and Language.

Support Available

Graduate assistantships offered. 20, 15, and 10 hour positions; approx. \$3.00/hour.  
Apply to Department Chair or Advisor.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 3, 1974 - January 7, 1975; Spring Semester: January 27,  
1975 - June 3, 1975; Summer Session: June 9, 1975 - August 29, 1975.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admissions and Records, California State  
University at Fullerton, 800 North State College Blvd.,  
Fullerton, California 92634.

**CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LONG BEACH** Long Beach, California 90801  
Tel. (213) 498-4111

Interdisciplinary Program in Linguistics  
Janet Sawyer, Chairman  
Degrees: MA in linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 2;  
Dialectology, 1; Sociolinguistics, 3; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2;  
Historical Linguistics, 3; Language Pedagogy, 1; Language Areas: Structure and  
Phonology courses in English, French, Spanish.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese	Hebrew	Pali
Hindi	Japanese	Sanskrit

STAFF

E.J. Borowiec; Grammatical Theory, Psycholinguistics  
Daniel Cardenas; Spanish-American Dialectology, Bilingualism  
Jane Cooper; Social Dialectology  
Robert Harmon; Anthropological Linguistics  
Robert M. Hertz; Transformational Grammar  
Raul Inostroza; Spanish Linguistics  
Harold Key; Field Methods, Amerindian Languages  
R. Clyde McCone; Ethnolinguistics, Linguistics and Prehistory  
Gloria G. McCullough; English Linguistics  
Akira Miyazaki; Asian Linguistics  
Steve Ross; English Linguistics, Black English, ESL  
Janet Sawyer; English Linguistics, Dialectology, Bilingualism  
Sara Smith; Psycholinguistics



CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LONG BEACH (Continued)

Lindsey Thomas; French Linguistics  
Francisco Trinidad; Romance Linguistics

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Director, Interdisciplinary Program in Linguistics,  
California State University, Long Beach, Long Beach,  
California 90801.

**CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES** Los Angeles, California 90032

Tel. (213) 224-3722

English Department  
Sidney Richman, Chairman  
Degrees: BA and MA in English with concentration in linguistics.

We have no program in Linguistics as such. Particular departments, however, offer courses which can be elected for a concentration within the major, be it English, Speech Communications, Philosophy, Psychology, Anthropology or Foreign Languages and Literatures.

COURSE OFFERINGS

English Department: Introductory, 1; Theoretical Models, 3; Psycholinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Skt. 2. Other Departments: Introductory, 1; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 5; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 11; Neuro-linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: French 3, German 2, Spanish 4.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (u 6q)	Hebrew (u 4q)	Latin (u 3q)	Sanskrit (u 2q)
Chinese (u 8q)	Japanese (u 10q)	Russian (u 4q)	

STAFF

Daniel A. Amneus (Ph.D., USC, 1953; Prof) English grammar and literature.  
Donald A. Bird (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1950; Prof) English grammar and literature.  
Saralyn R. Daly (Ph.D., Ohio State, 1962; Prof) English grammar and literature.  
Byron Guyer (Ph.D., Stanford, 1947; Prof) English grammar and literature.  
Robert S. Hodgman (Ph.D., USC, 1964; Assoc Prof) English grammar and literature.  
H. Landar (Ph.D., Yale, 1960; Prof) Sanskrit, English grammar, language and culture.  
Thomas H. Peterson (Ph.D., UCLA, 1971; Asst Prof) General linguistics, African linguistics, English grammar and literature.  
Jeanette R. Witucki (Ph.D., UCLA, 1966; Asst Prof of Anthro.) General linguistics, language and culture, linguistic field methods.  
Mary F. Woodward (Ph.D., UCLA, 1958; Assoc Prof of Anthro.) General linguistics, language and culture, language and the deaf.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Registrar, 5151 State University Drive, Los Angeles,  
California 90032.

Interdisciplinary Linguistics Program  
Iris Shah, Coordinator

Degrees: BA, MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 1 MA. Majors: 25g. In residence:  
20g, 20u.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 3; Semantics & Logic, 5; Sociolinguistics, 4; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Math. & Complinguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 3; Language Pedagogy, 1; Applied Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Romance ling.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese	Hebrew	Japanese	Swahili
	Igbo	Nahuatl	Xhosa

STAFF

Charles R. Carlton (Ph.D., Michigan; Prof) Old English, Middle English, General Linguistics.  
Carmelo Gariona (Ph.D., Chicago, 1964; Prof) Spanish Phonetics, Spanish Structure, Historical Linguistics.  
Mahlon C. Gaumer III (Ph.D., Washington, 1969; Assoc Prof) Old English, Middle English, History of English.  
Elaine Hannah (Ph.D., Indiana, 1956; Assoc Prof) Language development and language disorders.  
Alice Hawkins (Ph.D., Iowa, 1961; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics, Language Acquisition.  
Paul L. Kirk (Ph.D., Washington, 1966; Prof) Synchronic and Diachronic Linguistics, Comparative Mazatec, Language and Culture.  
Jacquelin Lindenfeld (Ph.D., U.C.L.A., 1969; Asst Prof) Socio-linguistics, Ethnography of Communication, Psycho-linguistics.  
Sidney Luchenbach (Ph.D., Pittsburgh, 1969; Assoc Prof) Symbolic Logic, Logical Theory.  
R.S. Meyerstein (Ph.D., Michigan, 1955; Prof) French Linguistics, Romance Linguistics, General Linguistics.  
Robert T. Oliphant (Ph.D., Stanford, 1962; Prof) Old English, Middle English History of English.  
Iris S. Shah (Ph.D., Cornell, 1960; Prof) General Linguistics, Modern English Grammar, E.S.L.  
William G. Stryker (Ph.D., Stanford 1952; Prof) General Linguistics, Modern English Grammar, Socio-linguistics.  
Gregory Truex (Ph.D., U.C.Irvine, 1963; Asst Prof) Language and Culture, Zapotec, Socio-linguistics.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 30--December 21; Spring Semester: January 20--May 30.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Professor Iris Shah, English Department, California State University at Northridge, 18111 Nordhoff Street, Northridge, California 90049.

**CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE COLLEGE** New Britain, Connecticut 06050

Tel. (203) 225-7481, ex. 556

English Department, Division of Humanities  
James Bailey, Chairman

Degrees: Undergraduate concentration, MA in TESOL. Degrees Granted 1972-73:  
3 MS; 5 MS 1973-74.

The following TESOL programs are offered: Concentration in TESOL for English majors (18 hrs.); Concentration in TESOL for Elementary Education majors (15 hrs.); Concentration in TESOL for Spanish Majors (18 hrs.); MS in TESOL (30 hrs. plus the Comprehensive); Summer Institute in TESOL (6 hrs. credit, 3 weeks in length, 8-11 AM (un. & gr.) and 1-4 PM for 4 days a week).

Area Studies: East Asian, Slavic and East European Studies, Afro-American. English is also taught to non-native speakers and there are lab facilities for this as well as other languages taught on the campus: German, Russian, Italian, French, Polish, Spanish, Chinese and Arabic.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Theoretical Models, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (u 4s)            Chinese (u 13s)            Russian (u 8s)

STAFF

Marco A. Arenas (MA, Columbia, 1965; Asst Prof) Spanish Linguistics; Comparative studies, English and Spanish; second language lab.

Ralph J. Goodell (Ph.D., Edinburgh, 1965; Prof) Applied and descriptive linguistics, TESOL methodology, Sociolinguistics.

Gerald J. Tullai (Ph.D., Indiana, 1970; Asst Prof) Theoretical Linguistics, Linguistics and literature, componential analysis.

Symond Yavener (Ph.D., Middlebury, 1967; Assoc Prof) French, Spanish, Russian.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Samuel Schulman (MA, Wisconsin, 1965; Asst Prof).

Cheng Sing Lien (MA, So. Illinois, 1973; Instructor).

Support Available

A Graduate Assistantship is available each year. \$1,000. ea. Semester. Application deadline for Fall Term May 1st; for Spring Term, December 1st.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Johnie M. Floyd, Director of Admissions, Central Connecticut State College, 1615 Stanley Street, New Britain, Connecticut 06050.

**CENTRAL MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY** Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 48859

Tel. (517) 774-3171

English Department

Hans Fetting, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Interdisciplinary Major in Linguistics. Degrees Granted 1972-73:  
303 BA, 580 MA. Majors: 920 g, 24 MA, 20 Graduate in Residence, ? u.

Under the sponsorship of the Department of English, Central Michigan University offers an Interdisciplinary Major in Linguistics in collaboration with other academic departments of the University: the Departments of Speech, Sociology and Anthropology, Philo-

sophy, Foreign languages, and Mathematics.

The emphasis is on the central role of language in relation to other disciplines. Stress is placed on both theory and application. 'Application' relates to preparing the undergraduate for cross-cultural work through course work in social dialectology; the teaching of English to speakers of other languages, and to the teaching of English to native speakers.

At the MA level, the Department of English offers a concentration in linguistics with three options: (a) Language, Literature, and Linguistics; (b) Linguistics and TESOL; (c) Interdisciplinary Studies in Linguistics. Both the undergraduate major in linguistics and the graduate concentration require that a student have a minimum of TWO years study of at least ONE foreign language, or demonstrable competence in a foreign language. The graduate concentration requires prior undergraduate work in linguistics. Students nearing completion of their degree are required to show a satisfactory knowledge of (a) theories and methods of language description; (b) development and structure of the English language, and (c) an area of special interest to the candidate.

Facilities include a Speech and Hearing Clinic, audiovisual and self-study laboratory. Program in teaching the Spanish bilingual child; program in the teaching of reading; Psycho-Educational Clinic; Psychological Training and Consultation Center; Speech and Hearing Clinic.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 5; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 2.

#### STAFF

Hans Fetting (Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1970; Assoc Prof) Historical Linguistics and English (1/2 time).  
Peter Fries (Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1964; Assoc Prof) Tagmemic Theory, English Grammar, Applied Linguistics.  
David L. Lawton (Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1963; Prof) Creolized languages, English/Spanish dialectology, General Ling.

#### Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Maynard Filter (Ph.D., Bowling Green; Asst Prof) Pathology and Speech Sciences.  
Eric Kadler (Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1959; Prof) Contrastive Linguistics and French (1/2 time).  
Nancy Leis (Ph.D., Northwestern University; Asst Prof) Cultural Anthropology.  
Bernard Meltzer (Ph.D., University of Chicago; Prof) Social Psychology (1/2 time).  
Gilbert G. Rau (Ed.D., University of Denver; Prof) General Semantics.  
Janice Reynolds (Ph.D., Ohio State; Asst Prof) Sociological Theory.  
Larry Reynolds (Ph.D., Ohio State; Assoc Prof) Sociological Theory.  
Hill Rohsenow (Ph.D., University of Michigan; Asst Prof) Cultural Anthropology, China.  
Douglas Smith (Ph.D., Penn. State; Asst Prof) Mathematical Logic.  
Paul Yu (Ph.D., University of Michigan; Asst Prof) Philosophy of Language.  
Harold Zeoli (A.M., Boston University; Prof) Computer Science.

#### Support Available

E. C. Beck English Scholarship Fund - to majors in English Genl. university scholarships and loans.

#### Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 26 - December 14; Winter/Spring Semester: January 20 - May 17;  
Mini-session: May 19 - June 6; Summer Session: June 24 - August 1. Deadline: July 30.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admissions (undergrad.); Dean of Graduate Studies (graduates), Central Michigan University, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan 48859.

## Department of Linguistics

Howard I. Aronson, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 14 BA, 13 MA, 14 Ph.D. Majors:  
35 g, 21 MA, 14 Ph.D., 35 Graduate in Residence, 21 u.

The Department of Linguistics of the University of Chicago offers programs of study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in General Linguistics and to the degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy in Linguistics, in Indo-European and in Balkan Studies.

The Department's function is to further investigation into both the nature of language and the structure and history of individual languages. The programs for the M.A. and Ph.D. degrees are designed to meet the needs of students who wish to combine the general study of synchronic and diachronic linguistics with work in a particular language or language family, or in problems involving the relations between language and the various fields of the humanities and sciences.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 10; Theoretical Models, 17; Sociolinguistics, 7; Field Methods, 2; Psycholinguistics, 3; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 5; Linguistics & Literature, 2; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: Arabic 1, Georgian 3, Mayan 1, Romanian 3, Albanian 1, Greek 2, Old Irish 1, Amerindian Lgs. 1, Chinook 1, German 1, Munda 2, Russian 1, Semitic 2, Dravidian 2, Gothic 1, Japanese 2, Malayan 1, Austroasiatic 1, Bantu 1, Romance Lgs. 2, Kartvelian 1, Akkadian 1, Hindi 1, Near East 1, Greenlandic 1, Nahuatl 1, Balkan 1. Other: Lexicography, Origin & Development of Writing.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Bengali (u 6q, g 6q)	Georgian u 6q, g 6q)	Polish (u 12q, g 12q)	Tamil (u 6q, g 6q)
Bulgarian (g)	Hindi (u 6q, g 6q)	Prakrit (g)	Class. Tamil (u 6q, g 6q)
Lit. Chinese (g 6q)	Class. Japanese (g 3q)	Rajasthani (g 3q)	Ukrainian (u 12q, g 12q)
Czech (u 12q, g 12q)	Malayalam (g)	Sanskrit (u 6q, g 6q)	Urdu (u 6q, g 6q)
Old English (u 1q, g 1q)	Marathi (g 3q)	Serbo-Croatian (u 12q, g 12q)	Vedic (g)

STAFF

Howard I. Aronson (Prof).  
Kali Bahl (Assoc Prof).  
Miguel Civil (Prof).  
Bill J. Darden (Asst Prof).  
Peter F. Dembowski (Prof).  
Gerard Diffloth (Asst Prof).  
Paul W. Friedrich (Prof).  
Ignace J. Gelb (Prof).  
Gene B. Gragg (Assoc Prof).  
Zbigniew Golab (Prof).  
Hans G. Guterbock (Prof).  
Eric P. Hamp (Prof).  
Kostas Kazazis (Assoc Prof).  
Carolyn G. Killean (Assoc Prof).  
James D. McCawley (Prof).  
Noriko A. McCawley (Asst Prof).  
G. David McNeill (Prof).  
Raven I. McDavid (Prof).  
Norman McQuown (Prof).  
A. K. Ramanujan (Prof).  
Erica Reiner (Prof).  
Sheldon Sacks (Prof).  
Jerrold Sadock (Assoc Prof).  
Michael Silverstein (Assoc Prof).

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO (Continued)

Dale Terbeek (Asst Prof).  
Joseph M. Williams (Assoc Prof).  
Victor H. Yngve (Prof).  
Norman H. Zide (Prof).

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Robert Ebert (Assoc Prof) Germanic Lang. and Lit.  
James M. Lindholm (Instr) South Asian Lang. and Civ.  
Colin P. Masica (Assoc Prof) South Asian Lang. and Civ.

Support Available

The University of Chicago awards scholarships and fellowships to students in the Linguistics Department. These range from half tuition to full tuition plus a stipend of \$2000 and are awarded on the basis of ability and need. Applications should be made by 1 January of the year of admission to the Department.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: 30 Sept. to 14 Dec. 1974; Winter Quarter: 6 January to 22 March 1975; Spring Quarter: 31 March to 14 June 1975; Summer Quarter: 23 June to 29 August 1975. Deadline: 1 January is the deadline for aid and fellowship applications; admission to the Department of Linguistics can be effective at the beginning of any academic quarter.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Department of Linguistics, The University of Chicago, Goodspeed Hall, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

**UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI** Cincinnati, Ohio 45221 Tel. (513) 475-2772

Multidepartmental Committee on Linguistics

Dr. Joseph F. Foster, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Majors: 3 B.A., 2 MA, 1 Ph.D., 3 Graduate in Residence, 5 u.

Graduate: individually tailored multidisciplinary programmes designed by student with advisory committee. MA 45 quarter hours/Ph.D. 135 quarter hours. Detailed information available from the University Dean.

Undergraduate: 186 quarter hours of which 54 in linguistics. Programme features core sequence in general linguistics & language with concentration in one of the following: A. Theoretical and Analytic Linguistics, B. Philology and Applied Linguistics.

Facilities: a. U.C. Library (over a million volumes plus 4,000 current journals); b. Hebrew Union College Library; c. Computer Centre including the IBM 360/65; d. Human Relations Area Files; e. Laboratories in Experimental Phonetics and Speech Research Instrumentation; f. Cincinnati area especially good for research in social, regional, and migrant dialect studies.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 6; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 3; Dialectology, 2; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 4; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 2; Applied Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Germanic 3, French 3, Latin 1, Spanish 3.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (u 3q)      Gaelic (Scots)      Hebrew (u 9q)      Swahili (u 6q)  
Mid. English (g 1q)      (g 1q)

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI (Continued)

Old English (u 2q, g 2q)      Mid. High German (g 3q)      Old Norse (u 2q, g 2q)      Swedish (u 3q, g 3q)

STAFF

- Joseph F. Foster (Ph.D., Illinois, 1969; Asst Prof Anthropology) General linguistics, generative grammar, typology.  
Paul Gaeng (Ph.D., Columbia, 1965; Prof Romance Languages) General, structural, and applied linguistics; Romance philology.  
Michael Gertner (Ph.D., Columbia, 1971; Asst Prof Romance Langs.) General and French linguistics.  
Richard Honeck (Ph.D., Wisconsin; Assoc Prof Psychology) Psycholinguistics.  
Leon Kinman (MA, Cornell, 1967; Instr English) General linguistics, Slavic, English.  
Richard Kretschmer (Ed.D., Columbia, 1970; Assoc Prof Special Education) Language of the hearing-impaired.  
William Lasher (Ph.D., North Carolina, 1970; Asst Prof English) General linguistics, transformationalist syntax, history of English.  
Gottfried Merkel (Ph.D., Leipzig, 1929; Prof Germanic Langs.) Germanic Philology.  
Gregory Moschetti (MA, Michigan, 1972; Asst Prof Sociology) Sociolinguistics.  
Hans-Georg Richert (Ph.D., Hamburg, 1961; Assoc Prof Germanic Langs.).  
Donald A. Schumsky (Ph.D., Tulane, 1962; Prof Psychology) Psycholinguistics.  
Thomas Seward (Ph.D.; Asst Prof Romance Langs.) Spanish linguistics.  
R. Vernon Stroud (Ph.D., Ohio State U., 1967; Prof Speech Pathology) Social dialects, speech pathology.  
William Todd (Ph.D., Michigan, 1959; Prof Philosophy) Semantics, generative syntax.  
James Vail (Ph.D., Assoc Prof Classics) Comparative Philology Greek, Latin, Indo-European; Semantics.  
Frank Wagner (Ph.D.; Prof Mathematics) Mathematical linguistics.  
Daniel Wheeler (Ph.D., Texas; Asst Prof Education & Psychology) Psycholinguistics.

Support Available

Graduate: General university scholarships, Taft Fellowships, tuition & fee waivers, graduate assistantships (consult sponsoring department). Deadlines about 15 February, but vary among departments. Competitive fellowships available for multidisciplinary students - consult Office of the University Dean.

Undergraduate: Scholarships, grants-in aid, Ohio Instructional Grants, part-time employment. Most applications due in Financial Aid Office 1 February.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: 27 September - 14 December 1974; Winter Quarter: 6 January - 22 March 1975; Spring Quarter: 2 April - 14 June 1975; Summer Quarter: 23 June - 28 Aug. Terms: 23 Je - 15 Jy; 16 Jy - 6 Aug; 7 Aug - 28 Aug. Deadline: Graduate: three months prior to quarter intended to enroll; Undergraduate: Two months prior to quarter intended to enroll.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Office of Admissions, 100 French Hall, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221. Graduate Students: Office of the University Dean for Graduate Education and Research, 305 Physics, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221.

**CITY COLLEGE OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK** New York, New York 10031  
Tel. (212) 690-5384

Interdepartmental Linguistics Committee  
Marshall Berger, Chairman  
Degrees: BA.

CITY COLLEGE OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (Continued)

A student can major in either general, anthropological, Romance, Germanic, English, or Classical linguistics. A student can also put together his own program with the approval and guidance of a member of the linguistics committee.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 5; Theoretical Models, 3; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 5; Dialectology, 2; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 3; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 2.

STAFF

Marshall D. Berger (Ph.D., Assoc Prof) Phonology, Dialectology, Linguistic Geography.  
O. L. Chavarria-Aguilar (Ph.D., Prof) Indic Linguistics.  
Sarah G. D'Eloia (M.A., Inst) Sociolinguistics.  
Louis J. Gerstman (Ph.D., Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Louis G. Heller (Ph.D., Prof) Systems Analysis, Comparative & Historical Ling.  
Julius Moshinsky (Ph.D., Asst Prof) Anthropological Linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Gloria Borden (Ph.D., Asst Prof) Experimental Phonetics.  
Gary Keller (Ph.D., Asst Prof) Bilingualism.  
Louis F. Sas (Ph.D., Prof) Romance Linguistics.  
Rosaline Schwartz (M.A., Inst) Yiddish Linguistics.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Registrar, City College of New York, Convent at 138th Street, New York, New York 10031.

**CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY** Cleveland, Ohio 44114 Tel. (216) 687-3985

Ad Hoc Committee on Linguistics  
W. S. Chisholm, Director  
Degrees: Minors in linguistics within existing majors.

We have recently listed relevant (existing) courses in "linguistics" in the Bulletin under Language Studies. Our plan at first is to offer "emphases" or "minors" in Language Studies within existing majors. Key emphases are linguistics within English major, linguistics within Modern Language, linguistics within education majors. Some socio and psycho linguistics. We are just beginning.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3, Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 3; Semantics & Logic, 4; Sociolinguistics, 8; Psycholinguistics, 3; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 4; Historical Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 2; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: Skt. 1, Old English 1, Middle English 1, French 2, German 2, Spanish 2, Greek 5, Latin 5.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (u 5q)	Hungarian	Polish (u 5q)	Swahili (u 5q)
Chinese (u 1q)	(u 5q)		

STAFF

Earl Anderson (Ph.D., Oregon, 1970; Asst Prof) Old English.  
James Barthelmeß (Ph.D., U. of Washington, 1970; Asst Prof) Greek.



CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

- Bruce Beatie (Ph.D., Harvard, 1970; Prof) German, Spanish, Germanic Linguistics and Philology.
- William Chisholm (Ph.D., Michigan, 1969; Prof) Theoretical Linguistics, English grammar.
- Mary Heiser (Ph.D., Michigan, 1972; Assoc Prof) French, French linguistics, Phonology.
- Louis Milic (Ph.D., Columbia, 1969; Prof) Stylistics.
- Laura Mertin-Barber (Ph.D., U. of Florida, 1971; Asst Prof) Structuralism.
- Howard Mims (Ph.D., Case-Western Reserve; Assoc Prof) Communications Theory, Speech Pathology.
- Anita Stoll (Ph.D., Case-Western Reserve, 1966; Asst Prof) Spanish Linguistics.
- Willis Sibley (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1971; Prof) Anthropological linguistics.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: Oct. 2 - Dec. 20; Winter Quarter: Jan. 6 - March 21; Spring Quarter: March 31 - June 13; Summer Quarter: June 18 - Aug. 29. Deadline: Sept. 25, 1974.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, Cleveland State University, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

**UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO** Boulder, Colorado 80302 Tel. (303) 492-8041

Department of Linguistics

Luigi Romeo, Chairman

Degrees: MA, Ph.D. BA can be earned by designing an individually structured major. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 17 MA, 1 Ph.D. Majors: 16 MA, 22 Ph.D.

In addition to a complete and balanced program offered by the Department in cooperation with linguists in other Departments, we possess the following characteristics: 1. A research and publication project in connection with Lakhota (Director, Dr. Allan R. Taylor); 2. A Phonetics Program supported by a modern laboratory; 3. Colorado Research in Linguistics (CRIL), 1971- ; 4. Stress in American-Indian linguistics, Romance linguistics and philology, African and Semitic linguistics, History of linguistics research.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 5; Dialectology, 2; Field Methods, 3; Psycholinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 5; History of Linguistics, 3. Language Areas: African linguistics 2, Hausa 1, American Indian 1, Siouan 1, Skt. 2, Romance 4.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic                      Hebrew                      Lakhota                      Sanskrit

STAFF

Alan E. Bell (Ph.D., Stanford, 1971; Asst Prof) Transformational grammar, Generative phonology. [On leave.]  
James E. Dammann (Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1964; Prof-Adj) Communication sciences, Mathematical linguistics.  
Zygmunt Frajzyngier (Ph.D., University of Warsaw, 1968; Asst Prof) African linguistics.  
Frede Jensen (Ph.D., U.C.L.A., 1961; Prof) Romance philology.  
Luigi Romeo (Ph.D., University of Washington, 1960; Prof) History of linguistics, Romance and historical linguistics.

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO (Continued)

David S. Rood (Ph.D., University of Calif. at Berkeley, 1969; Asst Prof) Linguistics and Language teaching, Amerindian (Caddoan, Siouan), descriptive linguistic methods and theories.

Allan R. Taylor (Ph.D., University of Calif. at Berkeley, 1969; Assoc Prof) General linguistics, Applied linguistics, Amerindian (Algonkoan, Siouan, Caddoan).

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Robert Abernathy (Ph.D., Harvard, 1951; Prof) Slavic linguistics, Mathematical linguistics.

Edward J. Crothers (Ph.D., Indiana University, 1961; Assoc Prof) Psychology Department, Sociolinguistics.

Robert T. Firestone (Ph.D., Indiana University, 1962; Asst Prof) Germanic languages and literatures.

Rodolfo Garcia (Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1973; Asst Prof) Spanish and Portuguese Department.

Harold J. Kane (Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1968; Prof) English Department.

Dorothea V. Kaschube (Ph.D., Indiana University, 1960; Prof) Anthropology Department.

Walter Kintsch (Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1960; Prof) Psychology Department.

J. Rolf Kjolseth (Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1968; Assoc Prof) Sociology Department, Sociology of language, of knowledge, theory.

Brian A. Lewis (Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1968; Asst Prof) Germanic languages and literatures.

Anthony G. Lozano (Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin, 1964; Assoc Prof) Spanish and Portuguese Department.

Edgar N. Meyer (Ph.D., Harvard, 1952; Prof) French Department.

Edward Rose (Ph.D., Stanford, 1942; Prof) Sociology Department, Ethnography, Sociology of languages.

Kumiko Takahara (Ph.D., University of London, 1973; Asst Prof) Oriental Languages Department, Linguistics and Sociolinguistics.

Hans-H. Waengler (Ph.D., University of Hamburg, 1949; Dr. habil. linguistics, 1957; Prof) Speech Pathology and Audiology Department, Phonetics and Sociolinguistics.

Rita S. Weiss (Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1967; Assoc Prof) Speech Pathology and Audiology Department.

Support Available

University of Colorado Fellowships (Graduate School available yearly): deadline is February 1st of each year.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 29, 1974 to December 21, 1974; Spring Semester: January 17, 1975 to May 24, 1975 (Commencement); Summer Session: June 7, 1974 to August 17, 1974 (Commencement) (or June 7, 1975 to August 17, 1975 approx.). Deadline: Linguistics -- Fall Semester: registration deadline July 1 or until quota is filled (whichever comes first); Spring Semester: registration deadline December 1 or until quota is filled (whichever comes first); Summer Session: registration deadline April 15 or until quota is filled (whichever comes first).

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admissions and Records, Regent Hall 125, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

**COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY** New York, New York 10027 Tel. (212) 280-3925

Department of Linguistics

Prof. Marvin I. Herzog, Chairman

Degrees: MA, Ph.D., M.Phil. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 6 MA, 4 Ph.D., 2 M.Phil.

Majors: 32 g, 8 MA, 24 Ph.D., 26 Graduate in Residence.

With an unparalleled diversity of languages to draw upon, the graduate Department of Linguistics at Columbia University offers programs which allow the student to combine, or select from among areal, comparative, theoretical, and interdisciplinary approaches as these suit his/her particular needs and scholarly inclinations.

Besides the opportunities for language training which support areal and comparative studies, vast resources in the form of cultural, historical, and social interdisciplinary materials exist at Columbia (e.g., in the language and cultural departments, comparative literature programs, regional institutes, Soviet nationality programs, etc.) as well as in scholarly organizations in the New York area which assist in some of the programs of the department. Thus, in addition to pursuing the more strictly linguistic historical-comparative, dialectological, or generative approaches, the student may also consider such matters as multi-ethnicity or -nationality (e.g., bilingualism, languages in contact), literary language, the languages of poetry and of folklore, the socio-cultural contexts of language, etc.

In another vein, one of the programs in the department is concerned with the development of a new theoretical framework which focuses upon the communicatory function of language as a determinant of its structure. Other scholars in the department are applying theoretical frameworks derived from generative grammar and/or psycholinguistics to the study of cognitive structures, semantics, acquisition of first and second languages, developmental psychology of language, phonological theory, etc. Here again, in many instances, the emphasis is interdisciplinary.

Ongoing research projects: 1) Language and Culture Atlas of Ashkenazic Jewry; 2) First and second language acquisition.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1u 2g; Phonology, 3g; Theoretical Models, 2u 7g; Semantics & Logic, 4g; Sociolinguistics, 2u 4g; Dialectology, 2g; Field Methods 2g; Psycholinguistics, 4g; Historical Linguistics, 1u 3g; History of Linguistics, 1g; Linguistics & Literature, 1g; Language Pedagogy, 3g. Language Areas: Structure of a lang., 1u, Uralic 2g, Hungarian 3g, Finnish 3g, Semitic 1g, Yiddish 8g, Greek 2g, German 1g, Czech 1g, Slovak 1g, Polish 1g, Russian 1g, OCS 1g, Slavic 4g, Ukrainian & Belorussian 1g, Serbo-Croatian 1g, Spanish 4g, French 1g, Japanese 3g, Tungus 1g, Amerindian 1g, Latin 1g, Oscan-Umbrian 1g.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian (g6)	Hebrew (u4, g1)	Persian (u4, g2)	Syriac (g2)
Arabic (u4, g6)	Hindi-Urdu (u4, g2)	4)	Swahili (u4)
Armenian (u4)	Hungarian (u6)	Russian (u14)	Tibetan (g4)
Chinese (u6, g2)	Iranian (g4)	Roumanian (u6)	Turkish (u4, g2)
Czech (u4)	Japanese (u6, g2)	Sanskrit (g6)	Ugaritic (g4)
Dutch (u1)	Korean (u4, g2)	Serbo-Croatian	Uzbek (u4)
Finnish (u6)	Oscan-Umbrian	(u4)	Yiddish (u6)
Greek (u2)	(1 sem. every	Sumerian (g2)	
Hausa (u4)	other year)		

STAFF

- Robert Austerlitz (Ph.D., Columbia, 1955; Prof) Phonetics, history of linguistics, data-oriented study of Uralic and Paleosiberian languages.
- Thomas Bever (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1967; Prof) Interactions of language, cognition, development and perception; Second language learning; phonological theory.
- Alan S. Castleman (Ph.D., Princeton, 1973; Asst Prof) Germanic and German linguistics and philology (part time).
- William Diver (Ph.D., Columbia, 1953; Prof) The principled basis of theory, Explanation in grammar and phonology, Historical and comparative linguistics.
- Aili Flint (MA, Columbia, 1966; Lecturer) Finnish.
- Marvin I. Herzog (Ph.D., Columbia, 1964; Prof) The history and structure of Yiddish, Yiddish dialectology--social and geographic, Linguistic geography.
- Clifford Hill (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1971; Asst Prof) African languages, stylistics, structural study of oral art (part time).
- John L. Inniss (BA, Queens College, 1973; Assoc) Swahili.
- Lars-Alvar Jacobson (Ph.D., Stockholm University, 1970; Asst Prof) Language acquisition, philosophical problems of a developmental psychology of language.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY (Continued)

- Francis J. Juhasz (Ph.D., Columbia, 1968; Lecturer) TEFL, Hungarian.  
Barbara Kirshenblatt-Gimblett (Ph.D., Indiana, 1972; Vis. Assoc Prof) Folklore theory and methods; ethnography of communication, Yiddish folklore and culture (part time).  
Janos Latin (Diploma, Univ. of Budapest, 1970; Assoc) Hungarian.  
Joseph L. Malone (Ph.D., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1967; Assoc Prof) Semitic linguistics, Phonological theory, Writing systems.  
Michael J. Reddy (Ph.D., Chicago, 1972; Asst Prof) Generative semantics, theories of metaphor and other figures of speech, linguistic analysis of poetic form (part time).  
Mordkhe Schaechter (Ph.D., Univ. of Vienna, 1951; Lecturer) Yiddish.  
George Y. Shevelov (Ph.D., Kharkov, 1939; Ph.D. Ukrainian Free University, Munich, 1949; Prof) Slavic languages, historical linguistics.  
Richard H. Wojcik (Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1973; Asst Prof) Generative theory with a specialization in syntax and semantics, natural phonology, casual speech.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

- Robert L. Allen (Ph.D., Columbia; Prof) Teachers College.  
John Attinasi (Ph.D., Chicago, 1973; Asst Prof) Anthropology.  
Lois Bloom (Ph.D., Columbia; Assoc Prof) Teachers College.  
James Higgenbotham (Ph.D., Columbia) Philosophy.  
Janellen B. Huttenlocher (Ph.D., Radcliffe, Prof) Teachers College.  
Roland A. Lange (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) East Asian Languages & Cultures.  
Rado L. Lencek (Ph.D., Harvard, 1962; Assoc Prof) Slavic Languages.  
Harvey Pitkin (Ph.D., California, Berkeley, 1963; Assoc Prof) Anthropology.  
Peter Rosenbaum (Ph.D., M.I.T.; Prof) Teachers College.  
William Stewart (MA, California (Los Angeles), Lect.) Teachers College.

Support Available

Financial aid is available in the form of fellowships, readerships, and research assistantships. We do not yet have the deadline for application for admission for 1975-1976. Specific amounts available not yet known for 75-76.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: Sept. 5, 1974 - Dec. 20, 1974; Spring Semester: Jan. 20, 1975 - May 9, 1975. Deadline: Applications for the graduate program in Linguistics are no longer being considered for 1974-1975.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Professor Marvin I. Herzog, Chairman, Department of Linguistics, Columbia University, 401 Philosophy Hall, New York, New York 10027.

**COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE** New York, New York 10027 Tel. (212) 678-3796

Languages, Literature, Speech and Theatre

Prof. Louis Forsdale, Chairman

Prof. Robert L. Allen, Dir. of Program in Applied Linguistics

Degrees: MA, Ph.D., M.Ed., ED.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 72 MA, 4 Ed.D.

The program in Applied Linguistics is offered in the Department of Languages, Literature, Speech and Theatre. Concentration is on theory and practice in one particular field of specialization -- whether syntactic or semantic analysis, the teaching of English to speakers of other languages, or Afro-American/African linguistics -- and is balanced with a great variety of courses from which the graduate student may select in such areas as psycholinguistics, sociolinguistics, cultural anthropology, dialectology,

language as communication, communication theory, learning theory, stylistics, bilingualism, cross-cultural studies, language and reading, reading disabilities, child language, and the language of the hearing impaired, as well as recent developments in educational technology and instructional methodologies.

There is a set of core courses on grammatical theory which attempt to exemplify the application of scientific approaches to the study of linguistic structure. There is a strong emphasis on the practical relevance of the study of language, with a number of courses oriented to majors in other programs.

Each student has an adviser and works out the program that is most appropriate for his interests. The MA program does not include a thesis or extended research project. Graduate training is oriented toward developing application of linguistic skills and knowledge in related areas (e.g. child development, speech, education, social work, measurement and evaluation). Candidates for the Ed.M.: a one-hour lecture on research project, with question and answer period.

Candidates majoring in Applied Linguistics will be expected to show proficiency in the following areas: (1) the history and development of the English language; (2) the background and origins of traditional grammar; (3) the development of comparative and historical linguistics; (4) the origins and development of descriptive linguistics in the United States; and (5) the various schools of linguistics in this country and the basic tenets of each, together with the names of the leaders of each school and of the important publications pertaining to each. The student will also be expected to have some knowledge of the theories of leading European linguists; some knowledge of various areas that linguists have been concerned with in addition to those of phonology, morphology, and syntax; and some knowledge of developments in the newer branches of linguistics such as psycholinguistics and sociolinguistics. In addition, the candidate must undertake -- and give a satisfactory report on -- a careful and detailed analysis of some aspect of language (applied to some particular language), making use of the techniques of one or more schools of modern linguistics.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 6; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 3; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 4; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 3; Language Pedagogy, 3; Applied Ling.; Applications of Lx. to the Classroom.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Introductory Hausa	Intermediate Hausa	Introductory Swahili	Intermediate Swahili
-----------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

#### STAFF

Doris A. Allen (MA, Columbia, 1971; Inst).

Robert L. Allen (Ph.D., Columbia University, 1962; Prof) Applied Linguistics.

Annette Baslaw (Ph.D., New York University, 1969; Asst Prof) Teaching of Foreign Languages.

Robert A. Bone (Ph.D., Yale University, 1955; Prof) Teaching of English.

Dannis Eaton (Inst).

Steven Epstein (MA, University of Illinois, 1970; Inst) Communication and Theatre Arts.

Ella Erway (Inst).

John Faneslow (Ph.D., Columbia University, 1971; Asst Prof) TESOL, Bilingualism.

Joan Feindler (Inst).

Erwin Flaxman (Inst).

Gloria Flórez (Inst).

Louis Forsdale (Ed.D., Columbia University, 1951; Prof) Teaching of English.

Kumiko Fujimura (Inst).

Clifford A. Hill (Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1971; Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics.

Milton A. Kaplan (Ph.D., Columbia University, 1946; Prof) Teaching of English.

Paul Kozelka (Ph.D., Yale University, 1943; Prof) Communication and Theatre Arts.

Eric V. Larsen (Inst).

B. Barton McIntyre (Inst).

Dale Myers (Ph.D., University of Florida, 1970; Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics, TESOL.

Donald Pace (Inst).

TEACHERS COLLEGE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Peter S. Rosenbaum (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1965; Assoc Prof) Applied Linguistics, TESOL, Communication and Theatre Arts.  
Mordecai S. Rubin (Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1960; Prof) TESOL, Bilingualism.  
Barbara Sandberg (Inst).  
Merrill Skaggs (Inst).  
Arthur A. Stern (M.A., Columbia University, 1963; Lect) English Linguistics.  
William A. Stewart (MA, UCLA, 1963; Lect) Dialectology, Creole Languages.

Support Available

Scholarships, fellowships and loans are available at the Office of Student Aid.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: Registration: September 3-4 Classes begin 5th Late Registration 5-6, Sat 7, 9; Spring Semester: Registration: January 16-17, Late Registration Sat 18th and 20-22; Summer Session: (2) Summer A: end of May (6 week sessions) Summer B: end of June. Deadline: August 1-Last day to complete application for admission to a degree program for Autumn Term.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Department of Languages, Literature, Speech and Theatre, Box 66-AL, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York 10027.

**UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT** Storrs, Connecticut 06268 Tel. (203) 486-4229

Department of Linguistics

Ignatius G. Mattingly, Acting Head

Degrees: MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 Ph.D. Majors: 20 g, 3 MA, 17 Ph.D., 15 Graduate in Residence.

The Department has special strength in experimental phonetics. A well-equipped phonetics laboratory is available, including a NOVA 2/10 on-line computer with an A/D/A system and speech synthesizer, sound spectrographs, studio, and other equipment for detecting, recording, analyzing and displaying speech. Members of the Linguistics and Psychology Departments collaborate in a Language and Psychology graduate program emphasizing experimental work in speech production, perception, analysis and synthesis of speech.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 8; Theoretical Models, 3; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 6; Neurolinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1.

STAFF

Arthur S. Abramson (Ph.D., Columbia, 1960; Prof) Experimental Phonetics: Production and perception of speech, cross-language experimental phonetics.  
Franklin S. Cooper (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1936; Adjunct Prof) Experimental Phonetics: Nature of the processes involved in communication by voice.  
Janet Dean Fodor (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1970; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Semantics.  
Thomas Gay (Ph.D., City University of New York, 1967; Assoc Prof) Speech physiology, electromyographic and radiographic phonetics.  
Howard Lasnik (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1972; Asst Prof) Syntax and semantics.  
Ignatius G. Mattingly (Ph.D., Yale, 1968; Prof) Speech synthesis and perception, origins of speech and language, the reading process.

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT (Continued)

David Michaels (Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1969; Assoc Prof) Phonology, syntax, phonic interference, languages in contact.  
Jacqueline Sachs (Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1966; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics, child language acquisition.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Anthony Kroch (Socioanthropology).  
Alvin M. Liberman (Psychology).  
Terrance McCormick (Germanic and Slavic Languages).  
William McMunn (English).  
Donald Shankweiler (Psychology).  
Michael T. Turvey (Psychology).

Support Available

University Fellowships, Teaching Assistantships, Research Assistantships.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: Sept. 4, 1974 - Dec. 21, 1974; Spring Semester: Jan. 20, 1975 - May 3, 1975. Deadline: June 3, 1974.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Graduate Admissions, U-6A, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut 06268.

**CORNELL UNIVERSITY** Ithaca, New York 14850      Tel. (607) 256-3554

Department of Modern Languages and Linguistics

Gerald B. Kelley, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 7 BA, 7 MA, 13 Ph.D. Majors: 52 g, 5 MA, 47 Ph.D., 51 Graduate in Residence, 27 u.

A candidate for the MA degree is required to demonstrate a reading knowledge of one language other than his native language. The Ph.D. candidate is required to demonstrate a reading knowledge of two languages other than his native language, of which at least one must be English, German or Russian.

For the Ph.D., a qualifying examination is required, in addition to the examinations required by the Graduate School.

A well-qualified student with a good background in linguistics can complete an MA degree in one year and a Ph.D. degree in three years after the B.A. It is not required that an MA degree be earned prior to a Ph.D. Degree.

A broad scope of offerings in both pure and applied linguistics is available, including not only courses in general linguistics, but also language-specific courses in East Asian linguistics (China, Japan) South Asian linguistics (Ceylon, India, Pakistan), and Southeast Asian linguistics (Burma, Indonesia, Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam).

Specialization in linguistics is offered by several fields in the Graduate School: Asian Studies has East Asian linguistics, South Asian linguistics and Southeast Asian linguistics as minor subjects. There is a minor in Indo-European linguistics in the Field of Classics. A minor in English linguistics may be taken in the Field of English Language and Literature. The Field of Germanic Studies has majors and minors in Germanic linguistics. Under Romance Linguistics, majors and minors are offered in French, Italian, Romance, and Spanish linguistics. Majors and minors are offered by the field of Slavic linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 9; Sociolinguistics, 4; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1;

CORNELL UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Applied Lx., 1. Language Areas: Comp. Romance 1, Old Provençal 1, Old Irish 2, Comp. IE 2, Skt. 2, Old Javanese 2, SE Asia 2, Mon Khmer 1, Slavic 1, Pali 1, Chinese 3, E. Asia 1, Thai 2, Tibeto-Burman 1, French 6, German 5, Japanese 3, Polish 2, Quechua 1, Russian 3, Spanish 1, Sino-Tibetan 1, Malayo-Polynesian 1, Cambodian 1.

UNCOMMONLY- TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Burmese (8 sem.)	Chinese-FALCON	Japanese (8 sem.)	Quechua (2 sem.)
Cambodian (6 sem.)	Intensive Man-	Japanese-FALCON	Sinhalese (6 sem.)
Cebuano (2 sem.)	darin one year,	Intensive Japa-	Swedish (2 sem.)
Chinese-Cantonese	36 credit hrs.	nese one year,	Tagalog (4 sem.)
(4 sem.)	Hindi-Urdu (8 sem.)	36 credit hrs.	Tamil (2 sem.)
Chinese-Hokkien	Indonesian	Javanese (4 sem.)	Telugu (4 sem.)
(2 sem.)	(8 sem.)	Portuguese (6 sem.)	Thai (8 sem.)
Chinese-Mandarin			Vietnamese (8 sem.)
(8 sem.)			

STAFF

- F. B. Agard: Romance linguistics, Portuguese, Rumanian.  
 L. H. Babby: Slavic linguistics.  
 N. C. Bodman: Chinese and Sino-Tibetan linguistics.  
 J. S. Bowers: Transformational grammar.  
 S. P. Durham: French linguistics.  
 J. M. Echols: Malayo-Polynesian linguistics.  
 C. E. Elliott: English linguistics, Hindi.  
 J. W. Gair: General linguistics, South Asian linguistics, Sinhalese.  
 J. E. Grimes: General linguistics, indigenous languages of the Americas, computational linguistics.  
 R. A. Hall, Jr.: Comparative Romance linguistics, history of Italian language and literature, pidgin and creole languages.  
 C. F. Hockett: Anthropological linguistics.  
 F. E. Huffman: Vietnamese, Cambodian, Thai.  
 R. B. Jones, Jr.: Descriptive and comparative linguistics of Southeast Asia.  
 E. H. Jordan: Japanese linguistics, language pedagogy.  
 R. E. Kaske: English linguistics.  
 G. B. Kelley: Dravidian, general linguistics, sociolinguistics.  
 H. L. Kufner: Germanic linguistics.  
 R. L. Leed: Slavic linguistics, general linguistics.  
 P. Lowe, Jr.: Germanic linguistics.  
 J. McCoy: Japanese and Chinese linguistics, Chinese dialects.  
 G. M. Messing: Classical linguistics.  
 J. S. Noblitt: Romance linguistics, programmed learning.  
 D. F. Solá: Spanish linguistics, Quechua.  
 R. D. Steele: Slavic linguistics.  
 G. J. Suci: Psycholinguistics and language acquisition.  
 M. A. Suner: Spanish linguistics.  
 F. van Coetsem: Germanic linguistics.  
 J. F. Vigorita: Celtic linguistics, Indo-European.  
 L. Waugh: French linguistics.  
 J. U. Wolff: Indonesian and Philippine linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

- R. Borker: Sociolinguistics, Religion.  
 J. Catlin: Psycholinguistics.  
 E. Lenneberg: Developmental Psychology, Experimental Psychology, Physiological Psychology.

Support Available

Teaching Assitantships, Research Assistantships, Fellowships, Tuition and Fees.



Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: Begins Sept. 2, 1974 - Dec. 7, 1974; Winter break Dec. 21, 1974 - Jan. 27, 1975; Spring Semester: Begins Jan. 27, 1975 - May 10, 1974; Summer Session: Begins May 27, 1975 - Aug. 8, 1975. Deadline: For Fall term admission - January 15; For Spring term admission - April 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Cornell Graduate School, Sage Graduate Center, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850.

**UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT** Detroit, Michigan 48221 Tel. (313) 927-1238

Languages and Linguistics Department  
Lloyd W. Wedberg, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA with concentration in linguistics or interdisciplinary major.<sup>6</sup>

Any student may take individual courses in linguistics, but two special options are available: (1) a concentration in linguistics, for students majoring in English, psychology, languages or other fields, but interested in gaining a deeper understanding of language through a program of language-related courses and research; (2) an interdisciplinary major, e.g. in "English and Linguistics," "Psycholinguistics," or "Languages and Linguistics." This latter option, consisting of a minimum of 21 hours in linguistics and 21 in another field, is planned by the student to the mutual satisfaction of his advisor in both areas and approved by the interdisciplinary linguistics committee.

A program of Interdisciplinary Studies in Linguistics builds upon one or more basic courses in linguistics where the student has an opportunity to demonstrate his capacity for original research and independent study. In addition to regular course offerings (listed each term in a special section of the schedule of classes), students who show such ability will be encouraged to devote one or more terms to research and directed readings.

Many areas of specialized study and research open to the student are suggested in the brochure "Interdisciplinary Studies in Linguistics," which may be obtained from the Languages and Linguistics office, Briggs 319.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 1; Dialectology, 1; Applied Ling., 1; Psycholinguistics, 6; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 3.

STAFF

Michael Capp (Ph.D., Deutsche Karlsuniversität, Prague; Assoc Prof) Germanic Philology.

Theodore W. Walters, S.J. (Ph.D., Georgetown University, 1966; Assoc Prof) Linguistics - Applied Linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Mimi La Driere (Ph.D., Fordham University; Assoc Prof) Psychology Dept.

Ralph J. Spendal (Ph.D., University of Oregon) Medieval Literature.

Thomas Wallenmaier (M.A., Michigan State; Asst Prof) History of Philosophy, Philosophy and Methodology of Science.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Trimester, Sept. 3, 1974 to December 14, 1974; Winter Trimester, Jan. 6, 1975 to April 26, 1975; Summer Session: June 20, 1975 - August 1, 1975.

UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT (Continued)

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Department, University of Detroit, 4001 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit, Michigan 48221.

**DREW UNIVERSITY** Madison, New Jersey 07940 Tel. (201) 377-9031, x258

Committee on Linguistics  
Roger W. Wescott, Chairman  
Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. in related field with emphasis in linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Romance 1, Semitic 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Ugaritic

STAFF

Robert Chapman (Ph.D., Michigan, 1952; Prof) Lexicography, History of English, Grammatical theories.  
Carlos Fuentes (Ph.D., Villanova-Habana Cuba, 1953; Assoc Prof) Spanish, Romance languages, Latin American cultures.  
Herbert Huffman (Ph.D., Michigan, 1963; Assoc Prof) Biblical philology, Semitic languages, Near Eastern writing systems.  
Roger Wescott (Ph.D., Princeton, 1948; Prof) African languages, Phonology, Animal communication systems.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: Sep 74 - Dec 74; Winter Quarter: Jan 75 (only); Spring Quarter: Feb 75 - May 75.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Registrar, Drew University, Madison, New Jersey 07940.

**DUKE UNIVERSITY** Durham, North Carolina 27706 Tel. (919) 684-3706

Interdepartmental Committee on Linguistics  
Alexander O. Hull, Chairman  
Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 BA.

Students wishing to major in linguistics may do so under the supervision of the University Committee on Program II, and with the sponsorship of one of the established departments (usually Anthropology, English, or Romance Languages). There are no established requirements for this program; students create their own course of study, with the advice of the sponsoring department, and submit it to the University Committee for approval.

DUKE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1gu 1u; Phonology, 1gu; Theoretical Models, 1gu 1u; Semantics & Logic 1u; Sociolinguistics, 1u; Psycholinguistics, 1gu; Historical Linguistics, 1gu 1u; Applied Lx., 1u. Language Areas: Old English 1, French 2, German 2, Spanish 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (u 6 sem.) Hindi-Uru Japanese (u 7 sem.) Swahili (u 2 sem.)  
Dutch (u 2 sem.) (u 8 sem.,  
g 2 sem.)

STAFF

Mahadeo L. Apte (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) Hindi-Urdu.  
Ronald R. Butters (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) American dialects, Variation theory.  
Ronald W. Casson (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Turkish, Child Language Acquisition.  
Alexander Hull (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) Romance linguistics, Variation theory.  
Holger O. Nygard (Ph.D.; Prof) Old English, Middle English.  
William O'Barr (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Anthropology Dept.  
Henry R. Stern (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) German.  
Paul Welsh (Ph.D.; Prof) Philosophy Dept.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 3 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 10 - May 6.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, 614 Chapel Drive, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina 27706.

**EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY** Commerce, Texas 75423 Tel. (214) 468-5136

Department of Literature and Languages

Fred Tarpley, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, MS in English language and linguistics; Ed.D. in college teaching of English with specialization in English language. Degrees Granted 1977-73: 2 MA, 3 Ph.D., Ed.D. 1. Majors: 18g. In Residence: 10g, 4 u.

The linguistic emphases at East Texas State University are on English language and bilingual methodology (Spanish-English). The university library has strong holdings in general linguistics, and seven university libraries in the Dallas/Fort Worth area are also available to students. Most of the linguistics students plan to use their training for teaching in secondary schools or colleges. Recent research has focused on analyses of Black English, regional dialectology, linguistics and composition, Chicano English, and generative grammar and rhetoric.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Historical Linguistics, 3; Language Pedagogy, 3. Language Areas: Spanish, French.

Staff

Fred Tarpley (Ph.D., LSU, 1969; Prof) English language, dialectology, grammar.  
Charles Carlson (Ph.D., Indiana, 1972; Asst Prof) General linguistics, Finno-Ugric languages, contrastive linguistics.  
Mamie Hafner (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1965; Prof) English language, Old English, Middle English.

EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Loyd Guidry (Ed.D., Kansas, 1971; Asst Prof) Grammar, contrastive linguistics, bilingual methodology.  
William J. Harvey (Ph.D., Texas, 1972; Asst Prof) Contrastive linguistics, general linguistics, German.

Support Available

Assistant instructorships are available to graduate students at the masters and doctoral level. These graduate assistants teach two sections of freshman or sophomore English, including English as a second language, and receive \$330 per month.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 29-December 20; Spring Semester: January 16-May 17; Summer Session: June 3-August 15. (Two terms)

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas 75428.

**FEDERAL CITY COLLEGE** Washington, D.C. 20001 Tel. (202) 727-2319

Communication Science

Ann Covington, Chairman

Degrees: B.A., MA in Communication Science. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 9 BA, 15 MA.  
Majors: 56 g, 56 MA, 49 Graduate in Residence, 80 u.

The undergraduate program offers introductory courses in linguistics to complement majors in speech pathology, foreign languages, English, and Anthropology. Particular emphasis is given to social dialectology and language and culture.

The graduate program in Communication Sciences offers a major in Urban Language Studies and/or Speech Pathology. As a part of both of these majors, basic courses in phonological and grammatical theory are required, as well as representative courses in sociolinguistics. Majors in Urban language studies take aspects of linguistic fieldwork and more advanced courses in linguistic theory and analysis. The particular orientation of the Communication Sciences program is directed toward urban areas.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Sociolinguistics, 3; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese                      Portuguese                      Swahili

STAFF

Nona H. Clarke (MA, Georgetown University, 1971; Asst Prof) Syntax, Language Acquisition, sociolinguistics.  
Faye Vaughn Cooke (MA, Georgetown University, 1972; Asst Prof) Language acquisition, speech disorders, sociolinguistics.  
Ronald Williams (Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1968; Prof) Phonetics, Sociolinguistics, psycholinguistics.  
Walt Wolfram (Ph.D., Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1969; Prof) Sociolinguistics, Variation theory, Phonology.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Janet McKay (Ph.D., Princeton University, 1973; Asst Prof) Department of English; English Grammar, History of English Language.

Marie M. Racine (Ph.D., Georgetown University, 1970; Assoc Prof) Dept. of Foreign Languages; Bilingualism, Pidgins and Creoles.

Support Available

Work Study Fellowships; Student training fellowships in Speech Pathology. Contact Dr. Ann Covington, Chairman.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: Sept. 15; Winter Quarter: Jan. 6; Spring Quarter: April 3; Summer Quarter: July 1. Deadline: One month prior to beginning of quarter.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Dr. Ann Covington, Chairman, Communication Sciences, Federal City College, 724 9th St., N.W., Washington DC 20001.

**UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA** Gainesville, Florida 32611 Tel. (904) 392-0639

Program in Linguistics

Irving R. Wershow, Acting Director

Degrees: MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 MA, 1 Ph.D. Majors: 22 MA, 10 Ph.D.

At this time there is no undergraduate program in Linguistics, but an interdisciplinary degree involving eight departments is being proposed.

The graduate program is highly flexible. Among MA's available, there are specific programs to train TESL specialists (thesis) and reading specialists (no thesis; Florida Certification). MA and Ph.D. degrees are available in any area(s) adequately represented by the faculty. We recommend combining theory with application: Theory with Psycho linguistics, Phonology or Syntax with structural and practical knowledge of a language or language family, Theory and Neurolinguistics, Anthropological linguistics with language pedagogy or bilingual education, English linguistics with TESL or bidialectal problems are some contributions selected by one Ph.D. candidate.

The faculty of the Program is supported by five participating departments: Anthropology, English, Germanic and Slavic Languages, Romance Languages, and Speech. Other related units on campus are Centers for African Studies (H. Der-Houssikian, Director), Afro-American Studies (R. C. Foreman, Director), Asian Studies (A.B. Creel, Chairman), Neurological and Behavioral Linguistic Research (R. J. Scholes, Director), Communication Sciences Laboratory (H. Hollien, Director), Computer and Information Sciences (G. E. Haynam, Director), English Language Institute (J. C. Harder, Director), Foreign Language Education (C. L. Hallman), Latin American Studies (W. E. Carter, Director), Reading and Studies Skills (A. G. Cranney, Director), Soviet and East European Studies (J. F. Morrison), Speech and Hearing Clinics (L. C. Hutchinson), Western European Studies (Max Kele, Chairman).

COURSE OFFERINGS

Program: Introductory, 2g, 1u; Phonology, 4g; Theoretical Models, 5g; Semantics & Logic, 1g; Dialectology, 1g, 1u; Field Methods, 1g; Psycholinguistics, 1g, 1u; Neurolinguistics, 1g; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1g; Historical Linguistics, 4g; Applied Ling., 1g. Related Dept.: Phonology, 1g, Theoretical Models, 1g; Sociolinguistics, 2g; Field Methods; 2g; Psycholinguistics, 4g; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1g. Other Dept.: Introductory, 3u; Phonology, 4u; Theoretical Models, 1u; Semantics & Logic, 2u; Psycholinguistics, 1u; Historical Linguistics, 1u; Language Pedagogy 1u. Other: Ling. in the Community

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA (Continued)

College. Language Areas: African langs. 1, German 2, Icelandic 1, Russian 2, French 3, Portuguese 1, Spanish 3, Romance 1, Swahili 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Aymara (u 6q)	Greek (u 5)	Latin (u 5)	Swahili (u 5)
Chinese (u 5)	Hebrew (u 3)	Polish (u 4)	Ukrainian (u 3)

STAFF

Jean Casagrande (Ph.D., Indiana, 1968; Assoc Prof) Syntax and Dialectology, French (1/2 time).

J. Wayne Conner (Ph.D., Princeton; Prof) Romance Linguistics, Linguistic Geography.

Chauncey C. Ch'u (Ph.D., Texas, 1970; Asst Prof) Linguistic Theory, Chinese Linguistics (1/3 time).

Haig Der-Houssikian (Ph.D., Texas, 1969; Assoc Prof) African Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Generative Syntax (1/3 time).

Donald D. Dew (Ph.D., Iowa; Assoc Prof) Phonetics, Experimental Phonetics.

Christian Gellinek (Ph.D., Yale; Prof) Germanic Philology.

Jayne C. Harder (Ph.D., Florida, 1956; Assoc Prof) ESL, Standard English as a second dialect.

Martha Hardman-de Bautista (Ph.D., Stanford, 1962; Prof) Anthropological Linguistics, Field Method, Jaqian Languages (1/3 time).

Pau' J. Jenson (Ph.D., Iowa, 1962; Assoc Prof) Language Acquisition, Speech Pause Phenomena (1/3 time).

Paul A. Kotey (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1969; Asst Prof) African Linguistics, Phonology, Linguistic Problems in Africa (1/3 time).

Marion M. Lasley (Ph.D., Columbia; Assoc Prof) Romance Linguistics, Spanish.

Norman M. Markel (Ph.D., Chicago; Prof) Speech and Personality, Sociolinguistics.

Kevin M. McCarthy (Ph.D., North Carolina, 1969; Asst Prof) Historical Linguistics, English Linguistics, Stylistics (1/3 time).

Gary D. Miller (Ph.D., Harvard, 1969; Asst Prof) Language Change, Phonology, Indo-European (1/3 time).

Theron A. Nunez (Ph.D., California; Assoc Prof) Language and Culture, Anthropological Linguistics.

Arnold Paige (Ph.D., California; Assoc Prof) Phonetics, Speech Synthesis, Electrical Engineering.

Yves Rouchaleau (Ph.D., Stanford; Asst Prof) Mathematical Linguistics, Applied Mathematics.

Bohdan Saciuk (Ph.D., Illinois, 1969; Asst Prof) Phonology, Romance Dialectology, Ukrainian (1/3 time).

Robert J. Scholes (Ph.D., Indiana, 1964; Assoc Prof) Neurolinguistics, Aphasia, Linguistic Theory (1/3 time).

Stanley Y. W. Su (Ph.D., Wisconsin; Assoc Prof) Computational Linguistics, Man-Machine Communication.

William J. Sullivan (Ph.D., Yale, 1969; Asst Prof) Phonology, Stratificational Theory, Slavic (1/3 time).

Roger M. Thompson (Ph.D., Texas, 1971; Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics, Dialectology (1/3 time).

Melvin E. Valk (Ph.D., Wisconsin; Assoc Prof) Germanic Philology.

Irving R. Wershow (Ph.D., Yale; Prof) Spanish, Language Pedagogy.

J. Jay Zeman (Ph.D., Chicago; Prof) Logic, Semiotics.

Support Available

Graduate Fellowship (1. Graduate School, 2. College of Arts and Sciences); Research Assistantships (Graduate School); Teaching Assistantships (From related departments and programs).

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 23-December 6 & Exam Week; Winter Quarter: January 6 -March 14 & Exam Week; Spring Quarter: March 31 - June 6 & Exam Week; Summer Session: June 23 -August 22 & Exam Week.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Registrar's Office, Tigert Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32611.

**FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY** Boca Raton, Florida 33432 Tel. (305) 395-5100, x2507

Languages and Linguistics Department

Dr. Ernest L. Weiser, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 14 BA, 4 MA. Majors: 25 g, 25 MA, 12 Graduate in Residence, 28 u.

The department, with a faculty of linguists and literature professors, offers MA and MAT degree programs in French linguistics, German linguistics, and Spanish linguistics. Emphasis is placed in each upon the linguistics of one of the three languages.

The MA program has as its objectives the training of language teachers who will have a scientific knowledge of their subject and linguists who will be qualified to continue studies for the Ph.D. in theoretical or applied linguistics. Studies in the areas of phonetics and phonemics, morphology and syntax, and psycholinguistics are complemented by intensive work in the history, dialectology, phonology and structure of the target language. Electives in applied linguistics, English linguistics, and literature are also part of the program. After a minimum of one quarter and submission of a thesis proposal, students may be admitted to candidacy. The thesis, which must deal with some aspect of linguistics, such as an analysis of a dialect or a study of bilingualism, is defended in an oral. The program, which has a one quarter residence requirement, normally requires four to five quarters to complete.

The purpose of the MAT program is to train junior college teachers. Courses in the linguistics of the target language are augmented by courses in literature and civilization. A teaching internship and courses in the junior college curriculum and testing and measurement are required. The steps are the same as in the MA program, although the MAT thesis should deal with some problem in the teaching of language or literature according to sound linguistic and pedagogical principles.

The Department of Languages and Linguistics operates a Linguistics Research Laboratory for student and faculty research in experimental phonetics, dialectology, and psycholinguistics. Facilities include a sound spectrograph and audio recording equipment for both field work and laboratory use.

The department also offers a BA in linguistics as well as in German, French, and Spanish. The four undergraduate programs require work in linguistics, at least two languages, and the literature of the major language being studied.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 2; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 3. Language Areas: German 3, Spanish 3, French 3.

STAFF

Marie C. Barnes (MA, Florida Atlantic University, 1967; Interim Inst) French language and literature (1/2 time).

Juan Estarellas (Ed.D., Harvard University, 1956; Prof) Psycholinguistics, language learning, programmed instruction.

Peter C. Merrill (Ph.D., Columbia University, 1974; Asst Prof) General linguistics, English as a foreign language, German linguistics.

Nelida G. Norris (Ph.D., UCLA, 1970; Asst Prof) Latin-American literature (1/2 time).

Huguette H. Parrish (Ph.D., University of Florida, 1972; Asst Prof) French, French literature - principally of the 19th century.

Vicente H. Rangel (Ph.D., University of Virginia, 1969; Asst Prof) Spanish, Continental Spanish literature - principally of the Golden Age.

FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Melvyn C. Resnick (Ph.D., University of Rochester, 1968; Assoc Prof) General and experimental linguistics, phonetics, Spanish linguistics and dialectology.  
Robert L. Trammell (Ph.D., Cornell, 1970; Asst Prof) General linguistics, French linguistics, psycholinguistics.  
Ernest L. Weiser (Ph.D., UCLA, 1966; Assoc Prof) German, German literature - principally of the 18th century.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Mary E. Faraci (Ph.D., University of Florida, 1972; Asst Prof) English, linguistics, medieval and renaissance literature.

Support Available

A comprehensive program of student financial aid includes scholarships, grants, loans, employment, and teaching assistantships which may provide assistance from initial enrollment through graduate study. Teaching assistantships are available in French, German, and Spanish. Out-of-state tuition may be waived for these student assistants and others who may be considered by virtue of their special qualifications or career plans. Opportunities also exist for limited support from a federally sponsored work-study program. Prospective graduate students should contact the chairman of the department in which they plan to enroll regarding these fellowships and assistantships at the time they send in their application. Financial assistance in the form of student loans and employment is administered through the Office of Student Financial Aid.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 23 to December 13, 1974; Winter Quarter: January 6 to March 21, 1975; Spring Quarter: March 31 to June 12, 1975; Summer Session: June 23 to August 29, 1975. Deadline: Aug. 23, 1974.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office or Dr. Ernest L. Weiser, Chairman, Department of Languages & Linguistics, Florida Atlantic University, 500 N.W. 20th Street, Boca Raton, Florida 33432.

**GALLAUDET COLLEGE** Washington, D.C. 20002 Tel. (202) 447-0707

Linguistics Research Laboratory  
Wm. C. Stokoe, Jr., Director

The Linguistics Research Laboratory at Gallaudet College is primarily concerned with the language of deaf persons, specifically their competence in sign language and in English, as it relates to social groups of hearing and deaf. From this central concern, the activities of the LRL lead, in one direction, to exploring basic language theory, in the other, to application of language science to materials, curricula, and strategies for learning. Sign languages, especially American Sign Language, afford a triangulation point unique in linguistic research. If language, as now is supposed, consists of a silent, invisible, inner process of the human brain, then we usually try to survey language from only one vantage point: our ability to hear and speak the units of its symbolic expression. When, however, gestural signs express language, we may be able to learn things about language hidden from its hearer-speakers. Activities, both theoretical and applied, are reported in two periodical publications: SIGNS FOR OUR TIMES distributed without charge monthly in the academic year to about 1,200 readers. Its brief notes help keep in touch a widely dispersed group interested in SIGN and language. SIGN LANGUAGE STUDIES (1972-- ) contains articles, reviews, and reports relating sign language research to disciplines ranging from anthropology to zoology. This semiannual journal (Nos. 1-4 in print) is edited by William Stokoe, director of the LRL, and published by Mouton.



## GALLAUDET COLLEGE (Continued)

Support for the LRL comes from Gallaudet College and from agencies which directly foster research. During the first two years of its full-time operation, the Laboratory has been fortunate in securing support from the National Science Foundation for a study of semantics and syntax in American Sign Language, and with the Center for Applied Linguistics, from the National Institutes of Health for a Sign-English contrastive study. These two major projects well reflect the double concern with language theory and with applying linguistic knowledge to learning.

Courses for Gallaudet College, Washington Consortium, and visiting scholars are taught by the director and associates of the LRL. Presently appearing among undergraduate and graduate offerings of the departments of audiology and speech, English, and sociology, these courses, seminars, and directed research studies are planned for increasing numbers of master's and doctoral candidates in anthropology, linguistics, sociolinguistics, and educational technology.

Visitors to the LRL are able to consult its growing collection of published and unpublished papers, and its videotaped and filmed research data. Present plans call for indexing, abstracting, and entering much of this material in the Edward Miner Gallaudet Memorial Library computer-based information system. We hope that soon remote users of LRL services may thus have access also to recent information.

### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Sociolinguistics, 3; Psycholinguistics, 1.

### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

American Sign Language

Pidgin Sign English

### STAFF

Robbin M. Battison (MA, Univ. of Calif., San Diego, 1973; Res Assoc) Sign Languages, Psycholinguistics, Neurolinguistics.

Harry Markowicz (MA, Simon Fraser University, Vancouver, B.C., 1970; Res Assoc) Sign Languages, Sociolinguistics.

William C. Stokoe, Jr. (Ph.D., Cornell, 1946; Prof) Sign Languages, Lang. & Culture of the Deaf (1/3 time; 2/3 research).

James C. Woodward, Jr. (Ph.D., Georgetown; Asst Prof) Sign Languages, Sociolinguistics 1/3 time; 2/3 research).

**GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY** Washington, D.C. 20007 Tel. (202) 625-4832

School of Languages and Linguistics

Department of Linguistics

Francis P. Dinneen, S.J., Chairman [R. Ross Macdonald as of July 1975]

Degrees: BS, MS, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 8 BA, 47 MA, 9 Ph.D. Majors: 184 g, 57 MA, 75 Ph.D., 138 Graduate in Residence, 66 u.

The undergraduate program stresses theoretical and applied linguistics. The freshman quota in linguistics is 15, but double majors in language and linguistics are common, and transfer students are accepted. Ten one-semester courses complete the undergraduate major requirements. Courses in other areas of linguistics are available to juniors and seniors. Teacher accreditation can be arranged for languages.

All graduate programs, except Sociolinguistics, require both languages and linguistics. Language majors minor in theoretical and applied linguistics. Linguistic majors are offered in Theoretical, Applied, Computational and Sociolinguistics. Minors are in language (optional for sociolinguistic majors) and another area of linguistics. Areas of concentration are general and theoretical linguistics, applied linguistics, TEFL, computational linguistics (IBM 370/145 available), sociolinguistics. Three Sonographs and several other instruments are available for acoustic analysis.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2g 3u; Phonology, 4g 1u; Theoretical Models, 5g, 1u; Semantics & Logic, 4g; Sociolinguistics, 13g 1u; Dialectology, 1g; Field Methods, 2g; Psycholinguistics, 6g; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 5g; Historical Linguistics, 3g; Language Pedagogy, 5g, 3u. Language Areas: Arabic, 2; Chinese, 6; French, 2; German, 6; Italian, 3; Japanese, 5; Portuguese, 5; Russian, 5; Spanish, 10. Other: Lexicography, Literacy.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic	Chinese	Japanese	Portuguese
--------	---------	----------	------------

STAFF

James E. Alatis (Ph.D., Ohio State, 1966; Dean, SLL and Assoc Prof) Applied Linguistics, TESOL, English Linguistics.  
Walter A. Cook, S.J. (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1965; Prof) Syntax.  
Daniel P. Dato (Ph.D., Cornell, 1960; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Francis P. Dinneen, S.J. (Ph.D., London, 1961; Prof) Linguistic Theory and Semantics.  
Robert J. Di Pietro (Ph.D., Cornell, 1960; Prof) Contrastive Analysis, Post-transformational Grammar, Bilingualism.  
Ralph W. Fasold (Ph.D., Chicago, 1968; Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics, Applied Linguistics, General Linguistics.  
David P. Harris (Ph.D., Michigan, 1954; Prof) Historical Linguistics, TEFL, Language Testing.  
Charles W. Kreidler (Ph.D., Michigan, 1958; Prof) English Linguistics.  
Robert Lado (Ph.D., Michigan, 1950; Prof) Applied Linguistics.  
Donald Larkin (MA, Michigan, 1968; Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics, Pragmatics.  
R. Ross Macdonald (Ph.D., Yale, 1955; Prof) English Linguistics and Computation.  
Richard J. O'Brien, S.J. (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1965; Assoc Prof) General Linguistics, Latin.  
Gerd Quinting (Ph.D., Rochester, 1970; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, English Linguistics.  
Solomon Sara, S.J. (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1969; Asst Prof) Phonology, General Linguistics and Arabic.  
Muriel R. Saville-Troike (Ph.D., Texas, 1968; Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics, Cultural Anthropology, American Indian Linguistics.  
Shaligram Shukla (Ph.D., Cornell, 1968; Asst Prof) Language & Culture, Historical Linguistics and General Linguistics.  
Roger W. Shuy (Ph.D., Case Western Reserve, 1962; Prof) Sociolinguistics.  
Karl Stowasser (Ph.D., Münster, 1967; Lecturer) Lexicography (1/3 time).  
Michael Zarechnak (Ph.D., Harvard, 1967; Assoc Prof) Computation, Semantics, General Linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Frederick J. Bosco (MA, Michigan, 1958; Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics and Italian.  
William W. Cressey (Ph.D., Illinois, 1966; Assoc Prof) Phonology and Spanish.  
Wallace Erwin (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1964; Prof) Arabic.  
Flora Klein (Ph.D., Columbia, 1972; Asst Prof) Spanish.  
Michael McCaskey (Ph.D., Yale, 1965; Assoc Prof) Chinese.  
Gino Parisi (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1968; Asst Prof) Spanish.  
Clea Rameh (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1970; Asst Prof) Portuguese.  
Paul Yang, S.J. (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1967; Assoc Prof) Chinese.

Support Available

Of about 9 university fellowships and 7 scholarships, as many as 5 may be available in a given year. Stipend: \$2500. Occasional assistantships in Language Departments.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 5 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 15 - May 9; Summer Session: May 20 - August 30 (varied programs). Deadline: g: February 15,

for financial aid in Fall, December 15 for Spring registration; ug: Freshmen: January 15 for following fall, Transfers: May 1 for following Fall.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: (undergraduate) Office of Undergraduate Admissions, (graduate) The Graduate School, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. 20007.

## UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA Athens, Georgia 30602

Curriculum in Linguistics  
Jane Appleby, Director  
Degrees: MA, Ph.D.

The Curriculum in Linguistics at the University of Georgia offers interdepartmental study leading to the MA and Ph.D. in Linguistics. Students may take core courses in linguistics and pursue a variety of possible specializations, such as anthropological linguistics, psycholinguistics, English linguistics, pedagogical linguistics, languages, etc. The curriculum includes many courses which are open to undergraduates.

Facilities include extensive library holdings in Romance and Germanic languages, American Indian languages, Japanese, collections of colonial materials for dialect study, and a growing language laboratory. Spectrographic equipment is available for work in acoustical phonetics. Computer facilities include an IBM 360-65, an IBM 370-58, and a CDC 6400.

### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 3; Semantics & Logic, 2; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 2; Psycholinguistics, 4; Historical Linguistics, 3; History of Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: Japanese 1, Skt. 1, Greek 1, Latin 1, OE 1, ME 1, German 4, Gothic 1, Spanish 2, French 2, Provencal 1, Romance 1. Other: Nature of Oral Lg.

### STAFF

John T. Algeo (Ph.D., Florida, 1960; Prof) English linguistics.  
Jane Appleby (Ph.D., U. Wisconsin, 1967; Assoc Prof) Historical linguistics, Dialectology, Grammar.  
Maja Blaubeurgs (Ph.D., California, Santa Barbara, 1972; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Semantics, Language Acquisition.  
Lowell Bouma (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1968; Asst Prof) Germanic linguistics, Semantics, Second language acquisition.  
James M. Crawford (Ph.D., California, Berkeley, 1966; Assoc Prof) American Indian languages, General linguistics.  
Ralph de Gorog (Ph.D., Columbia, 1954; Prof) Romance linguistics, Lexicology, Medieval French and Spanish.  
Betty J. Irwin (Ph.D., U. Wisconsin, 1967; Asst Prof) Historical linguistics, Grammar.  
Jared Klein (Ph.D., Yale, 1974; Asst Prof) Indo-European linguistics, Classical linguistics, Sanskrit.  
Roy C. O'Donnell (Ph.D., George Peabody, 1961; Prof) Applied English linguistics, Developmental psycholinguistics.  
Richard Rystrom (Ed.D., California, Berkeley, 1966; Assoc Prof) Applied linguistics, Reading, Dialectology.  
Donald L. Smith (Ph.D., U. Michigan, 1970; Asst Prof) English and Japanese linguistics, Generative semantics, Computational.  
Edward A. Stephenson (Ph.D., North Carolina, 1958; Prof) Historical linguistics, English linguistics and philology, Old and Middle English literature.  
Ernst Von Glasersfeld (B.S., Zuoz College, Switzerland, 1935; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Cognition, Cybernetics.

Language Department  
Royce W. Miller, Chairman  
Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 4 BA. Majors: 12 u.

Student specializes in a foreign language, takes wide span of studies in General Linguistics. The Wycliffe Summer Institute of Linguistics is a regular part of our program.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 2; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2. Language Areas: Romance 1, Latin 1, Portuguese 1, Spanish 1, Quechua 1, French 1, German 1.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Quechua

#### STAFF

Marion Carter (Ph.D., Catholic U., 1945; Prof) General Linguistics.  
Royce W. Miller (Ph.D., Geo. Wash. U., 1967; Prof) General Ling., Romance Ling., Indo-European Ling.  
Donald Stark (Ph.D., Cornell U., 1970; Prof) General Linguistics, Quechua.

#### Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Delvin Covey (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1951; Prof) Modern English Grammar.  
Winifred Currie (Ed.D., Boston U., 1963; Prof) Learning Disabilities and Teaching of Reading.  
Thomas Howard (Ph.D., N.Y.U., 1970; Prof) Hist. of English Language.

#### Academic Calendar 1974-75

Fall Quarter: Sept. 16; Winter Quarter: Dec. 4; Spring Quarter: Apr. 1; Summer Quarter: June 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Mr. Craig Hammon, Director of Admissions, Gordon College, Wenham, Massachusetts 01984.

**GRADUATE SCHOOL OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK** New York, N.Y. 10036  
Tel. (212) 790-4602,3

Ph.D. Program in Linguistics  
D. Terence Langendoen, Chairman  
Degrees: Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 3 Ph.D. Majors: 33g, 33 Ph.D.

The Program offers training in all aspects of linguistic theory, in applied linguistics (particularly English as a Second Language), historical linguistics, psycholinguistics, philosophy of language, linguistic approaches to literature, and anthropological linguistics. Laboratory facilities for work in phonetics, psycholinguistics, and anthropological linguistics are available through the Programs in Speech, Developmental Psychology and Anthropology.

The faculty resources of the Program are extensive, thanks to the cooperation of many departments (in various fields) of the various colleges of the City University of New York, including Brooklyn, City, Hunter, Lehman, and Queens Colleges.

We are currently experiencing considerable difficulty obtaining adequate financial support for graduate students; fortunately, tuition is low (\$450 per semester for full-time students who are New York City residents), and tuition waivers are available.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 1; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 2; Historical Linguistics, 1; History of Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Persian 1, Skt. 1, Hebrew 1, West Africa 7, Welsh 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Modern Hebrew                  Modern Persian                  Welsh

STAFF

Beryl Bailey (Ph.D., Columbia U., 1964; Prof) General & Comparative Linguistics, Creole Languages.  
 Edward Bendix (Ph.D., Columbia U., 1965; Assoc Prof) Anthropological-Linguistics, South Asian Languages, Creole Languages.  
 Donald Byrd (Ph.D., U. of North Carolina, 1973; Asst Prof) English as a 2nd Language.  
 Arthur Bronstein (Ph.D., New York U., 1949; Prof) Dialectology.  
 Charles Cairns (Ph.D., Columbia U., 1968; Assoc Prof) Phonological Theory.  
 Helen Cairns (Ph.D., U. of Texas at Austin, 1970; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
 Erica Garcia (Ph.D., Columbia U., 1964; Assoc Prof) Linguistic Theory, Spanish.  
 Edgar Gregersen (Ph.D., Yale, 1962; Prof) Anthropological-Linguistics, African Languages.  
 R. M. R. Hall (Ph.D., New York U., 1967; Assoc Prof) Linguistic Theory, Historical Linguistics.  
 Jerrold Katz (Ph.D., Princeton U., 1960; Prof) Semantic Theory, Philosophy of Language.  
 Stephen Krashen (Ph.D., U.C.L.A., 1972; Asst Prof) English as a 2nd Language, Neurolinguistics.  
 D. Terence Langedoen (Ph.D., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1964; Prof) Linguistic Theory, English Syntax.  
 Samuel Levin (Ph.D., U. of Penn., 1956; Prof) Linguistics and Poetics.  
 Sally McLendon (Ph.D., U. of Cal., Berkeley, 1970; Assoc Prof) Anthropological-Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Theory of Narrative.  
 Julius Moshinsky (Ph.D., U. of Cal., Berkeley, 1970; Asst Prof) Anthropological-Linguistics.  
 John Moyné (Ph.D., Harvard, 1970; Assoc Prof) Mathematical Linguistics, Iranian Linguistics.  
 Miroslav Rensky (Ph.D., Charles U., Prague, 1951; Prof) History and Structure of English.  
 Alan Stevens (Ph.D., Yale, 1964; Phonological Theory, South Asian Languages.  
 Robert Vago (Ph.D., Harvard, 1974; Asst Prof) Phonological Theory.  
 Virginia Valian (Ph.D., Northeastern U., 1971; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
 Ralph Ward (Ph.D., Yale, 1935; Prof) Indo-European Linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

O.L. Chavarria-Aguilar (Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; Prof) Indo-Iranian Linguistics.  
 Lindsey Churchill (Ph.D.) Program in Sociology, Ethnography of Speaking.  
 George Jochnowitz (Ph.D.) Romance Linguistics, Judeo-Italic Dialects.  
 Arnold Koslow (Ph.D.) Program in Philosophy, Philosophy of Language.  
 Katherine Harris (Ph.D.) Program in Speech, Phonetics.  
 Harry Levitt (Ph.D.) Program in Speech, Phonetics and Instrumentation.

Support Available

Assistantships (Junior, Intermediate & Senior), \$300./mo (Approx.). College Work-study Awards. Dissertation Year Fellowships, \$3000/yr. (Approx.). Intermediate Year Fellowships, \$2000/yr. (Approx.). National Science Foundation Award, \$2000/yr. (Approx.). NEA Fellowship \$2600/yr. (Approx.). Regent War Service Scholarships. Scholar Incentive Awards. Teaching Assistantships (as either Adjunct Lecturers, Lecturer, part-time or Lecturer Full-time) \$3000/yr. (Approx.). University Fellowship, \$2000/yr. (Approx.).

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: Sept. 10, 1974 - Jan. 14, 1975; Spring Semester: Feb. 3, 1975 - June 2, 1975. Deadline: Mar. 15, 1975 for Fall 1975.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admissions, C.U.N.Y. Graduate Center,  
33 West 42 Street, New York, New York 10036.

**HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE** Amherst, Massachusetts 01002 Tel. (413) 542-4790

School of Language and Communication

David Kerr, Coordinator 1974-75

Ruth Hammen, Administrative Assistant

Degrees: B.A. Student can design his own interdisciplinary program.

The School of Language and Communication is an undergraduate program that brings together the disciplines that study symbolic activity. The School was founded in the belief that the formal study of the forms and uses of symbols has emerged in this century as a major perspective in the study of human life. The program has two parts. The first part is devoted to the study of thought and language, and is composed of linguistics, mathematical logic, computer science, analytic philosophy, and cognitive psychology. The second part is devoted to the study of communication both in face-to-face social interaction and in the mass media. This part of the program is composed of mass communications, and parts of anthropology, psychology, sociology, and American Studies, and it includes courses in television production and journalism. The School emphasizes interdisciplinary study and undergraduate research. The student designs his own interdisciplinary program of study, which can be within the School or include other areas such as biology or literature. The student may enroll freely in any course at the University of Massachusetts, and Amherst, Smith, and Mount Holyoke Colleges. The student is required to do a substantial original project in his final year.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 14; Sociolinguistics, 5; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 9; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 6; Historical Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 2; Language Pedagogy, 1.

STAFF

Emmon Bach (Ph.D., Chicago, 1959; Prof) Theoretical linguistics, Field Linguistics (1/2 time).

John Brandeau (MLS, SUNY Albany, 1972; Faculty Assoc) Film (1/6 time).

Allen Hanson (Ph.D., Cornell, 1969; Asst Prof) Computer Science, Artificial Intelligence, especially visual perception and semantics.

John Hornik (Ph.D., Illinois, 1972; Visiting Assoc) Social psychology, Proxemics, space, and crowding.

David Kerr (MA, Vanderbilt, 1965; Asst Prof) Mass communications theory, Journalism.

James Koplin (Ph.D., Minnesota, 1962; Assoc Prof) Cognitive psychology, Psycholinguistics.

J. J. LeTourneau (Ph.D., UC Berkeley, 1968; Assoc Prof) Mathematical logic, Computer science.

Richard Lyon (Ph.D., Minnesota, 1962; Prof) American culture, literature, philosophy.

William Marsh (Ph.D., Dartmouth, 1966; Assoc Prof) Mathematical logic, Theoretical linguistics, History of linguistics and related disciplines.

Stephen Mitchell (Ph.D., Indiana, 1961; Assoc Prof) Literature, Computer Science.

Richard Muller (Ph.D., Syracuse, 1972; Asst Prof) Mass communications theory and law, Philosophy of technology (1/2 time).

HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE (Continued)

- Michael Radetsky (MA, UC Berkeley, 1968; Asst Prof) Philosophy, Philosophy of action, Philosophy of science.  
Robert Rardin (BA, Swarthmore, 1967; Asst Prof) Linguistics, Applied linguistics.  
Neil Shister (M.Phil., Yale, 1972; Asst Prof) American popular culture, Film.  
Neil Stillings (Ph.D., Stanford, 1971; Asst Prof) Cognitive psychology, Psycholinguistics, Theory of face-to-face interaction.  
Janet Tallman (BA, Minnesota, 1962; Asst Prof) Anthropology, Sociolinguistics, Structure of conversation.  
Martha Teghtsoonian (Ph.D., Radcliffe, 1960; Assoc Prof) Experimental psychology, Perception and perceptual development, Behaviorism (1/2 time).  
Yvette Tenney (Ph.D., Cornell, 1973; Asst Prof) Cognitive psychology, Cognitive development, reading.  
Harvey Wasserman (BA, Michigan, 1967; Faculty Asso) Journalism (1/6 time).  
Christopher Witherspoon (MA, UC Berkeley, 1968; Asst Prof) Philosophy, Philosophy of perception, Philosophy of language.

Support Available

All financial aid comes from Hampshire College rather than from the School of Language and Communication.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Term: September 11 - December 13, 1974; January Term: January 1-29, 1975; Spring Term: February 5 - May 16, 1975.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Van R. Halsey, Director of Admissions, Hampshire College, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002.

**UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD** West Hartford, Connecticut 06117 Tel. (203) 243-4732

Linguistics Committee

J. David Danielson, Chairman

Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1972-72: 3(?) BA.

In Residence: 10(?)u.

The major program in linguistics is designed to provide instruction in the basic topics, concepts, and methodology of linguistics—the systematic study of language. Students are encouraged to approach the study of language from as many points of view as possible, including those of such cognate disciplines as anthropology, literature, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, and speech, as well as those of linguistics itself. Alternate lines of study are available for (a) those interested primarily in foreign languages, (b) those interested primarily in English, (3) those whose major interest in linguistics is seconded by a strong interest in a cognate field, (d) students preparing for graduate work in linguistics. Within the framework of the major requirements, each student is expected to plan his own course of study, in consultation with his advisor. The program is administered by the Linguistics Committee of the College of Arts and Sciences.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 2.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Modern Hebrew (u6)

Hindi

UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD (Continued)

Staff

- J. David Danielson (Ph.D., Michigan, 1960; Assoc Prof) Spanish-English contrastive linguistics (part time).  
Robert Sherman (Ph.D., Michigan, 1965; Asst Prof) Speech (Part time).  
Gerald Forbes (Ph.D., Florida, 1964; Asst Prof) Speech (part time).  
Norman W. Oflager (Ph.D., Cornell, 1956; Assoc Prof) Anthropology, Iroquoian (part time).  
Bernard Den Ouden (Ph.D., Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1973; Asst Prof) Philosophy of Language (part time).  
George M. Evica (MA, Columbia, 1965; Asst Prof) English (part time).  
Leo Rockas (Ph.D., Michigan, 1960; Assoc Prof) English, Modern Greek (part time).

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: 2 Sep -20 Dec; Spring Semester: 12 Jan - 14 May; Summer Session: Day: Two 5-week sessions, beginning 2 June. Evening: one 8-week session, beginning 2 June. Deadline: 1 June for September, 1 Dec for January.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, Auerbach Hall, University of Hartford, West Hartford, Ct. 06117.

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY** Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138 Tel. (617) 495-4054, 4006

Department of Linguistics

Chairman: Susumu Kuno

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 5 BA, 6 MA, 5Ph.D. Majors: 30g.  
In Residence: 25g, 35u.

The Undergraduate concentration requires that linguistics be combined with another subject, either a language area, or some discipline whose interests overlap with those of linguistics (mathematics, philosophy, psychology, social relations, etc.). In addition to regular courses, the program offers three years of group and individual tutorials, and honor candidates write a senior thesis.

The Graduate program includes extensive course offerings both within the Department and in related departments. The program is particularly strong in historical linguistics (Indo-European and Semitic), Amerindian linguistics and generative theory of grammar (phonology, syntax, and language universals). Breadth of coverage both in languages and various areas of linguistics is emphasized.

Facilities include extensive library holdings at Widener Library and other affiliated libraries; the Center for Middle Eastern Studies, the Harvard-Yenching Institute, the East Asian Research Center, the Semitic Museum and the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 8; Semantics & Logic, 4; Sociolinguistics, 4; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 2; Psycholinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Ling., 1; Historical Ling., 6. Language Areas: Classical Lgs 1, Native N. Amerindian 2, Algonquian 1, Menomini 1, Japanese 1, Chinese 2, Latin 1, Greek 1, Scandinavian 1, Germanic 1, German 1, English 1, Russian 3, Slavic 5, Comp. Celtic 1, Irish 1, French 1, Romance 2, Spanish 2, Portuguese 1, Indo.Aryan 1, Iranian 2, Comp. Semitic 2, Hebrew 2, African Lgs. 1; Arabic 2, Turkic 4.



UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian (g6)	Class. Georgian (u2)	Kurdish (g1)	Scottish Gaelic (u1)
Class. Arabic (u2)	Mid. High German (g1)	Mongolian (u2)	Serbo-Croatian (u2)
Arabic (u5, g3)	Old High German (g1)	Class. Mongolian (u3)	Medieval Slavic (g1)
Aramaic (g3)	Old High German (g1)	Mid. Mongolian (u1)	Old Church Slavonic (g1)
Armenian (u2, g2)	Gothic (g1)	Old Norse (g1)	Sogdian (g1)
Class. Armenian (u2, g2)	Hebrew (u4)	Norwegian (u2)	Sumerian (g4)
Med. Armenian (g1)	Bib. Hebrew (u6)	Pali (u4)	Swedish (u4)
Avestan (g1)	Hittite (g3)	Pashto (g1)	Syriac (g3)
Bulgarian (u1)	Mod. Irish (u2)	Persian (u2)	Class. Tibetan (u3)
Chinese (u8)	Old Irish (u1)	Old Persian (g1)	Turkish (u6, g2)
Class. Chinese (u8)	Mid. Irish (u1)	Mid. Persian (g2)	Old Turkish (g1)
Chuvash (g1)	Japanese (u8)	Portuguese (u3)	Mid. Turkic (g2)
Class. Ethiopic (u2)	Class. Japanese (u4)	Polish (u2)	Old Uighur (g2)
Old French (g2)	Khalkha (u2)	Romanian (u2)	Ugaritic (u1)
	Korean (u6)	Old Russian (g1)	Ukrainian (u2)
		Sanskrit (u5, g2)	Class. Urdu (g1)
			Vietnamese (u2)
			Early Welsh (g2)

STAFF

- Judith Aissen (Ph.D., Harvard, 1974; Lecturer) Syntax, linguistic theory (1/2 time).
- Stephen R. Anderson (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1969; Assoc Prof) Phonology, linguistics theory, Scandinavian.
- Anthony T. Arletto (Ph.D., Harvard, 1966; Lecturer) Historical linguistics, descriptive linguistics, Chinese.
- R. H. Ives Goddard III (Ph.D., Harvard, 1969; Asst Prof) Amerindian, descriptive linguistics, historical linguistics.
- Jorge Hankamer (Ph.D., Yale, 1971; Asst Prof) Syntax, linguistic theory, Turkish.
- Einar Haugen (Ph.D., Univ. of Illinois, 1931; Prof) Sociolinguistics, Scandinavian.
- Jay Jasanoff (Ph.D., Harvard, 1968; Prof) Syntax, Linguistic theory, Japanese.
- Omelijan Pritsak (Ph.D., Univ. of Gottingen, 1948; Prof) Turkic and Altaic.
- Jochem Schindler (Ph.D., University of Wurzburg, 1972; Asst Prof) Historical Linguistics, Indo-European.
- Karl V. Teeter (Ph.D., U. C. at Berkely, 1962; Prof) Descriptive linguistics, Amerindian, Japanese.
- Calvert Watkins (Ph.D., Harvard, 1959; Prof) Historical linguistics, Indo-European, Celtic.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

- Richard Brecht (Ph.D., Harvard, 1972; Asst Prof) Slavic.
- Morton W. Bloomfield (Ph.D., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1938; Prof) English, stylistics.
- Carol Chomsky (Ph.D., Harvard, 1968; Lecturer) Language acquisition.
- Frank M. Cross (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1950; Prof) Near Eastern Languages, Semitics.
- Michael W. Freeman (Ph.D., U. C. at Santa Barbara, 1971; Asst Prof) Romance.
- Richard N. Frye (Ph.D., Harvard, 1946; Prof) Near Eastern Languages, Semitics.
- Thomas O. Lambdin (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1952; Prof) Near Eastern Languages, Semitics.
- Horace G. Lunt (Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1950; Prof) Slavic.
- David Nasjleti (Ph.D., Cornell Univ., 1971; Assist. Prof.) Romance.

Support Available

Scholarships based on needs; teaching fellowships for advanced graduate students.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 23, 1974 - January 29, 1975; Spring Semester: February 4, 1975 - June 3, 1975. Deadline: January 10, 1975.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, Byerly Hall, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

**UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII** Honolulu, Hawaii 96822 Tel. (808) 948-8374

Department of Linguistics

Byron W. Bender, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 BA, 11 MA, 6 Ph.D. Majors: 102 g, 35 MA, 67 Ph.D., 80 Graduate in Residence, 12 u.

The Department aims in the professional training of its students to combine a foundation in one or more languages of the Pacific Basin -- including its Asian and American perimeters -- with an involvement in modern linguistic theory as it develops. Speakers of languages from throughout the Basin are generally available to students, either on campus with its high proportion of foreign students, in cosmopolitan Honolulu, or through fieldwork. Major research projects in recent years have focused on the codification of languages of the Philippines, Micronesia, Melanesia, and Northwest America for various purposes including their learning by foreigners and their use in bilingual education; on the post-creole continuum in Hawaii; and on the development of speech in immigrant children. Spin-off from these projects infuses the program at every turn.

A phonetics laboratory and computer facilities support data analysis and storage. The University Library has special Asian, Hawaiian, and Pacific Collections, and the Department maintains a Reading Room containing key works. Students comprise a majority of the officers of the Linguistic Society of Hawaii, an active scientific and social organization. Prepublication drafts of student and faculty writings are disseminated in Working Papers in Linguistics to more than 250 institutions.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 9; Theoretical Models, 12; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 9; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 5. Language Areas: Chamorro 1, Japanese 3, Slavic 1, Indo-Aryan 1, Proto-Oceanic 3, Thai 1, Palauan 1, Athapaskan 1, Guyanese Creole 1, Korean 2, Austronesian 2, Germanic 1, Hittite 1, Philippine 2, Polynesian 1. Other: Lexicography.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Bengali (6u, 2g)	Hawaiian (14u)	Korean (10u)	Sanskrit (4u, 5g)
Burmese (4u)	Hindi (6u)	Lao (4u)	Tagalog (10u, 4g)
Cambodian (6u, 4g)	Ilokano (4u)	Marathi (2u)	Tamil (4u)
Cantonese (4u)	Indonesian (5u)	Pali (4u)	Thai (8u)
	Japanese (48u, 12g)	Prakrit (2u)	Vietnamese (16u, 6g)

STAFF

Byron W. Bender (Ph.D., Indiana, 1963; Prof) Phonology, general linguistics, Micronesian languages.  
Derek Bickerton (MA, Cambridge, 1950; Assoc Prof) Language variation, pidgins and creoles; language and literature.  
Iovanna D. Conday (Ph.D., 1973; Princeton; Asst Prof) Experimental phonetics, phonology; English and Chinese linguistics.  
Samuel H. Elbert (Ph.D., Indiana, 1950; Emeritus Prof) Comparative and descriptive linguistics; Hawaiian, other Polynesian and Micronesian languages.

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII (Continued)

- Gordon H. Fairbanks (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1947; Prof) Historical and comparative linguistics; Indo-European, especially Indo-Aryan, Slavic and Germanic.
- Michael L. Forman (Ph.D., Cornell, 1972; Assoc Prof) General linguistics, linguistic anthropology, creoles and sociolinguistics.
- George W. Grace (Ph.D., Columbia, 1958; Prof) Historical linguistics, Austronesian, especially Melanesian linguistics, ethnolinguistics.
- Irwin Howard (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1972; Assoc Prof) Theoretical linguistics, phonology, syntax.
- Robert W. Hsu (Ph.D., California, Berkeley, 1969; Asst Prof) Phonology, computer techniques, programming languages.
- Roderick A. Jacobs (Ph.D., California, San Diego, 1972; Prof) Syntax and syntactic change, Germanic, English.
- Lewis S. Josephs (Ph.D., Harvard, 1972; Asst Prof) Descriptive and theoretical linguistics, Japanese and Korean.
- P. Gregory Lee (Ph.D., Ohio State, 1970; Asst Prof) Theoretical linguistics, phonology, syntax (1/2 time).
- Patricia A. Lee (Ph.D., Ohio State, 1974; Asst Prof) Generative syntax and semantics, natural logic and the philosophy of language (1/2 time).
- Fang-Kuei Li (Ph.D., Chicago, 1928, D. Litt., Michigan, 1972; Emeritus Prof) Chinese and Tai linguistics, other Sino-Tibetan languages, North American Indian linguistics.
- Anatole V. Lyovin (Ph.D., California, Berkeley, 1972; Assoc Prof) Generative phonology, Chinese dialectology, Sino-Tibetan.
- Samuel E. Martin (Ph.D., Yale, 1950; Visiting Prof) Japanese and Korean linguistics.
- Howard P. McKaughan (Ph.D., Cornell, 1957; Prof) Descriptive and theoretical linguistics, Philippine and Papuan languages.
- Ann M. Peters (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1966; Asst Researcher) Children's speech, African languages, mathematical and computational linguistics.
- Andrew K. Pawley (Ph.D., Auckland, New Zealand, 1966; Assoc Prof) Fijian, Polynesian and New Guinea linguistics, conversation.
- Lawrence A. Reid (Ph.D., Hawaii, 1966; Assoc Researcher) Philippine linguistics, aboriginal languages of Formosa, lexicography.
- Albert J. Schütz (Ph.D., Cornell, 1962; Prof) Descriptive linguistics, field methods, lexicography.
- Stanley Starosta (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1967; Assoc Prof) Theoretical linguistics, Asian and Pacific languages.
- Laurence C. Thompson (Ph.D., Yale, 1954; Prof) Descriptive and comparative linguistics, field methods, North American Indian linguistics.
- Donald M. Topping (Ph.D., Michigan State, 1963; Prof) Descriptive and applied linguistics; Philippine and Micronesian languages.
- Stanley M. Tsuzaki (Ph.D., Michigan, 1963; Assoc Prof) Descriptive and applied linguistics; variation in language.
- Jack H. Ward (Ph.D., Cornell, 1973; Asst Prof) Descriptive and comparative linguistics, Hawaiian and other Polynesian and Indonesian languages.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

- Evangelos Afendras (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1968; Asst Prof) Bilingualism, language planning.
- David E. Ashworth (Ph.D., Cornell, 1973; Asst Prof) Ryukyuan dialects, dialectology, sociology of the Japanese languages.
- Charles Blatchford (Ph.D., Columbia, 1970; Asst Prof) Methods in teaching English as a second language, teacher training.
- Verner Bickley (Ph.D., London, 1966; Director, Culture Learning Inst., East-West Center) Language attitudes, sociolinguistic problems in English language instruction, historical perspectives in the sociology of language.
- Robert Cheng (Ph.D., Indiana, 1966; Assoc Prof) Chinese linguistics, Japanese linguistics, language contact.
- Ruth Crymes (Ph.D., Columbia, 1965; Prof) English Syntax, English as a second language--materials, methods, teacher training.
- Richard Day (Ph.D., Hawaii, 1972; Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics, variation theory, language and education.
- John DeFrancis (Ph.D., Columbia, 1948; Prof) Chinese language.
- Gerald Dykstra (Ph.D., Michigan, 1955; Prof) Educational communications, dyadic grammar.

**Linguistics Concentration Committee**

Betty Heard, Chairman

Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 1 BA. Majors: 8 u.

Hilo College is able to support the only undergraduate linguistics major in the University of Hawaii system by relying on qualified faculty whose original commitment was to other disciplines. This fact accounts for the program's emphasis on applied and hyphenated linguistics. That is, part of the linguistics faculty is primarily responsible for language instruction and they are heavily oriented toward applications of linguistic theory; another part is drawn from the social sciences and are thus strongly concerned with ethno-, socio-, and psycholinguistics. Basic linguistics courses are offered by various members of the Committee, depending on their specific interests and competence. The greatest general strength lies in the training of potential language instructors.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 5; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: Japanese 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Hawaiian (8u)                      Japanese (15u)                      Portuguese (2u)

STAFF

Betty Ruth Heard (Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1968; Assoc Prof) Phonology, dialectology.

Richard W. Howell (Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1967; Assoc Prof) Sociolinguistics, Ethnolinguistics, Psycholinguistics.

Tadashi Kimura (MA, University of Hawaii, 1971; Acting Asst Prof) Japanese, Applications of Linguistics to language teaching.

Michael H. McRae (Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1974; Asst Prof) History of English, Applied linguistics, Anglo-Saxon.

Fred Kalanianoeo Meinecke (AB, University of California, Berkeley, 1960; Acting Asst Prof) Hawaiian, Comparative and historical Linguistics, Ethnolinguistics.

Tazuko Ajiro Monane (Ph.D., Georgetown University, 1971) Japanese, Applications of linguistics to language teaching.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Paul W. Dixon (Ph.D., University of Hawaii, 1966; Prof) Verbal learning and psycholinguistics.

Iva R. Goldman (MA, Northwestern University, 1960; Asst Prof) Semantics.

Leila L. Kanno (Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1971; Assoc Prof) Speech pathology and audiology.

Frank G. Nelson (Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1937; Prof) History of English, Philology.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: 19 August 74; Spring Semester: 6 January 1975. Deadline: 1 May, for Fall Semester (undergraduate only); 1 November, for Spring Semester (undergraduate only).

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Mr. Bruce Bikle, Admissions Officer, University of Hawaii at Hilo, P.P. Box 1357, Hilo, Hawaii 96720.

**Linguistics Concentration Committee**

Betty Heard, Chairman

Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 1 BA. Majors: 8 u.

Hilo College is able to support the only undergraduate linguistics major in the University of Hawaii system by relying on qualified faculty whose original commitment was to other disciplines. This fact accounts for the program's emphasis on applied and hyphenated linguistics. That is, part of the linguistics faculty is primarily responsible for language instruction and they are heavily oriented toward applications of linguistic theory; another part is drawn from the social sciences and are thus strongly concerned with ethno-, socio-, and psycholinguistics. Basic linguistics courses are offered by various members of the Committee, depending on their specific interests and competence. The greatest general strength lies in the training of potential language instructors.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 5; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: Japanese 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Hawaiian (8u)                      Japanese (15u)                      Portuguese (2u)

STAFF

Betty Ruth Heard (Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1968; Assoc Prof) Phonology, dialectology.

Richard W. Howell (Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1967; Assoc Prof) Sociolinguistics, Ethnolinguistics, Psycholinguistics.

Tadashi Kimura (MA, University of Hawaii, 1971; Acting Asst Prof) Japanese, Applications of Linguistics to language teaching.

Michael H. McRae (Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1974; Asst Prof) History of English, Applied linguistics, Anglo-Saxon.

Fred Kalanianoeo Meinecke (AB, University of California, Berkeley, 1960; Acting Asst Prof) Hawaiian, Comparative and historical Linguistics, Ethnolinguistics.

Tazuko Ajiro Monane (Ph.D., Georgetown University, 1971) Japanese, Applications of linguistics to language teaching.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Paul W. Dixon (Ph.D., University of Hawaii, 1966; Prof) Verbal learning and psycholinguistics.

Iva R. Goldman (MA, Northwestern University, 1960; Asst Prof) Semantics.

Leila L. Kanno (Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1971; Assoc Prof) Speech pathology and audiology.

Frank G. Nelson (Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley, 1937; Prof) History of English, Philology.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: 19 August 74; Spring Semester: 6 January 1975. Deadline: 1 May, for Fall Semester (undergraduate only); 1 November, for Spring Semester (undergraduate only).

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Mr. Bruce Bikle, Admissions Officer, University of Hawaii at Hilo, P.P. Box 1357, Hilo, Hawaii 96720.

Comparative Literature & Languages Department  
Frank S. Lambasa, Chairman  
Degrees: A minor leading to BA & MA.

The undergraduate program provides a number of courses in linguistics that can be taken as a minor in combination with a major in other fields, for ex. English, speech, psychology etc.

For the time being the graduate program is incomplete, offering only occasional seminars in linguistics with varying topics depending on the student's interests and needs.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Dialectology, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 1. Other Departments: Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 2; Sociolinguistics, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (2-6 sem.)	Hebrew	Japanese	Swahili
-----------------------	--------	----------	---------

STAFF

Vera S. Killian (Ph.D., Columbia U., 1968; Asst Prof) Historical linguistics, theoretical linguistics.

David I. Knee (Ph.D., MIT, 1962; Assoc Prof) Abstract algebra, mathematical linguistics.

Support Available

Some scholarships available. Loans are arranged through the Financial Aid office.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 12, 1974; Spring Semester: January 29, 1975; Summer Session: 2 summer sessions.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Registrar's Office, Hofstra University, 1000 Fulton Avenue, Hempstead, New York 11550.

**UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON** Houston, Texas 77004 Tel. (713) 749-3431

Interdepartmental Committee on Linguistics

Thomas M. Woodell, Chairman

Degrees: BA and MA in English both with a concentration in linguistics.

The Interdepartmental Committee on Linguistics coordinates a wide range of course offerings in linguistics from among the various departments of the University. While no degree program in linguistics is currently available, the English Department offers a concentration in linguistics on both the bachelor's and master's levels. Such concentrations permit the student to take half the work required for a degree in English in linguistics and related fields. Whether the student is working at the graduate or undergraduate level, the program has a requirement of core courses that provides broad insight into the scientific study of language. After completion of such core courses, the student may choose specialization in applied or theoretical fields. As with the other courses of study offered by the English Department, the concentration in linguistics offers the option of a thesis or non-thesis program.

The facilities include the availability of coursework, research arrangements, and clinical experience with Rice University, the Baylor College of Medicine, The

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON (Continued)

University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and The University of Texas School of Public Health.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Psycholinguistics, 5; Neurolinguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: OE 1, French 3, German 2, Spanish 4.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Czech (4u)                      Hebrew (4u)                      Swahili (4u)

STAFF

Walter P. Allen (Ed.D., Columbia, 1948; Assoc Prof) ESL, General linguistics.  
Peter Judson Gingiss (Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1973; Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics, African languages.  
Hilda Jaffe (Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1966; Asst Prof) Historical linguistics, American Dialects.  
Donald W. Lee (Ph.D., Columbia University, 1948; Prof) Old English, Historical linguistics, Lexicography.  
Jeannette P. Morgan (MA, University of Houston, 1963; Instr) Teaching of Freshman Composition, Methods of Teaching English, General linguistics.  
H. Joyce Merrill Valdes (Ph.D., University of Texas, 1961; Dir. Program in English for International Students) ESL, TESL, Bilingual Education.  
Thomas M. Woodell (Ph.D., Florida State University, 1968; Assoc Prof) General linguistics, language maintenance, language acquisitions.

Linguists in Other Departments and Schools

Elizabeth Brandon (Ph.D., Laval, 1955; Prof) French phonetics.  
Karl J. Reinhardt (Ph.D., Texas, 1969; Assoc Prof) Grammar of Portuguese, synchronic and diachronic structure of Spanish.  
James B. Rhyne (Ph.D., Texas, 1974; Instr) Computational linguistics (1/4 time).  
Carl L. Thompson (Ph.D., Florida, 1965; Assoc Prof) Speech perception.  
Harry H. Walsh (Ph.D., North Carolina, 1970; Asst Prof) Phonology, Historical linguistics.

Support Available

Teaching fellowships are available through the Department of English. The usual rate is \$300/mo. for nine months; summer support is on an "as available" basis. For application forms write the Director of Graduate Studies in English.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: 3 Sep - 20 Dec; Spring Semester: 20 Jan - 17 May; Summer Session: I: 2 June - 8 July; II: 10 July - 16 August. Deadline: for Fall: 10 July (24 July); for Spring: 3 Dec (18 Dec); for Summer I: 9 April (7 May); for Summer II: 11 June (18 June). International students should submit application and credentials about one month in advance of the above dates.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL Write: Office of the Registrar, University of Houston, Houston, Texas 77004.

Speech Department  
 Lyndry Niles, Chairman  
 Degrees: MA, Ph.D. Majors: 4g. In Residence: 4g.

The general orientation of this new program is geared toward the application of linguistic data and theory to the resolution of applied linguistic issues and problems in urban populations, especially as they relate to cultural and racial minorities.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Language Pedagogy, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Amharic	Hausa	Swahili	Yoruba
Arabic	Lingala	Tswana	Zulu
Berber	Sotho	Twi	

STAFF

Benjamin Cooke (M.A., Chicago State, 1970) Sociolinguistics (1/4 time).  
 Orlando Taylor (Ph.D., Michigan, 1966; Prof) Psycholinguistics, Language Acquisition, Sociolinguistics.  
 David Woods (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1972; Assoc Prof) Theoretical Linguistics, Phonology, Psycholinguistics.

Linguists in Other Departments or Schools

Joseph Applegate (Ph.D., Pennsylvania; Prof) African Linguistics, Theoretical Linguistics.  
 Larry Hall (M.A., Georgetown) German Linguistics.  
 David Korn (Ph.D., Georgetown; Assoc Prof) German Linguistics.  
 Joseph Lelis (Ph.D., Harvard; Assoc Prof) English Linguistics, History of English.  
 Cesar Oro (Ph.D., Maryland; Asst Prof) Spanish Linguistics.  
 Alberto Rey (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1974; Asst Prof) Spanish Linguistics, Sociolinguistics.  
 Rosanne Weil-Malherbe (Ph.D., Maryland) French Linguistics.  
 Henry Zalucky (M.A., Illinois) Slavic Linguistics.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 25; Spring Semester: January 13; Summer Session: May 20.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Prof. Lyndry Niles, Dept. of Speech, Howard University, Washington, D. C. 20059.

Linguistics Division, Humanities Department  
 A. L. Davis, Chairman  
 Degrees: MS, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 MS, 2 Ph.D. Majors: 26g.

The Division of Linguistics, Humanities Department of the Illinois Institute of Technology does not adhere to any one particular school of practice. All theories, all fundamental premises, all methodologies are open to our inquiry and research. The interests of the faculty are Biolinguistics, Theories of language and mind, Structural and generative dialectology, phonologies of English, Methodology of Language Teaching, British Dialects, Acoustic Phonetics, Studies in Morphophonemics, Textforming Strategies.



ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (Continued)

The Center for American English, operated by the Division, services courses in English for foreign undergraduates and graduates of the campus as a whole.

Current research involves evolutionary explanations of language, models of the concept (rule of language), studies in English phonologies.

Program in MS Degree: 2 semesters or 32 hrs.

Program in PhD Degree: 3 years beyond the MS or 96 hrs.

A degree is granted in linguistics, with an area of concentration in theoretical or applied matters.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 3; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 2; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: Igbo, Kondowatakai, Maka.

STAFF

A.L. Davis (Ph.D., University of Michigan; Prof) Structural Dialectology, Study in Social Dialects, English Linguistics.

W. Abler (Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania; Prof) Biolinguistics, Acoustic Phonetics, Evolutionary Theories of Language.

M.J.V. Blanton (Ph.D., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1974; Prof) Phonemic Descriptions, History of Linguistics, Studies in Morphological Description.

Support Available

Tuition Awards; Research Assistantships; Teaching Assistantships; Recipients of a Research or Teaching Assistantship may pursue only 12 credit hours of courses per semester.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 14 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 14 - May 2. Deadline: July 29/Dec. 10.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Graduate School Office, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, Illinois 60616.

**UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO CIRCLE** Chicago, Illinois 60680 Tel. (312) 996-5334

Linguistics Department

Andrew Schiller, Department Head

Degrees: MA; MA in Applied Linguistics; Specialization in TESOL. Majors: 40 g, 40 MA, 19 Grad. in Residence.

The UICC Department of Linguistics was formed in the summer of 1973 and offers at present an MA in Theoretical Linguistics, an MA in Applied Linguistics, and an MA in Applied Linguistics with Specialization in TESOL. With the exception of the TESOL program, which is somewhat more restrictive, the curricula are highly flexible. Work in the Department of Linguistics can be combined with offerings in any relevant departments. Among the special facilities of the program are the PLATO computer network and the phonetics laboratory.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 7; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 3, Applied Ling., 2.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO CIRCLE (Continued)

UNCOMMONLY- TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (u 3q)	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Serbo-Croatian
Chinese (u 6q)	(u 22q)	(u 11q, g 2q)	(u 6q)
			Swahili (u 6q)

STAFF

Michael A. K. Halliday (Ph.D., Cambridge U.; Prof) Systematic grammar, language acquisition, sociolinguistics.  
Falk S. Johnson (Ph.D., U. of Chicago; Prof) Transformational English Grammar, application of linguistics to composition and literature.  
Adam Makkai (Ph.D., Yale U.; Prof) Stratificational theory, idiomaticity, Hungarian linguistics.  
Valerie Becker Makkai (Ph.D., Yale U.; Assoc Prof) Phonological theory, descriptive methodology, Arabic linguistics.  
Janine K. Reklaitis (Ph.D., Stanford U.; Asst Prof) Comparative linguistics, Sanskrit, Baltic linguistics.  
Andrew Schiller (Ph.D., U. of Iowa; Prof) Applied linguistics, transformational grammar, stylistics.  
Edward J. Stone (Ph.D., U. of California, Berkeley; Asst Prof) Germanic linguistics, German structure.  
Dale E. Woolley (Ph.D., U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Asst Prof) Phonology, acoustic and articulatory phonetics.

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Laura Bohannon (Ph.D., Oxford U.; Prof) Language and culture.  
Elizabeth A. Brandt (Ph.D., Southern Methodist U.; Asst Prof) Amerindian languages, ethnolinguistics.  
Brian Dutton (Ph.D., U. of London; Prof) Correctional grammar, applied linguistics.  
Paul Hockings (Ph.D., U. of California at Berkeley; Assoc Prof) Dravidian languages, folklore analysis.  
Robert J. Kispert (Ph.D., Harvard U.; Assoc Prof) Indo-European philology, Old English.  
Thomas M. Kochman (Ph.D., New York U.; Assoc Prof) Sociolinguistics, black communication, cross-cultural contacts.  
Katherine Loesch (Ph.D., Northwestern U.; Assoc Prof) Linguistics and poetics.  
Jack Prost (Ph.D., U. of Chicago; Assoc Prof) Nonverbal communication and mathematical models of interaction networks.  
Sheldon Rosenberg (Ph.D., U. of Minnesota; Prof) Experimental psycholinguistics.  
Barbara Wood (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin; Assoc Prof) Developmental psycholinguistics and communication acquisition.

Support Available

Tuition and Fee Waiver - Applications available through department - deadline date - August 2; University Fellowships - Applications available through Graduate College - deadline date - July 8; NSF Graduate Fellowships - Students apply directly to the National Science Foundation - deadline date - October 15; Minority Graduate Fellowships - Applications available through department - deadline date - March 28.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: Sept. 23 - Dec. 6; Winter Quarter: Jan. 6 - Mar. 21; Spring Quarter: Mar. 31 - Je. 13; Summer Quarter: Je. 23 - Sep. 5.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Linguistics Department, P. O. Box 4348, Chicago, Illinois 60680.

Department of Linguistics

Braj B Kachru, Chairman

Degrees: MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 12 MA, 6 Ph.D. Majors: 66 g; 44 MA, 22 Ph.D., 62 Grad. in Residence.

The Department of Linguistics has a strong theoretical linguistics program especially in syntax and phonology. In recent years we have also developed a full spectrum of offerings in psycholinguistics, sociolinguistics, applied linguistics, experimental phonetics, mathematical and computational linguistics. In addition, the Department teaches and administers the following non-western languages: Arabic, Hindi, Modern and Classical Hebrew, Hindi, Kashmiri, Swahili and Yoruba. Research is conducted in all of these languages. The Department also has a phonetics laboratory where students are able to work on projects in instrumental phonetics. The faculty represents practically all of the contemporary areas of linguistics and encourages students to develop sub-specialties in all those areas where the linguistic sciences are relevant. In addition, the University supports several centers: Center for Asian Studies - Dir. R. B. Crawford; Center for Latin American And Caribbean Studies -Dir. M. H. Forster; Slavic Languages and Literatures - Head, C. L. Dawson; Russian and East European Center - Dir. R. T. Fisher; Unit for Foreign Languages Study and Research - Dir. B. H. Mainous.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 8; Theoretical Models, 5; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 2; Psycholinguistics, 3; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical linguistics, 4; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 3; Intro to Applied Ling., 1. Language Areas: African 2, Non-Western ling. 1, Greek & Latin 1, French 1, Far Eastern 1, Romance Ling. 2, Gmc. 1, Slavic 1, Skt. 2.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic	Class. Greek	Japanese	Old Church
Burmese	Mod. Greek	Kashmiri	Slavonic
Chinese	Gothic	Korean	Old Spanish
Mid. English	Class. Hebrew	Old Norse	Swahili
Old English	Mod. Hebrew	Persian	Thai
Old French	Hindi	Polish	Urdu
Mid. High German	Hittite	Sanskrit	Ukrainian
Old High German	Indonesian	Serbo-Croatian	Yoruba

STAFF

- E. Georges Bokamba (Ph.D., U. of Indiana, 1974; Visiting Lecturer) African Linguistics.
- Chin-chuan Cheng (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1968; Assoc Prof) Computational Linguistics, Chinese linguistics, phonology.
- Peter Cole (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1973; Asst Prof) Syntax, semantics, Hebrew.
- Georgia Green (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1971; Assoc Prof) Syntax, semantics.
- Hans Henrich Hock (Ph.D., Yale, 1971; Assoc Prof) Historical linguistics.
- Braj B. Kachru (Ph.D., Edingurgh U., 1961; Prof) General linguistics, sociolinguistics.
- Yamuna Kachru (Ph.D., U. of London, 1965; Prof) General linguistics, Hindi linguistics (60%).
- Henry Kahane (Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1930; Prof) Romance linguistics, historical linguistics (50%).
- Michael Kenstowicz (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1971; Assoc Prof).
- Chin-w Kim (Ph.D., U. of California, 1966; Prof) Phonetics, phonology, African and Korean linguistics.
- Charles Kisseberth (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1969; Prof) Phonology, general linguistics.
- Howard Maclay (Ph.D., U. of New Mexico, 1956; Prof) Psycholinguistics (1/3 time).
- Jerry Morgan (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1973; Asst Prof) Syntax, Semantics, Balkan languages.
- Margie O'Bryan (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1973; Visiting Lecturer) Indo-European linguistics, historical linguistics (50%).

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN (Continued)

David L. Peterson (Ph.D., Yale U., 1972; Asst Prof) Classical Hebrew (33% time).  
G. L. Tikku (Ph.D., U. of Tehran, 1956; Prof) Comparative Literature and Persian  
Language (40% Time).

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

J. H. D. Allen (Prof) Romance linguistics.  
Elmer Antonsen (Prof) Germanic linguistics.  
Katharine Aston (Prof) English, TESL.  
Lawrence Bouton (Asst Prof) TESL, Applied linguistics.  
Joseph Casagrande (Prof) Anthropology.  
Clayton L. Dawson (Prof) Slavic linguistics.  
Wayne B. Dickerson (Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics, TESL.  
Rasio Dunatov (Assoc Prof) Russian linguistics.  
Frank Gladney (Assoc Prof) Russian linguistics.  
Frederick Jenkins (Assoc Prof) French linguistics.  
F. K. Lehman (Prof) Anthropological linguistics.  
Seiichi Makino (Assoc Prof) Japanese linguistics.  
James W. Marchand (Prof) Germanic linguistics.  
Charles Osgood (Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Irmengard Rauch (Prof) Germanic linguistics.  
Mario Satarelli (Assoc Prof) Romance linguistics.  
Dieter Wanner (Asst Prof) Romance linguistics.  
Willard Zemlin (Assoc Prof) Speech, experimental phonetics.

Support Available

University Fellowships, \$2500 for nine-month academic year, plus \$500 for a summer session, plus tuition and fee waiver of Approx. \$2000. Tuition and Fee Waivers. Teaching and Research Assistantships. National Defense Foreign Language Fellowships. Deadline for application for financial aid: February 15, 1975.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 21, 1974 - December 21, 1974; Spring Semester: January 15, 1975 - May 17, 1975; Summer Session: June 9, 1975 - August 2, 1975. Deadline: June, 1975 for August 1975 admission.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Department of Linguistics, 4088 Foreign Languages Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801.

**INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY** Terre Haute, Indiana 47809 Tel. (812) 232-6311, x2908

Department of English and Journalism  
Committee for Linguistics and Lexicography  
Edward Gates, Chairman  
Degrees: BA with minor in linguistics

An undergraduate minor in linguistics is administered by a committee of the Department of English and Journalism which includes members from other departments offering courses in the program. The minor is designed especially to encourage students majoring in such fields as English, foreign languages, and anthropology to obtain an objective and systematic understanding of language. Beyond two core courses, students can select from offerings in nine departments those appropriate to their needs and interests.

Graduate courses relating to linguistics are offered by several departments. The Department of English and Journalism is developing studies in lexicology and lexicography on the master's level. These are designed for professional preparation in lexicographic research, dictionary making, or classroom and library use of dictionaries.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Facilities include extensive library holdings in 16th century and later dictionaries significant for the study of the history of lexicography. Students of dictionary making may participate in one or more ongoing dictionary projects.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 3; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 2; Psycholinguistics, 7; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: French 1, Latin 2. Other: Intro to Word Study, The Dictionary: Form & Function, Evolution of Dictionaries.

STAFF

Marvin Carmony (Ph.D., Indiana U.; Prof) Dialectology and English linguistics (1/3 time).  
J. Edward Gates (Ph.D., Hartford Seminary Foundation; Assoc Prof) Lexicology and Lexicography (2/3 time).  
Berta Lee (Ph.D., U. of Nevada; Assoc Prof) Historical and English linguistics (2/3 time).  
Glen Pound (Ph.D., Indiana U.; Assoc Prof) General linguistics (2/3 time).

Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Wayne Aller (Ph.D., U. of Washington; Prof) Psycholinguistics (1/3 time).  
Ruth Grun (Doctor of Philosophy and Letters, U. of Marburg; Assoc Prof) Germanic and Romance linguistics (1/3 time).  
Frank Nuessel (Ph.D., U. of Illinois; Asst Prof) Linguistic theory (1/3 time).  
Raymond Quist (Ph.D., U. of Minnesota; Assoc Prof) Speech Pathology and Verbal Learning (1/3 time).  
Herbert Weinberg (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin; Assoc Prof) Historical and Spanish linguistics (1/3 time).

Support Available

The Department of English and Journalism regularly offers a limited number of graduate assistantships and graduate fellowships.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 29 - December 21, 1974; Spring Semester: January 9 - May 11, 1975; Summer Session: 1st. summer: June 9 - July 11, 1975; 2nd. summer: July 14 - August 15, 1975. Indiana State University also has an "intersession" which will begin on May 19 and end on June 6, 1975. Deadline: Graduate: One month prior to expected enrollment (for a degree-seeking individual).

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Dr. J. Edward Gates (Parsons Hall 245), Department of English and Journalism, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809.

**INDIANA UNIVERSITY** Bloomington, Indiana 47401 Tel. (812) 337-6457

Linguistics Department  
F.W. Householder, Chairman  
Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 8 MA, 12 Ph.D. Majors: 77g.  
In Residence: 60g, 20u.

The Undergraduate Program in Linguistics is designed to introduce students to methods of analysis and comparison of languages. Students who expect to be scholars and

teachers of foreign languages, English, anthropology, folklore, library science, literature, psychology, or philosophy will find a background in linguistics invaluable. The core of the graduate program deals with the theory of language and concentrates on phonology, syntax, and historical-comparative linguistics. The department has close ties with several other departments and offices in related fields, making possible the study of a wide spectrum of specialized subjects, such as African languages and studies, anthropological linguistics, psycholinguistics, etc.

The department maintains a phonetics laboratory which includes an adequate store of equipment; the linguistics library contains up-to-date research materials. A complete collection of volumes on linguistics and related areas is available and is supplemented by books on file in the graduate library of Indiana University. The University also has the Research Center for the Language Sciences which sponsors research, conferences, visiting lecturers, and maintains an extensive publications program.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 5; Phonology, 6; Theoretical Models, 9; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 3; Field Methods, 1; Math. & Comp Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 2. Applied Lx. Lx. & Adjacent Arts & Sciences.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian	Finnish	Old Irish (gl)	Sanskrit
Arabic	Georgian	Japanese	Old Church Slavic
Aramaic	Old High German	Korean	Serbo-Croatian
Chinese	Mid. High German	Mandingo (1 yr)	Swahili (g6 u6)
Chuvash	Greek	Mongolian (g4 u4)	Tibetan
Czech	Haitian Creole	Class. Mongolian	Old Turkic
Danish	Hausa (g6 u6)	(g4 u4)	Turkish
Dut h	Hungarian	Persian	Ukrainian
Mid. English (gl)	Hebrew	Polish	Uzbek
Old English (gl)	Old Icelandic	Quechua	
Estonian	Mid. Irish (gl)	Romanian	

STAFF

Charles S. Bird (Ph.D., U.C.L.A.; Prof) Theoretical Linguistics, Syntax, African Languages.  
 Daniel Dinnsen (Ph.D., U. of Texas; Prof) Phonology.  
 F. Roger Higgins (Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Asst Prof) Historical Linguistics, Bilingualism.  
 Carleton T. Hodge (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania; Prof) Historical Linguistics, Sanskrit, Egyptian.  
 F. W. Householder (Ph.D., Columbia U.; Prof) Syntax, Historical Linguistics, Sanskrit.  
 John Kimball (Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Prof) Theoretical and Mathematical Linguistics, Syntax.  
 Andreas Koutsoudas (Ph.D., U. of Michigan; Prof) Theoretical Linguistics, Syntax.  
 LaRaw Maran (Ph.D., U. of Illinois; Asst Prof) Theoretical Linguistics and Syntax.  
 Linda Norman (Ph.D. cand., U. of Minnesota; Lecturer) Theoretical Linguistics and Syntax.  
 Alo Raum (Ph.D., U. of Tartu; Prof) Lexicology, Uralic and Altaic Languages.  
 Thomas A. Sebeok (Ph.D., Princeton U.; Prof) Semiotics and Zoosemiotics.  
 Albert Valdman (Ph.D., Cornell U., Prof) French Linguistics, Applied Linguistics, Bilingualism.  
 Charles F. Voegelin (Ph.D., U. of California; Prof) Anthropological Linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Education: Professor M. Semmel  
 English: Professors K. Huntsman, O. Thomas.  
 French: Professor M. Mazzola  
 Germanics: Professors F. Bana, Magnuson, N. Shetter, H. Vater  
 Near Eastern Languages and Literatures: Professor Alani

INDIANA UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Philosophy: Professors Castaneda, Tienson  
Psychology: Professors Peterson, Pisonit  
Slavics: Professors F. Oinas, C. von Schooneveld  
Sociology: Professors A. Grimshaw, H. Mehan  
Spanish: Professor M. Goldin  
Speech and Hear g: Professor R. Naremore, Schultz  
Urban and Overs English: Professors H. Gradman, M. Imhoof

Support Available

Undergraduate students interested in obtaining information concerning scholarships as well as other types of financial aid should contact the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aids. Graduate students may obtain information concerning loans and part-time employment through the Office of Scholarships and Financial Aids. Other types that the graduate student may write to the Department about are : Associate Instructorships, Ford Foundation Fellowshps, NDEA's, NSF's, IIE, AID.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 26-December 14; Winter Quarter: not applicable; Spring Semester: January 13-May 3; Summer Session: First Summer Session: May 13-June 19; 2nd SS: June 23-Aug. 15. Indiana University also offers five Intensive (two-week) Summer Sessions: May 13 - May 29; June 7 - June 21; June 23 - July 10; July 14 - July 29; July 30 - Aug 15. Deadline: Applications for admissions are accepted through July for entrance the following fall semester. Undergraduate: December 1 for 2nd semester, April 15 for summer sessions, and July 1 for first semester.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Linguistics Dept or for undergraduates: Admissions, Lindley Hall 401B, Student Services 011, Bloomington, Bloomington, Bloomington, IN. 47401

**INTER AMERICAN UNIVERSITY** San German, Puerto Rico 00753 Tel. (809) 892-1095

Department of English & Linguistics  
Robert L. Muckley, Chairman  
Degrees: BA in TESL. In Residence: 140u.

The Department of English and Linguistics carries out two major functions at Inter American University. First, as a service department, it provides courses in language skills in fulfillment of basic university requirements, and second, it offers a major in teaching English as a second language and a major in English literature. The second function involves the major offerings. One of these, in English as a Second Language, is designed to prepare teachers of English as a Second Language for the Puerto Rican Public School System, and includes all courses considered necessary for exercising this specialty. For example, in Introduction to Linguistics, the student is introduced to basic linguistic concepts. In another course, the structure of the English language is analyzed. The literature courses required for this major enable the student to know something of the culture of the English-speaking peoples, and there is a methodology course in teaching English as a second language which is usually combined with the practice teaching course offered by the Department of Teacher Education. This department also offers a number of other courses in education enabling the student to become a certified teacher within the Puerto Rican Public School System and we urge our majors to take these courses.

Most of our students plan to teach in Puerto Rico, but we also keep up with opportunities elsewhere. For example, our department maintains close relations with recruiting officials for the large cities along the Eastern Coast which have developed bilingual education programs in need of Puerto Rican teacher

INTER AMERICAN UNIVERSITY (Continued)

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Psycholinguistics 1; Language Pedagogy, 1.

STAFF

Carmen Chevalier, Literature, English as a 2nd Language.  
Herbert O. Christian, English as a 2nd Language.  
Eileen Cortes, English as a 2nd Language, Literature.  
Harold Elphick, Literature and Composition.  
Zulma Figueroa, English as a 2nd Language.  
Avelino Guzman, English as a 2nd Language.  
Paul Livoti, English as a 2nd Language, Linguistics.  
Joseph O'Neill, Literature.  
Robert L. Muckley, ESL, Linguistics.  
Julia Quinones, English as a 2nd Language.  
Aurora, Rodriguez, English as a 2nd Language, Linguistics.  
Dan Sweeney, English as a 2nd Language, Literature.  
Ann Travis, French, Linguistics, Eng. as a 2nd Language.  
Eduardo Vargas, Spanish as a 2nd Language.  
Jeanette Velez, English as a Second Language.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: Aug 15 -Dec 15; Spring Semester: Jan 15 - May 15; Summer Session: I-June; II-July.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Luis Acosta, Admissions, Inter Amer. Univ., San German, P.R. 00753.

**IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY** Ames, Iowa 50010 Tel. (515) 294-2180

English Department

Donald R. Benson, Chairman

Degrees: Minor in linguistics, graduate and undergraduate, for majors in any discipline.

Iowa State University offers an English for Speakers of Other Languages Institute each summer. Courses in linguistics are taught in several different departments, both graduate and undergraduate levels. Undergraduate students may elect a minor in linguistics as supporting work for any major. Graduate students may include work in linguistics in the same way. The University does not offer a major in linguistics alone.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1g 1u; Phonology, 1u; Theoretical Models, 1g 1u; Semantics & Logic, 1g; Sociolinguistics, 2g 3u; Dialectology, 1g; Psycholinguistics, 1g 2u; Historical Linguistics, 1g 1u; Linguistics & Literature, 1g; Language Pedagogy, 2g 1u. Language Areas: Romance 3.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Hausa (u 3q)  
Ibo (u 3q)

Swahili (u 3q)

Twi (u 3q)

Yoruba (u 3q)



STAFF

Wayne Bartz (Ph.D., Purdue, 1963; Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Ray D. Dearin (Ph.D., Illinois, 1970; Assoc Prof) Rhetoric, General Semantics.  
Aubrey E. Galyon (Ph.D., Iowa, 1970; Assoc Prof) General Linguistics, Historical Linguistics.  
Quentin G. Johnson (Ph.D., Oregon, 1967; Prof) Historical Linguistics, Middle Scots, English Dialects.  
Motoko Lee (Ph.D., Iowa State, 1969; Visiting Lecturer) Sociolinguistics.  
Barbara Matthies (MA, Ohio, 1967; Asst Prof) EFL/TESOL.  
Rajendra Singh (Ph.D., Brown, 1972; Asst Prof) Syntax, Scientific English.  
Clyde Thogmartin (Ph.D., Michigan, 1970; Assoc Prof) Romance Linguistics, French in North America.  
Charles W. Twyford (MS Ed., Indiana 1970; Instr) EFL, Introductory Linguistics.  
Fred Vallier (MA, U. of Pacific, 1961; Asst Prof) Speech Disorders.  
Dennis M. Warren (Ph.D., Indiana, 1973; Asst Prof) Language and Culture, African Studies.  
Gilbert C. Youmans (BS, Wisconsin, 1965; Cand. Ph.D., Wisconsin; Instr) Language and Style, Stylistics.

Support Available

Inquiries about teaching assistantships should be directed to the departments of English, Psychology, Sociology, or Anthropology.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 3, 1974; Winter Quarter: December 2, 1974; Spring Quarter: March 10, 1974; Summer Sessions: June 2, 1975 & July 9, 1975. Deadline: Qualified persons are admitted right up to beginning of each quarter, but one month lead time recommended. Transcripts from former schools required.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, 9 Bearshear Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010.

**UNIVERSITY OF IOWA** Iowa City, Iowa 52240 Tel. (319) 353-3621

Department of Linguistics

Robert Howren, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA in Linguistics; Ph.D in Linguistics with concentration in English; Ph.D in Cultural Anthropology and Linguistics

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics and Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 2; Applied Linguistics, 1; Language Areas: German, Russian, English.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese	Old High German	Old Norse	Old Spanish
Old English	Gothic	Portuguese	
Middle High German	Japanese	Old Saxon	

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (Continued)

STAFF

David Hacker (PhD, Iowa; Asst Prof) Syntactic Theory.  
Robert Howren (PhD, Indiana; Prof) Phonological Theory, Athabaskan.  
Larry W. Martin (PhD, Texas; Asst Prof) Syntactic Theory.  
John C. McLaughlin (PhD, Indiana; Prof) History of English.  
Catherine Ringen (PhD, Minnesota, Asst Prof) Phonological Theory, Syntactic Theory.  
Robert Wachal (PhD, Wisconsin, Asst Prof) Computational Linguistics, Psycholinguistics.

Linguists in Other Departments or Schools

Richard Blasedell (Asst Prof) Speech Pathology, Psycholinguistics.  
John W. Bowers (Assoc Prof) Speech, Rhetoric.  
James F. Curtin (Prof) Speech Pathology, Phonetics.  
Thomas Douglass (Asst Prof) Romance Linguistics.  
Cynthia Gardiner (Asst Prof) Classics, Comparative Indo-European.  
Edwin Kozlowski (Asst Prof) Anthropological Linguistics.  
Richard Runge (Asst Prof) Germanic Linguistics  
Richard Teschner (Asst Prof) Bilingualism, Lexicography.  
Ho Ting (Asst Prof) Chinese.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Department of Linguistics, University of Iowa,  
Iowa City, Iowa 52240.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS** Lawrence, Kansas 66045      Tel. (913) 864-3450

Department of Linguistics

David A. Dineen, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D., M.Phil. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 9 BA, 6 MA, 1 Ph.D.

Majors: 48 g. In Residence: 43 g, 23 u.

The Linguistics Department at the University of Kansas offers the Ph.D. as well as an MA in General Linguistics and an MA in Applied Linguistics. Although a small department, with little depth in numbers of faculty in any specialty, we do have particular strength in Phonetics, Applied Linguistics, Computational Linguistics and Romance Linguistics. Interest is high in American Indian Languages and we are especially fortunate in being located in the same city as Haskell Indian Junior College, with speakers of many Native American languages. Cooperation with other departments is excellent and accounts for research specialties in Language Acquisition, Language Teaching, and others. We insist on and feel we have succeeded in maintaining a strong core curriculum, allowing students to develop their own specialties with the aid of our very willing and flexible faculty.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 4; Phonology, 7; Theoretical Models, 6; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Field Methods, 1; Applied Linguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 2; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: Israeli Hebrew 4, Sanskrit 2, Pidgin 1, N. Amerindian 1, German 1, Yuman Lgs. 1, Lakota 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (4g, 4u)      Hebrew (4g, 4u)

STAFF

David A. Dineen (Ph.D., Harvard, 1963; Prof) Comparative Romance, Computational Linguistics (7/10 time).

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS (Continued)

- Edward Erasmus (Ph.D., Michigan, 1962; Prof) Teaching English as a Second Language (1/2 time).  
Frances Ingemann (Ph.D., Indiana, 1956; Prof) New Guinea Languages, Acoustic Phonetics, Teaching English as a Second Language.  
Choon-Kyu Oh (Ph.D., Hawaii, 1971; Asst Prof) Generative Syntax and Semantics.  
W. Keith Percival (Ph.D., Yale, 1964; Prof) History of Linguistics.  
Robert Rankin (Ph.D., Chicago, 1972; Asst Prof) Comparative Romance, Generative Phonology.  
Sally Y. Sedelow (Ph.D., Bryn Mawr, 1960; Prof) Computational Linguistics (1/2 time).  
Akira Yamamoto (Ph.D., Indiana, 1973; Asst Prof) Anthropological and Ethnolinguistics (1/2 time).

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

- Melissa Bowerman (Ph.D., Harvard, 1970; Adjunct Asst Prof) Acquisition of Language in Children.  
O. Dean Gregory (Ph.D., Columbia, 1966; Asst Prof) Teaching English as a Second Language.  
James Hartman (Ph.D., Michigan, 1966; Assoc Prof) Dialectology, Sociolinguistics.  
Karl M. D. Rosen (Ph.D., Yale, 1960; Assoc Prof) Classical Languages, Indo-European Comparative Grammar.  
Kenneth Ruder (Ph.D., Florida, 1969; Adjunct Assoc Prof) Acoustic Phonetics.  
George Wedge (Ph.D., Minnesota, 1967; Assoc Prof) English Language, Medieval Latin, Sociolinguistics.

Support Available

Teaching and Research Assistantships in Linguistics Department; Teaching Assistantships (Teaching English to Foreign Students) at Intensive English Center. Foreign Students Scholarships through the Institute of International Education; Graduate Honors Fellowships for highly qualified students, through Linguistics Department.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: David A. Dinneen, Chairman, Department of Linguistics, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 66045.

**KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY** Manhattan, Kansas 66506      Tel. (913) 532-6880

Interdepartmental Linguistics

James L. Armagost, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA. Majors: 5g. In Residence: 4g, 3u.

The interdepartmental linguistics program is coordinated by the departments of English, Modern Languages, and Speech. All students take essentially the same sequence of core courses emphasizing modern theoretical linguistics, in particular the linguistics of the Chomskyan revolution. Non-core courses are offered by several departments and students are urged to pursue as many of these as possible so as to avoid an overly narrow view of linguistics. These courses provide study in various interest areas (such as anthropological linguistics, psycholinguistics, second language teaching, etc.) and may serve as the subject of the Master's thesis or research report.

Facilities include the Speech and Hearing Clinic, the South Asia Center, and the Minorities Resource and Research Center.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1; Topics in Applied Lx., 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Hindi (2g, 2u)      Tamil (2g, 2u)      Urdu (5g, 5u)

STAFF

James L. Armagost (Ph.D., U. of Washington, 1973; Asst Prof) Linguistic Theory, Syntax, Phonology.  
Peggy M. Null (MA, Kansas St. U., 1971; Temp. Inst) General Phonetics.  
George C. Tunstall (Ph.D., Princeton, 1968; Asst Prof) Historical Linguistics, Language Typology.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

William Burke (Ph.D., Northwestern, 1965; Assoc Prof) General Semantics.  
Robert Grindell (Ph.D., U. of Arizona, 1972; Asst Prof) Modern English Grammar, History of English, ESL.  
William Hankley (Ph.D., Ohio St. U., 1967; Assoc Prof) Programming Languages.  
Richard Harris (Ph.D., Illinois, 1974; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Thomas Longhurst (Ph.D., U. of Minnesota, 1970; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Carol Miller (Ph.D., Washington U., 1963; Asst Prof) History of German.  
Harriet Ottenheimer (Ph.D., Tulane U., 1973; Asst Prof) Linguistic Anthropology (1/2 time).  
Harry Rainbolt (Ph.D., Indiana, 1965; Assoc Prof) Experimental Phonetics.  
Richard Scheer (Ph.D., U. of Nebraska, 1958; Assoc Prof) Language and Philosophy.  
Virgil Wallentine (Ph.D., Iowa St. U., 1972; Asst Prof) Semantics of Programming Languages.

Support Available

A limited number of graduate teaching assistantships are available, normally as half-time, nine-month appointments. Applications are due by 15 March for the following year. The Graduate School has funds for in-residence foreign students who have shown high academic achievement. Applications are initiated by the departments concerned. Funds are for the final stages of degree requirements.

Academic Calendar 1984-1975

Fall Semester: 22 August - 23 December; Spring Semester: 13 January - 19 May; Summer Session: 9 June - 1 August. Deadline: 15 June.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: James L. Armagost, Interdepartmental Linguistics, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas 66506.

**HERBERT H. LEHMAN COLLEGE OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK**

Bronx, New York 10468

Tel. (212) 960-8400 )

Interdepartmental Program in Linguistics  
Arthur J. Bronstein, Coordinator IDL Program  
Degrees: BA.

The Interdisciplinary Linguistics Program offers courses to prepare students: (1) for graduate study in theoretical and applied linguistics; and (2) for careers in linguistics research; the teaching of linguistics; applied linguistics, such as lexicography and the teaching of English as a second language. Cooperating departments participating in the IDL Program are: Math, Speech, English, Philosophy, Anthropology, and Sociology.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 5; Sociolinguistics, 3; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Elem. Chinese (u)	Elem. Swahili (u)	Swahili Lit. (u)	Intermed. Yoruba
Intermed. Chinese (u)	Intermed. Swahili (u)		(u)

STAFF

Joseph Aurbach (Ph.D., U. of Southern California, 1970; Asst Prof) Phonetics, Phonology, Sociolinguistics.  
Walter Blanco (Ph.D., Harvard University; Asst Prof).  
Arthur J. Bronstein (Ph.D., New York U., 1949; Prof).  
Daniel Ronnie Cohen (MA, Columbia, 1972; Adjunct Lecturer) Semitics, Grammar.  
Michael F. Dorran (Ph.D., U. of Connecticut, 1971; Asst Prof) Speech Perception, Language Development.  
Elizabeth W. Ferentz (Ph.D., Syracuse University; Asst Prof).  
Helen Fleshler (Ph.D., Penn. State U., 1969; Asst Prof) General Semantics & Cultural Communications.  
Erica C. Garcia (Ph.D., Columbia, 1964; Assoc Prof) History of English, Spanish Linguistics, Experimental Phonology.  
Joseph A. Ilardo (Ph.D., U. Illinois, '58; Asst Prof) Communication Theory & Semantics.  
Norman Isaacson (Ph.D., NYU, 1968; Asst Prof) Semantics, Thought & Language.  
Dale K. Kitzgerald (MA, U. of Calif., Berkeley, 1971; Ph.D. to be given Fall, 1974) Sociolinguistics.  
Jack Kligerman (Ph.D., U. of Calif., Berkeley; Asst Prof) Stylistics, Structure of Modern English, History of the English Lang.  
Lois R. Kuznets (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1973; Asst Prof) History of the English Lang.  
Victoria Markstein (MA, NYC, 1968; MA, Pratt Institute, 1969; Lecturer) Computer Linguistics.  
Richard L. Mendelsohn (BA, Cornell U.; Lecturer).  
Geoffrey Nunberg (MA, U. of Pa., 1972; Lecturer) (part-time).  
Leonard Presby (MS, Columbia U.; Adjunct Lecturer) Studied Pattern Information on a Computer.  
Lawrence J. Raphael (Ph.D., City U. of NY, 1970; Asst Prof) Speech & Language Physiology, Acoustic Phonetics.  
Harold Shulmán (Ph.D., New York U., 1958; Asst Prof) Computer Programming.  
Luther Sies (Ed.D., George Washington U.; Asst Prof).  
Cj Stevens (Ph.D., Louisiana State University; Prof).  
Lynda Weiner (MA, Hunter College of the CUNY, 1967; Lecturer) Developmental Psycholinguistics (and related Language Disorders).

Support Available

Counseling available in the office of the Dean of Students.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September - January; Spring Semester: February - June.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Registrar, Herbert H. Lehman College of the City University of New York, Bedford Park Blvd. West, Bronx, New York 10468.

Linguistics Steering Committee

Richard C. Clark, Chairman

Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 4 BA. Majors: 6g. In Residence: 20u.

The goal of the interdepartmental major concentration in linguistics is to enable the student to gain a broad knowledge of the phenomenon of language and its relation to other disciplines, to acquire the methods and techniques used in studying it, and to bring his knowledge of theory and methodology to bear on various practical problems such as the teaching of reading, remedial reading, bi-lingual education, foreign language pedagogy and anthropology field work. The concentration thus includes work in three main areas: 1. Linguistic theory and methodology; 2. Familiarity with languages other than one's own; 3. The culture or civilization out of which language grows and the relation of language to cultural and ethnic values.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 3; Language Pedagogy, 1.

STAFF

Richard C. Clark (Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1954; Prof) German.  
Charles R. Johnson (MA, George Peabody College, 1958; Inst) French.  
Walter D. Mink (Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1957; Prof) Psychology.  
Jeffrey E. Nash (Ph.D., Washington State University, 1971; Asst Prof) Sociology.  
Karl C. Sandberg (Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1960; Prof) French.  
James P. Spradley (Ph.D., University of Washington, 1967; Prof) Anthropology.  
Donald B. Steinmetz (Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 1973; Assoc Prof) Foreign Languages.  
Glen M. Wilson (Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1957; Prof) Speech Communication and Dramatic Arts.

Support Available

All those normally available to students at Macalester College.

Academic Calendar 1975-1975

Fall Semester: Sept. 5 - December 15; Interim--- January; Spring Semester: February - May 15; Summer Session: June and July. Deadline: as applicable to all students.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write; Admissions Office, 77 Macalester, St. Paul, Minn. 55105.

**MARION COLLEGE** Marion, Indiana 46952 Tel. (317) 674-6901, x335,336

Language-Linguistics Department

Russell E. Cooper, Coordinator

Degrees: BA.

Program is integrated with foreign languages (three modern, plus Greek and Hebrew) and with English. Linguistics courses are part of the Division of Modern Languages and Literature. Most of our emphasis is liberal arts general education courses for all students and special linguistics cognate areas and minors for Spanish or English majors. However, linguistics concentrations are also used with Anthropology and with various Church ministries programs. Spanish-Linguistics majors travel to Mexico during a short January term. We do not actively seek Linguistics majors except under special circumstances when the student has unusual competence in 2 or more languages as an entering

MARION COLLEGE (Continued)

student, but prefer to develop strong linguistics minors to complement foreign language majors, English majors, etc.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 4; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Applied Lx., 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Linguistics & Literature, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Hebrew (4u)                      Mandarin

STAFF

Russell E. Cooper (AB, Marion College; Cand. Ph.D., Hawaii; Asst Prof) General Ling., Melanesian Languages of Papua, Suau.  
Marjorie Elder (Ph.D., Chicago, 1965) English, English-linguistics.  
Owen Snyder (MA, InterAmerican U., 1968) Spanish.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Thomas Brown (MA, San Fernando State College) Anthropology.  
David L. Thompson (Ph.D., John Hopkins U.) Hebrew Syntax, Greek.

Support Available

None except undergraduate laboratory assistantships, usually for native speaker assistants in Spanish, etc., or teaching assistants in E.F.L. program. Covers up to cost of tuition and fees.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 5 - December 18; Winter Quarter: January 6 - January 24; Spring Quarter: February 29 - May 21; Summer Sessions: June 2-20; June 23 - July 11; July 14 - August 1. Deadline: by 2 weeks before registration.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Russell E. Cooper, Marion College, Marion, Indiana 46952.

**MARY WASHINGTON COLLEGE** Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401                      Tel. (703) 373-7250

Linguistics Program

A. Stephen Disraeli, Director

Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1972-75: 0 BA. In Residence: 3u.

Courses in linguistics may serve as the core for interdisciplinary majors in human growth and development; stylistics; theoretical, psycho-, socio-, anthropological and applied linguistics, and they contribute to several departmental major programs including psychology, sociology, English, speech pathology and audiology. Undergraduates in an interdisciplinary program in linguistics are required to explore an area in linguistics under the guidance of a tutor by taking up to 12 hours of independent study.

The library maintains a good collection of the contemporary works especially in the area of psycho- and theoretical linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Japanese (u4)

Mod. Greek (u4)

STAFF

A. Stephen Disraeli (MA, Indiana, 1960; Asst Prof) Theoretical linguistics, sociolinguistics, anthropological linguistics.

Linguists in Other Departments or Schools

Marilyn Bresler (Ph.D., U. of Mass., 1974; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Lydia S. Mann (Diploma, Institute Phonétique, 1972; Asst Instr) French phonology.  
John C. Manolis (M.A., Florida State, 1969; Asst Prof) French, Greek.  
Taketo Ohtani (MA, Scarritt College, 1968; Instr) Japanese.  
Paul C. Slayton, Jr. (D.Ed., Virginia, 1969; Assoc Prof) Applied linguistics.  
Paul M. Zisman (Ph.D., Catholic, 1974; Asst Prof) Teaching of foreign languages.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 23-December 14; Spring Semester: January 13- May 13.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Director of Admissions, Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401.

**UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND** College Park, Maryland 20742 Tel. (301) 454-5223

Linguistics Program

William Orr Dingwall, Chairman

Degrees: BA in linguistics; MA, Ph.D. in Anthropology, Psychology, Speech and Hearing with minor in linguistics.

The U. of Maryland is currently in the process of instituting a broadly interdisciplinary, degree-granting undergraduate program. It will provide basic core courses, courses in scientific method, theoretical, experimental and applied courses linking linguistics with anthropology, psychology, hearing and speech science, computer science, and neurology. Institutes etc.: Center for Language and Cognition (with Psychology Dept.), Computer Science Center, Institute for Child Development (within Education).

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Neurolinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 4; Historical Linguistics, 1; History of Linguistics, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Greek (u)

Latin (u)

Sanskrit

Swahili (u)

Japanese (u)

Mandarin (u)

STAFF

William Orr Dingwall (Ph.D., Georgetown U., 1964; Assoc Prof) Experimental and Developmental Psycholinguistics, Neurolinguistics, Syntax.

James Lawrence Fidelholtz (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1974) Generative Phonology, American Indian Linguistics, Mathematical Linguistics.



Linguists in other Departments or Schools

J. Baker (Assoc Prof) Experimental Phonetics, Pre-linguistic Vocalization.  
James Celarier (Assoc Prof) Logic and Linguistics, Gen. Semantics, Montague's  
Theory of Language.  
Tsung Chin (Asst Prof) Structure of Chinese.  
H. Edmunson (Prof) Mathematical and Comp. Linguistics.  
John Eliot (Assoc Prof) Language Acquisition, Piagetian Psychology.  
David Horton (Prof) Sentence Processing, Verbal Behavior.  
James Martin (Prof) Experimental Phonetics, Rhythmic Structure in Speech.  
Larrest Migliazza (Asst Prof) Anthropological Linguistics, Field Methods, American  
Indian Linguistics.  
Mary Miller (Assoc Prof) Structure of English, Tagmemics, Sociolinguistics.  
Charles Rieger (Asst Prof) Semantic Processing, Memory, Question-answering Systems.

Support Available

Available only through the Center for Language and Cognition within the Psychology Dept.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August-December; Winter/Spring Semester: January-May.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: U. of Maryland, Catalog Mailing, 4910 Calvert Road, College  
Park, Maryland 20742.

**UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST** Amherst, Massachusetts 01002  
Tel. (413) 545-0885

Department of Linguistics  
Samuel Jay Keyser, Chairman  
Degrees: MA, Ph.D. Majors: 29g. In Residence: 25g.

Work in the department of linguistics is carried out almost entirely within the framework of generative (transformational) grammar. The primary goal of the graduate program is to train a small number of first-rate theoretical linguists who will, in most cases, become teachers at the college or university level. The faculty of the department is small and likely to remain small; hence, and because of our commitment to theoretical linguistics, there is heavy emphasis upon the core areas of syntax, semantics, phonology, and historical linguistics. The first task of the incoming student is to develop a working knowledge of research methods in those areas to the point of being able to do original research of her own as well as to critically evaluate the research of others. Other areas offered in the department include psycholinguistics, sociolinguistics, mathematical linguistics, linguistics and literature, and the structure of various languages and language families. During 73-74 a two-semester sequence was arranged in conjunction with the Asian Studies Program: Beginning Japanese the first semester, Structure of Japanese the second semester. Similar sequences for other languages may be arranged in the future if student and faculty interest is sufficient, and there are occasional structure courses in African and American Indian languages for which no background in the language is assumed. Students are encouraged to work in depth in languages other than English and to make crucial use of that work in their study of theoretical problems, since advances in linguistic theory depend heavily on the discovery of universal properties of human languages, and since strength in language areas can be very helpful in the job market.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Phonology, 5; Theoretical Models, 8; Semantics & Logic, 3; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Linguistics & literature,

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST (Continued)

1. Language Areas: Structure of Unfamiliar Lg., African Lg. 1, Amerindian 1, IE Lg. 1, Malayo-Polynesian 1, Finno-Ugric 1, Near Eastern 1, Oriental 1, SEAsian 1, NonIE 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian	Dutch	Italian	Old Saxon
Armenian	Gothic	Japanese	Old Church
Arabic	Greek	Old Norse	Slavonic
Chinese	Hebrew	Persian	Swahili
Danish	Old Icelandic	Portuguese	Swedish
			Turkish

STAFF

- Adrian Akmajian (Ph.D., MIT, 1970; Assoc Prof) Theoretica. Syntax, Navajo, Japanese.  
Emmon Bach (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1959; Prof) Syntactic Theory, Universals, Wakashan Linguistics (1/2 time).  
Joan Bresnan (Ph.D., MIT, 1972; Asst Prof) English Syntax, Grammatical Theory.  
Richard A. Demers (Ph.D., U. of Washington, 1968; Assoc Prof) Phonology, Diachronic Linguistics, American Indian Languages.  
Donald C. Freeman (Ph.D., U. of Connecticut, 1965; Prof) Stylistics, Literary Theory, English Language Teaching.  
Frank W. Heny (Ph.D., UCLA, 1970; Assoc Prof) African Languages, Phonology, Semantics.  
Samuel Jay Keyser (Ph.D., Yale, 1962; Prof) History & Structure of English, Phonology, Literary Theory.  
Barbara Hall Partee (Ph.D., MIT, 1965; Prof) Semantics, Syntax, Philosophy of Language.  
Tom Roeper (Ph.D., Harvard, 1973; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Language Acquisition, Sociolinguistics.  
Lisa Selkirk (Ph.D., MIT, 1972; Asst Prof) Phonology and its Interaction with Syntax.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

- Michael Arbib (Ph.D., MIT; Prof) Computer and Information Science, Psychology.  
James E. Cathey (Ph.D., U. of Washington; Asst Prof) Germanic Languages.  
Charles Clifton (Ph.D., U. of Minnesota; Assoc Prof) Psychology.  
Edmund L. Gettier III (Ph.D., Cornell U.; Prof) Philosophy.  
Chisato Kitagawa (Ph.D., U. of Michigan; Asst Prof) Japanese.  
Terry Parsons (Ph.D., Stanford U.; Assoc Prof) Philosophy.  
Carroll E. Reed (Ph.D., Brown U.; Prof) Germanic Languages.  
Robert A. Rothstein (Ph.D., Harvard U.; Assoc Prof) Slavic Languages.  
Zdenek Salzman (Ph.D., Indiana U.; Assoc Prof) Anthropology.  
Shou-Hsin Teng (Ph.D., U. of California at Berkeley; Asst Prof) Chinese.  
Ian B. Thomas (Ph.D., U. of Illinois; Assoc Prof) Electrical Engineering and Speech.

Support Available

(All of these subject to change) 2 Assistantships in TEFL, \$3600-\$3800; 2-3 Teaching Assistantships in Linguistics, \$3600; 3-5 Teaching Assistantships in Rhetoric, \$3600; University Fellowships (university-wide competition), \$2800/year for 2 years; Research Assistantships on Faculty Grants, variable amounts. Application deadlines: February 1.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 1 - December 20; Winter Quarter: January interim (no official courses); Spring Quarter: February 1 - May 20. Deadline: March 1.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Barbara H. Partee, Graduate Advisor, Linguistics Department, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002.

Linguistics Program  
Department of Foreign Literatures & Linguistics  
Morris Halle, Chairman  
Degrees: Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 6 Ph.D. Majors: 35g; 35 Ph.D. In  
Residence: 35g.

A special feature of the program is the active role that graduate students play in the research. It is our belief that graduate education gains immeasurably in significance if students are made to work on real problems almost from the very beginnings of their career in graduate school. We are fortunate that at this point in the evolution of linguistics as a science, it is possible to achieve some facility with linguistic techniques rather rapidly, so that students in their second year in graduate school are often in a position to obtain results that are of sufficient interest to be reported in the professional journals, or at meetings of professional societies. Consequently, our academic program is so organized as to encourage students to participate actively in the ongoing research of the group.

We do not have any departmental publications, but work of members of the group is often published in the Quarterly Progress Report of MIT's Research Laboratory of Electronics (with which we are affiliated).

Faculty members from this department teach at the LSA's Summer Institutes, but the summer program here is one of independent study (there are no summer courses offered).

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Phonology, 5; Theoretical Models, 11; Semantics & Logic, 2; Psycholinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 2; Linguistics & Literature, 5. Language Areas: Romance 1, Russian 1, German 1.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

None; we have a cross-enrollment agreement with Harvard. Our students take "uncommon" languages at Harvard.

#### STAFF

Noam Chomsky (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1955; Prof) Syntax, Semantics.  
Kenneth Hale (Ph.D., Indiana, 1959; Prof) Syntax, American-Indian Languages.  
Morris Halle (Ph.D., Harvard, 1955; Prof) Phonology, Metrics, Phonetics.  
James W. Harris (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1967) Spanish Phonology, Literature.  
Paul Kiparsky (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1965; Prof) Phonology, Metrics, Poetics.  
David Perlmutter (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1968; Assoc Prof) Syntax.  
John R. Ross (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1967; Prof) Syntax.

#### Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Sylvain Bromberger (Ph.D., Harvard, 1956) Philosophy of language.  
Jerry A. Fodor (Ph.D., Princeton, 1960; Prof) Psychology, Psycholinguistics.  
Merrill F. Garrett (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1965; Assoc Prof) Psychology and Psycholinguistics.  
Wayne A. O'Neil (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin, 1960; Prof) Old English, History of English.

#### Support Available

We have a limited number of traineeships and assistantships available from NIH and NIMH funds. These funds are subject to change from year to year so we cannot give definite information on stipends, number of awards, etc. There is no special application procedure or deadline. Financial aid application is part of the regular graduate school application (due January 15).

#### Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 9 - mid December; Winter Quarter: Independent Activities Period, January; Spring Semester: First week of February - end of May; Summer Session: June - mid August. Deadline: January 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL Write: Linguistics, Rm. 20C-128, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

**MIAMI UNIVERSITY** Oxford, Ohio 45056 Tel. (513) 529-2227

Department of English  
Linguistics Committee  
Andrew Kerek, Chairman

Degrees: BA, AB, BS, MA, MAT in English with Linguistics Emphasis. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 8 BA, 3 MA. Majors: 5g; 5 MA. In Residence: 15u.

The undergraduate and graduate programs in English with Linguistics Concentration combine (about half and half) courses in general and English linguistics with courses in literature.

The new undergraduate interdisciplinary program in linguistics, offered under the auspices of the Department of English and involving course work in ten other departments, stresses a multi-disciplinary approach to the study of language. The student is offered an intensive five-course introduction to the discipline of scientific language study, to be followed by cognate courses in which language is approached through the distinct scientific criteria and characteristic methodologies of a number of related disciplines. The program attempts to combine a modern theoretical orientation with socio-cultural relevance and practical applicability.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Psycholinguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 2; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 2; Seminar in Applied Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Spanish 3, German 2.

#### UNCOMMONLY- TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Mod. Chinese (u6) Hebrew (u6) Japanese (u6)

#### STAFF

Helene R. Fuller (MA, Columbia T.C., 1955; Asst Prof) TEFL (1/2 time).  
Andrew Kerek (Ph.D., Indiana, 1968; Assoc Prof) Phonology, Language Variation, Hungarian.  
Max Morenberg (Ph.D., Florida State, 1972; Asst Prof) Generative Grammar, Child Language, Stylistics.  
Claire J. Raeth (Ph.D., Northwestern, 1952; Assoc Prof) English Language (1/4 time).  
Theodore Williams (AM, Western Reserve, 1951; Senior Instr) English Language (1/4 time).

#### Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Lawrence Baldwin (Ph.D., Harvard, 1972; Asst Prof) Psychology of Language (1/3 time)  
Jean Cazajou (MA, Yale, 1971; Inst) French Structuralism (1/4 time).  
Daniel Franzblau (Ph.D., Miami, 1972; Asst Prof) French and Russian Linguistics, Foreign Language Pedagogy.  
Harvey L. Grandstaff (Ph.D., Cincinnati, 1974; Asst Prof) Speech Pathology.  
J. Keith Jensen (Ph.D., Iowa, 1973; Asst Prof) Communication Theory (1/4 time).  
Kenneth B. Kane (MA, Penn State, 1969; Instr) French Linguistics, Psycholinguistics (1/3 time).  
Robert N. Phillips (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1967; Assoc Prof) Spanish Linguistics (1/2 time).  
Raymond M. White (Ph.D., Colorado, 1967; Assoc Prof) Social Psychology, Psychology of Language (1/3 time).  
Hugh T. Wilder (Ph.D., Western Ontario, 1973; Asst Prof) Philosophy of Language (1/2 time).

MIAMI UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Nathaniel Wing (Ph.D., Columbia, 1968; Assoc Prof) French Semiotics (1/4 time).  
Daniel E. Wozniak (Ph.D., Michigan State, 1963; Assoc Prof) Sociology of Language  
(1/4 time).

Support Available

Teaching assistantships available in English with Linguistics Concentration.  
Write to: Director, Graduate Program, Department of English, Miami University, Oxford,  
Ohio 45056.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 25 - December 13; Winter Quarter: January 3 - March 14; Spring  
Quarter: March 24 - June 6; Summer Quarter: June 16 - August 22. Deadline: One month  
prior to entrance (graduate), March 1 (undergraduate).

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: The Office of Admission, Grey Gables (undergraduate),  
The Graduate School, Roudebush Hall (graduate), Miami Uni-  
versity, Oxford, Ohio 45056.

**UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN** Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 Tel. (313) 764-0353

Department of Linguistics

William J. Gedney, Chairman [Kenneth Pike as of July 1975]

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 25 BA, 24 MA, 12 Ph.D. Majors:  
170 g. In Residence: 40u.

The program has for many years been mainly a graduate one, with increasing attention  
in recent years to an undergraduate program in linguistics, which includes many courses  
designed for majors in other fields, such as anthropology, sociology, speech, and educa-  
tion; some are offered jointly. One of our chief aims is variety in theoretical points  
of view in faculty and course offerings.

The Department also offers instruction in languages (e.g., South and Southeast Asian  
languages) which do not fall within the domain of any of the language departments.  
Many of our students utilize the facilities of such related units as the Phonetics Labo-  
ratory, the Language Laboratory, the English Language Institute, and various area cen-  
ters.

Each summer we offer four or five courses in the first half-term (May-June) and four  
or five also in the second half-term (July-August). From time to time the Linguistic  
Institute of the Linguistic Society of America has been hosted by this University, most  
recently in 1965, 1967, and 1973.

UMPIL (University of Michigan Papers in Linguistics) is published at irregular inter-  
vals by a departmental student-faculty committee.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 11; Semantics & Logic, 5; Sociolin-  
guistics, 10; Dialectology, 2; Field Methods, 2; Psycholinguistics, 2; Historical Lin-  
guistics, 4; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 4; Language Pedagogy,  
4. Language Areas: Hungarian 1, Lithuanian 1, Yiddish 2, Ojibwa 1, Thai 4, Indonesian  
2, Hindi-Urdu 7, Marathi 2, Sanskrit 4, Buddhism 1, Burmese 1, S.E. Asian 3, Amerindian  
Lgs. 1, Pali & Prakrit 1, Caucasian 1, Javanese 1, Malayo-Polynesian 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic	Old High German	Marathi	Sanskrit
Berber	Mid. High German	Norwegian	Old Saxon
Burmese	Hebrew	Ojibwa	Serbo-Croatian
Chinese	Hindi-Urdu	Pali	Old Church
Czech	Hungarian	Persian	Slavic
Dutch	Indonesian	Old Persian	Thai
Old English	Japanese	Polish	Turkish
Mid. English	Kurdish	Portuguese	Ukrainian
Gaelic	Lithuanian	Prakrit	Yiddish

STAFF

- Alton L. Becker (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1967; Prof) Southeast Asian langs., Linguistics.  
 Ann H. Borkin (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1974; Asst Prof) Syntax and Semantics.  
 H. Douglas Brown (Ph.D., U.C.L.A., 1970; Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics, Teaching English as a Second Language, Language Acquisition.  
 Robbins Burling (Ph.D., Harvard, 1958; Prof) Anthropology, Sociolinguistics.  
 John C. Catford (Diplome de phonetique generale 1938, Universities of Paris and London; Prof) Phonetics, Caucasian Languages.  
 Madhav M. Deshpande (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1972; Asst Prof) Indic Languages.  
 Penelope Eckert (MA, Columbia University, 1969; Lecturer) Anthropology, Sociolinguistics.  
 Peter Fodale (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1964; Assoc Prof) Syntax, Sociolinguistics, TEFL.  
 William J. Gedney (Ph.D., Yale, 1947; Prof) Thai Languages.  
 Kenneth C. Hill (Ph.D., U.C.L.A., 1967; Assoc Prof) Phonology, Amerindian Languages.  
 Peter E. Hook (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1973; Asst Prof) Indic Languages, Linguistics, and Literature.  
 Deborah Keller-Cohen (Ph.D., S.U.N.Y.A.B., 1974; Asst Prof) First and Second Language Acquisition, Applied Linguistics.  
 John M. Lawler (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1973; Asst Prof) Syntax and Semantics.  
 Thomas Markey (Ph.D., U. of Uppsala; Asst Prof) Germanic Linguistics.  
 Herbert H. Paper (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1951; Prof) General Linguistics, Iranian Linguistics.  
 Kenneth L. Pike (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1942; Prof) Phonetics, Phonology, Tagmemics.  
 Charles R. Pyle (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1971; Asst Prof) Phonology.  
 Gene Schramm (Ph.D., Dropsie College, 1956; Prof) Semitic Linguistics.  
 Harvey M. Taylor (Ph.D., U. of Hawaii, 1971; Asst Prof) TEFL, Language Acquisition, Japanese Linguistics.  
 Ronald Wardhaugh (Ph.D., U. of Alberta, 1965; Prof) Applied Linguistics, TEFL.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

- Ernest T. Abdel-Massih (Assoc Prof) Near East.  
 Richard W. Bailey (Assoc Prof) English.  
 G. Lee Bowie (Asst Prof) Philosophy.  
 George G. Cameron (Prof) Near East.  
 H. Don Cameron (Assoc Prof) Classics.  
 Vern Carroll (Assoc Prof) Anthropology.  
 Edna Coffin (Asst Prof) Near East.  
 James E. Dew (Assoc Prof) Far East.  
 James W. Downer (Prof) English.  
 James O. Ferrell (Prof) Slavic.  
 Russell A. Fraser (Prof) English.  
 Joyce B. Friedman (Prof) Communication Sciences.  
 Michio P. Hagiwara (Assoc Prof) Romance.  
 Satendra Khanna (Asst Prof) English.  
 Lawrence B. Kiddle (Prof) Romance.  
 Harold V. King (Prof) English.  
 Glenn Knudsig (Asst Prof) Classics.  
 Frank M. Koen (Assoc Prof) Psychology.  
 Sherman M. Kuhn (Prof) English.  
 Robert L. Kyes (Prof) Germanic.  
 Clifford S. Leonard (Assoc Prof) Romance.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN (Continued)

Margaret Lourie (Asst Prof) English.  
Dorothy Mack (Asst Prof) Humanities.  
Melvin Manis (Prof) Psychology.  
Ladislav Matejka (Prof) Slavic.  
Ernest N. McCarus (Prof) Near East.  
Naomi McGloin (Lecturer) Far East.  
Frances McSparran (Asst Prof) English.  
Raleigh Morgan (Prof) Romance.  
Susumu Nagara (Assoc Prof) Far East.  
Ernst Pulgram (Prof) Romance.  
Raji Rammuny (Assoc Prof) Near East.  
John Reidy (Prof) English.  
Klaus F. Riegel (Prof) English.  
Jay L. Robinson (Prof) English.  
Donald B. Sands (Prof) English.  
Gerda M. Seligson (Prof) Classics.  
Stephen P. Stich (Assoc Prof) Philosophy.  
Waldo Sweet (Prof) Classics.  
Bernard Van't Hul (Assoc Prof) English.  
Gernot Windfuhr (Prof) Near East.  
David L. Wolfe (Assoc Prof) Romance.  
Richard E. Young (Prof) Humanities.

Support Available

Fellowships in varying amounts and teaching assistantships are awarded each year by a departmental committee. These are usually not awarded to first-year students. Application deadline is February 1.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 6 - December 21; Winter Semester: January 9 - May 2;  
Spring Semester: May 7 - June 28; Summer Semester: July 2 - August 23. Deadline: June 1 absolute deadline.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Secretary, Department of Linguistics -  
University of Michigan, 1076 Frieze, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.

**MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY** East Lansing, Michigan 48824 Tel. (517) 353-0740

Linguistics & Oriental & African Languages

James Wang, Dept. Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 19 MA, 3 Ph.D. Majors: 22g.

In Residence: 12u, 1 Special.

Linguistic degree programs in this department emphasize a multiple approach to linguistic theory while also stressing the application of theory to linguistic data.

The undergraduate program contains a core of required courses in linguistic theory and analysis, which are combined with advanced courses in foreign language to comprise the total program. The student is encouraged to pursue cognate sequences in a wide variety of related fields.

On the Master's Degree level, two alternate degree programs are offered. One program requires the completion and successful defense of a thesis, and emphasizes linguistic theory. Every student in this program must study at least two of the linguistic theories regularly taught in the department: stratificational, tagmemic, and transformational.

The alternate Master's program requires a written examination instead of a thesis, and emphasizes applied linguistics. Basic courses in theory and analysis are required. The remainder of the student's program and written examination are planned by an individual guidance committee.

Admission to the doctoral program requires the equivalent of our Master's with thesis and a demonstrated ability for independent study. Course work on this level is aimed at preparing the student for a four-part Comprehensive Examination.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 4; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Field Methods, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: African Languages 1. Other Departments: Introductory, 2; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 5; Sociolinguistics, 1, Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 7; Historical Linguistics, 3; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: OE, ME, French 3, Spanish 3.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (u & g 21q)	Ibo (u & g 12q)	Pidgin (u & g 12q)	Swahili (u & g 12q)
Hausa (u & g 12q)	Japanese (u 10q, g)	Sanskrit	Yoruba (u & g 12q)

STAFF

Ruth M. Brend (Ph.D., U. of Michigan; Assoc Prof) Tagmemics.  
 Rachel M. Costa (Ph.D., U. of Michigan; Visiting Asst Prof) Generative Semantics and Comparative Indo-European Linguistics.  
 John B. Eulenberg (Ph.D., U. of California, San Diego; Asst Prof) Computational and Mathematical Linguistics.  
 Julia S. Falk (Ph.D., U. of Washington; Assoc Prof) Transformational Grammar, Child Language Acquisition.  
 David G. Lockwood (Ph.D., U. of Michigan; Assoc Prof) Stratificational, Slavic Linguistics.  
 Alfred E. Opubor (Ph.D., Michigan State U.; Asst Prof) African Languages and Literature.  
 Irvine Richardson (Ph.D., U. of London; Prof) African Languages.  
 John T. Ritter (BS, Michigan State U.; Asst Prof) Generative Phonology.  
 Seok C. Song (Ph.D., Indiana U.; Assoc Prof) Transformational Grammar, Japanese and Korean Linguistics.  
 James P. Wang (Ph.D., Cornell U.; Assoc Prof and Chairman) Chinese Language and Linguistics.  
 Meyer L. Wolf (Ph.D., Columbia U.; Asst Prof) Dialectology.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Abram Barch (Ph.D.; Prof) Psychology.  
 Ralph Barrett (Ph.D.) Director, English Language Center.  
 Daniel Beasley (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) Audiology and Speech Sciences.  
 Dean Detrich (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Romance Languages.  
 David Dwyer (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Anthropology.  
 Ann Harrison (Ph.D.; Prof) Romance Languages.  
 Thomas Juntune (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) German and Russian.  
 Paul Munsell (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Assistant Director, English Language Center.  
 Gary Olson (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Psychology.  
 Morteza Rahimi (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) Computer Science.  
 Lee Shulman (Ph.D.; Prof) Educational Psychology.  
 James Stalker (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) English.

Support Available

Graduate teaching assistantships and Graduate Office Fellowships available. Stipend ranges from \$3,200 to \$3,600 per academic year. Application deadline is April 15, 1975.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 26 - December 13; Winter Quarter: January 6 - March 14; Spring Quarter: March 26 - June 6; Summer Quarter: June 18 - August 29. Deadline: April 1, 1974.



DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admissions and Scholarships, 250 Administration Bldg., Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48824.

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA** Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455 Tel. (612) 373-5769

Department of Linguistics

Bruce T. Downing, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D., MA in English as a Second Language. Degrees Granted 1972-1973: 8 BA, 2 MA, 3 Ph.D., 6 MA ESL. Majors: 23g. In Residence: 20g, 37u, 31 MA ESL.

The Department of Linguistics at the University of Minnesota offers the BA, MA, and Ph.D. in Linguistics, and the MA in English as a Second Language. Extensive opportunities are available for study and research in phonology, syntax, semantics, historical linguistics, phonetics, mathematical linguistics, and foundations of linguistics, as well as in such applied areas as application of linguistics to language teaching, contrastive analysis, first and second language acquisition, sociolinguistics, and computational linguistics. There are also numerous interdisciplinary opportunities available in cooperation with other academic units such as the Department of Philosophy, the various language departments, the Minnesota Center for the Philosophy of Science, the Institute of Child Development, the Center for Research in Human Learning, and the Center for the Advanced Study of Language, Style, and Literary Theory. Work by both students and faculty appears in MINNESOTA WORKING PAPERS IN LINGUISTICS AND PHILOSOPHY OF LANGUAGE, published jointly with the Department of Philosophy.

The theoretical interests of the Department are focused on generative grammar, with a strong emphasis on foundations of linguistics and on the philosophical and empirical issues underlying significant recent developments in linguistic theory. Students receive a thorough grounding in standard theories and approaches, but are expected to think independently and innovatively in their own research and to be rigorously objective in the formulation and critical evaluation of all linguistic hypotheses. Contact between students and faculty is close and informal, affording opportunities for personal attention, guidance, and active participation in ongoing research that are frequently absent in larger departments.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 6; Theoretical Models, 6; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 4; History of Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 2. Other Departments: Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 4; Neurolinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: Classics 1, Greek 2, Latin 2, Chinese 2, Hindi 1, Spanish 3, Japanese 1, OE 1, ME 1, French 1, Italian 2, Vedic 1, Romance 1, German 3, Arabic 2, Semitic 2, Finnish 1, Scandinavian 2, Russian 2.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian (g5)	Old French (g7, u1)	Japanese (g15, u11)	Polish (g1, u8)
Arabic (g10, u9)	Mid. High German (g7, u1)	Mara'hi (g12, u6)	Portuguese (g10, u9)
Aramaic (g2)	Old High German (g3)	Old Norse (g2)	Sanskrit (g11, u3)
Bengali (g12, u6)	Old High German (g3)	Norwegian (u9)	Old Saxon (g1)
Chinese (g17, u10)	Gothic (g1)	Ojibwa (Chip-pewa) (u5)	Serbo-Croatian (u6)
Dakota (u5)	Mod. Greek (u4)	Oscan-Umbrian (g1)	Sumerian (g1)
Danish (u9)	Hebrew (u22)	Persian (g6, u6)	Swahili (u5)
Dutch (u5)	Hindi (g12, u6)	Old Persian (g1)	Swedish (u9)
Mid. English (g5)	Mod. Icelandic (g2)	Old Provençal (g2)	Syriac (g1)
Old English (g5)			Turkish (u5)
Ancient Egyptian (g3, u5)			Urdu (g6, u3)
Finnish (u9)			Yiddish (u3)

STAFF

Bruce T. Downing (Ph.D., Texas, 1970; Assoc Prof) Syntax, Linguistic Theory.  
 Kathleen Houlihan (Ph.D. pending, Texas, 1974; Inst) Phonetics, Phonology.  
 Larry G. Hutchinson (Ph.D., Indiana, 1969; Assoc Prof) Syntax, Semantics, Mathematical Linguistics.  
 Michael B. Kac (Ph.D., UCLA, 1972; Asst Prof) Syntax, Semantics, Sociolinguistics.  
 Rocky V. Miranda (Ph.D., Cornell, 1971; Asst Prof) Historical Linguistics, Indo-European, Sout. Asian Linguistics.  
 Jean D. Petersen (Ph.D. pending, Stanford, 1974; Inst) Phonetics, English as a Second Language.  
 Betty Wallace Robinett (Ph.D., Michigan, 1951; Prof) Applied and English Linguistics, English as a Second Language.  
 Gerald A. Sanders (Ph.D., Indiana, 1967; Assoc Prof) Syntax, Phonology, Semantics.  
 Amy L. Sheldon (Ph.D., Texas, 1972; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Syntax, English as a Second Language.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Harold B. Allen (emeritus) English, Dialectology.  
 M.A.R. Barker, Urdu, Baluchi, Brahui.  
 Patricia S. Broen, Communication Disorders.  
 Adele Donchenko, Russian.  
 Timothy Dunnigan, Dakota, Ojibwe.  
 Larry M. Grimes, Spanish.  
 Nils Hasselmo, Scandinavian Languages.  
 James J. Jenkins, Psychology.  
 Indira Y. Junghare, Sanskrit, Marathi, Hindi.  
 Owen R. Loveless, Japanese, Okinawan.  
 Andrew Macleish, English.  
 Lawrence C. Mantini, French.  
 Michael P. Maratsos, Child Development.  
 H.E. Mason, Philosophy.  
 J. Lawrence Mitchell, English.  
 Ricardo A. Narvaez, Spanish.  
 Michael Root, Philosophy.  
 Charles E. Speaks, Communication Disorders.  
 Paul Staneslow, Hindi.  
 Martin Steinmann, English.  
 Donald C. Swanson, Classical Philology.  
 John Wallace, Philosophy.  
 Stephen S. Wang, Chinese, Tibetan, Thai.  
 Cecil Wood, Germanic Languages.

Support Available

Graduate School Fellowships (approx. \$3000 plus tuition); Teaching Assistantships (\$1917 plus in-state tuition status); Research Assistantships (\$1863 plus in-state tuition status). Applications for support, available from the Graduate School, are due by February 15.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Continued)

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 25; Winter Quarter: January 6; Spring Quarter: April 1; Summer Quarter: June 17. Deadline: Four weeks prior to opening of quarter or summer session.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Graduate School (graduate), 322 Johnston Hall, Office of Admissions (undergraduate), 6 Morrill Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455.

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DULUTH** Duluth, Minnesota 55812 Tel. (218) 726-8235

Linguistics Program  
Edith J. Hols, Coordinator  
Degrees: B.A. with minor in linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 3. Other Departments: Semantics & Logic, 2; Psycholinguistics, 5; Linguistics & Literature, 2. Language Areas: Chippewa 1, Spanish 1

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chippewa

STAFF

Henry J. Ehlers (Ph.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1941; Prof) Education: Language Problems of Minority groups; and Logic: The Logical Structures in Language.  
John T. Hatten (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin, 1965; Assoc Prof) Communication Disorders.  
Linda R. Hilsen (MA, U. of Minnesota; Inst) ESL and TESL.  
Edith J. Hols (Ph.D., U. of Iowa, 1970; Assoc Prof) Grammar, TESL, Stylistics.  
Jackson Huntley (Ph.D., Michigan State U., 1969; Assoc Prof) Interpersonal Communication.  
Klaus Jankofsky (Dr. Phil., Universitat des Saarlandes, Germany, 1969; Assoc Prof) Historical Linguistics, esp. English and French.  
Michael L. Kamil (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin, 1969; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Bernard J. Langr (Ph.D., U. of Minnesota, 1973; Asst Prof) Linguistics Applied to Teaching and Learning Spanish.  
Robert F. Pierce (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin, 1953; Prof) Phonetics.  
Timothy Roufs (Ph.D., U. of Minnesota, 1970; Asst Prof) Language and Culture.  
Sandra J. Woolum (Ph.D., Michigan State U.; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 29 - December 18; Winter Quarter: January 5 - March 20; Spring Quarter: March 29 - June 12; Summer Sessions: June 15 to July 16; July 20 to August 20.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Edith Hols, Coordinator of Linguistics Program, Humanities 425, UMD, Duluth, Minnesota 55812.

Linguistics Area Program

Donald M. Lance, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA in Linguistics, Ph.D. in Anthropological Linguistics. Degrees  
Granted 1972-73: 4 BA, 4 MA. In Residence: 7g, 5u.

The Linguistics Area Program is a non-budgeted, degree-offering unit of the College of Arts and Science, and is administered by the Linguistics Committee. The BA and MA degree programs consist of a set of core courses in linguistic theory, plus at least four cross-listed courses in other departments of the College. Supporting work may be taken in a number of disciplines, so as to develop an emphasis in a particular language (or languages), anthropology, sociology, education, English, or any other academic field of particular interest to the student. The MA thesis is optional.

Facilities and programs of interest to linguistics students and faculty include the Center for Research in Social Behavior, Speech and Hearing Clinic, South Asia Program, Honors College, General Studies Program.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 5; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 4; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: OE 1, French 3, Spanish 3, German 2, Russian 2.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Hindi (u4)

Sanskrit (u4)

STAFF

Louanna Furbee-Losee (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1974; Asst Prof) Anthropological Linguistics, Historical Linguistics, Mayan Studies.

Daniel E. Gulstad (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1969; Assoc Prof) Theoretical Linguistics, Romance Linguistics.

John M. Howie (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1970; Asst Prof) Theoretical Linguistics, French Linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

James D. Amerman (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1970; Asst Prof) Acoustic and Physiological Phonetics.

Ruth H. Firestone (Ph.D., U. of Colorado, 1972; Asst Prof) Germanic Linguistics.

Daniel Greenblatt (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1974; Asst Prof) English Linguistics, Computational Linguistics.

Ben F. Honeycutt (Ph.D., Ohio State U., 1969; Assoc Prof) Romance Linguistics.

Winifred B. Horner (MA, U. of Missouri, 1960; Inst) English Linguistics, Rhetoric.

Donald M. Lance (Ph.D., U. of Texas-Austin, 1968; Assoc Prof) English Linguistics, TESL.

Eugene N. Lane (Ph.D., Yale, 1962; Assoc Prof) Greek, Classics.

Dena Lieberman (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin, 1974; Asst Prof) Anthropological Linguistics, Sociolinguistics.

Linnea Lilja (Ph.D., U. of Minnesota, 1969; Assoc Prof) Linguistics and Elementary Education.

Marjorie M. Marlin (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1967; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics.

Ben F. Nelms (Ph.D., U. of Iowa, 1967; Assoc Prof) Linguistics and Secondary Education.

George B. Pace (Ph.D., U. of Virginia, 1942; Prof) English Linguistics.

Olga C. Shopay-Morton (Ph.D., Ohio State U., 1971; Asst Prof) Slavic Linguistics.

Thelma Trombly (Ph.D., U. of Missouri, 1958; Prof) Child Language Acquisition.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 22 - December 19; winter Semester: January 9 - May 10;

Summer Session: June 9 - August 1. Deadline: 4 weeks prior to registration.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admissions, 130 Jesse Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201.

**UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA** Missoula, Montana 59801 Tel. (406) 243-4751

**Program in Linguistics**

Robert B. Hausmann, Chairman

Degrees: Interdisciplinary BA/MA with a concentration in linguistics. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 1 MA. In Residence: 1g, 3u.

The program in linguistics is offered through the cooperation of the departments represented on the Linguistics Committee. There is a set of core courses on linguistic theory and method which attempt to teach a scientific approach to the study of language. The core courses are supplemented by courses oriented to majors in other programs.

Almost all students, at the present time, work towards majors in other fields. The number of faculty who are fully trained linguists is so small and the job market for BAs in linguistics is so poor that we feel we can best serve the student by requiring him to major in a related field. The MA program is interdisciplinary (at least three fields including linguistics) and requires a thesis. Graduate training is directed toward linguistic theory and field methods, the strengths of our faculty.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 3; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: Salishan 1, Romance 1, German 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese

STAFF

Anthony Beltramo (Ph.D., Stanford, 1973) Applied Linguistics, Spanish-American Linguistics (1/4 time).

Merrel D. Clubb, Jr. (Ph.D., Michigan, 1953; Prof) TEFEL, English Linguistics (1/4 time).

Robert B. Hausmann (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1972; Asst Prof) Generative Syntax, Variation Theory, English Linguistics (2/3 time).

Anthony Mattina (Ph.D., Hawaii, 1973; Asst Prof) Amerindian-Salishan, Anthropological, Historical (2/3 time).

O. W. Rolfe (Ph.D., Stanford, 1968; Assoc Prof) Pedagogy, French (1/4 time).

Support Available

Work-Study Programs, Loans, scholarships and prizes are available. Contact Financial Aids Office, Lodge 101.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September - December; Winter Quarter: January - March; Spring Quarter: March - June; Summer Quarter: June - August. Deadline: September 1 for admission to Fall quarter; one month prior to first day of registration for Winter & Spring quarters.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Program in Linguistics, University of Montana, Missoula, Montana 59801.

Linguistics Department

Robert L. Miller, Chairman

Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1973-74: 2 BA. In Residence: 16u.

Montclair State College has the only undergraduate program in Linguistics in New Jersey. It is sufficiently well staffed to accommodate a range of required and elective courses each semester.

Swahili is available at elementary and intermediate levels.

A concentration in ESOL leads to certification in English with a strong component of linguistics courses.

Our first majors were graduated in '74, we anticipate growth.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 3; Sociolinguistics, 4; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 2.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Swahili (u12)

STAFF

Alice F. Freed (ABD, U. of Pennsylvania; Asst Prof) ESOL, Transformational Grammar, Structure of English.

Mathilda S. Knecht (MA, Columbia U.; Assoc Prof) Applied Linguistics, Romance Linguistics.

Robert L. Miller (Ph.D., Michigan; Prof) Linguistic Theory.

Ngari N. Ngunjiri (ABD, St. John's U.; Inst) Swahili (1/2 time).

Milton S. Seegmiller (Ph.D., New York U.; Asst Prof) Phonological Theory, History of English, Russian Linguistics.

Janet Susi (MA, Middlebury; Assoc Prof) ESOL, Contrastive Linguistics (1/4 time).

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

David Kelley, Classics.

Harriet Klein, Anthropology.

Jerold Schwarz, Psychology.

Support Available

N.J. State Scholarships; Work-Study Programs; small departmental scholarships and loans are available. Contact Director of Financial Aids.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of the Registrar, Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043.

Division of Languages and Literature

Dr. Robert Charles, Chairman

Degrees: MA under English; BA English: Linguistics. Degrees Granted 1972-73:

11 BA, 14 MA. Majors: 25g. In Residence: 8g, 11u.

Linguistics courses at Morehead are offered through the Division of Languages and Literature, with each course being given an "English" number and description. Six courses are required as a minimum for Linguistics emphasis for the BA in English.

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

The MA in English: Linguistics required eighteen semester hours as a minimum, with other courses suggested in mathematics or psychology.

There is also the MA in Education, with emphasis in Linguistics. At least fifteen semester hours of Linguistics are required for that program.

Further, there are required from six to nine semester hours for the MA in Education: Emphasis in Reading.

During each summer session two institutes are offered in Linguistics. Two courses in Linguistics are offered in each Institute. The institutes have been carried on for the past nine (9) years.

There is also the Bulletin of Applied Linguistics now in its ninth year. There are thirty-six issues -- each of three pages -- published during each academic year.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Phonology, 1g; Theoretical Models, 2g 2u; Semantics & Logic, 2g 1u; Sociolinguistics, 3g 2u; Dialectology, 1g; Psycholinguistics, 2g 1u; Linguistics & Literature, 3g 2u; Language Pedagogy, 1g 1u.

STAFF

Lewis Barnes (Ph.D., Ottawa, Lon 1952, 1968) Programmed Learning and Writing, Psycholinguistics, Phonology.

Ruth Barnes (Ph.D., California, Lon 1968) Linguistics Composition, English Syntax, Sociolinguistics.

Marc Glasser (Ph.D., Indiana) Structure of English (1/3 time).

Charles Pelfrey (Ph.D., Kentucky, 1960, Michigan post-doctoral) Linguistics Composition, Linguistics Grammar, Semantics (1/3 time).

M. K. Thomas (Ph.D., Oklahoma, 1961) History of the Language (part time).

Support Available

Up to two graduate assistantships: \$2300, to follow the MA in English: Linguistics; application by November or March.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: Deadline August 1; Spring Semester: Deadline December 1; Summer Session: April 25.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Registrar, Morehead State University, Morehead, Kentucky 40351.

**NASHVILLE UNIVERSITY CENTER COUNCIL** Nashville, Tennessee 37203 Tel. (615) 322-7311

Inter-institutional Committee on Linguistics

Walburga von Raffler Engel, Chairman

Degrees: NUC offers no degrees. Participating schools offer B.A., M.A., Ph.D, mostly as a minor.

The Nashville University Center is a cooperative enterprise among Fisk University, Meharry Medical College, George Peabody College for Teachers, Scarritt College for Christian Workers, and Vanderbilt University. One of its functions is to draw together people from the member institutions in order to create a "critical mass" of expertise and resources which would not otherwise exist. In the case of linguistics, a committee was formed five years ago to draw together resources. The study of linguistics in the University Center gains its unique strength from the contributions of five quite different institutions. Vanderbilt's College of Arts and Sciences emphasizes the liberal arts and basic research. In addition, the Bill Wilkerson

NASHVILLE UNIVERSITY CENTER (Continued)

Speech and Hearing Center offers extensive laboratory equipment for research in phonetics. Peabody specializes in teacher education and related fields and includes the John F. Kennedy Center for Research on Education and Human Development which offers its research facilities for clinical applications of linguistics. Scarritt has a concern for practical applications of linguistics for work in developing countries. Fisk makes its unique contribution in the area of Black English, and Meharry is involved in language and personality.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 5; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 5; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 2; Field Methods, 2; Psycholinguistics, 5; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 6; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: French 3, German 4, Greek 1, Hebrew 3, Italian 1, Latin 1, Portuguese 3, Russian 2, Comp. Slavic 1, Spanish 6.

STAFF

J. Richard Andrews (Ph.D.) American Indian Languages.  
John H. Cheek (Ph.D.) Russian Linguistics, Chinese Linguistics.  
Robert Coleman (Ph.D.) Speech & Hearing Sciences, Experimental Phonetics, Acoustics.  
James L. Crenshaw (Ph.D.) Biblical Languages & Linguistics.  
Larry S. Crist (Ph.D.) French Linguistics.  
Adahudma Rosaline Ekeleme (MA) African Linguistics.  
James E. Engel (Ph.D.) German Linguistics.  
Jeffrey J. Franks (Ph.D.) Psycholinguistics.  
Antonina Filonov Gove (Ph.D.) Russian Linguistics, Stylistics.  
Robert G. Hackenberg (Ph.D.) Spanish Linguistics, Applied Linguistics.  
Patrick D. Krolak (D.Sc.) Linguistics & the Computer.  
Russell Love (Ph.D.) Speech & Language Development, Neuro-linguistics.  
Teresa Ann McAllister (MA) General Linguistics, Children's Language.  
Vivian C. Morter (MA) Teaching English as a Foreign Language.  
Penelope B. Odum (Ph.D.) Psycho-linguistics, Language of the Deaf.  
Rupert E. Palmer, Jr. (Ph.D.) English Linguistics.  
Daniel M. Patte (Ph.D.) Semiotics.  
John F. Post (Ph.D.) Symbolic Logic.  
Richard A. Pride (Ph.D.) Linguistics & Politics.  
Lawrence T. Ratner (Ph.D.) Mathematical Linguistics.  
Ronald Spores (Ph.D.) Anthropology.  
Earl W. Thomas (Ph.D.) Portuguese Languages & Linguistics.  
Jeffrey S. Tlumak (Ph.D.) Philosophy of Language.  
Walburga von Raffler Engel (Ph.D.) General Linguistics, Language Acquisition, Sociolinguistics.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Walburga von Raffler Engel, Inter-institutional Committee on Linguistics, Nashville University Center, Box 26, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

**UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA** Lincoln, Nebraska 68508 Tel. (402) 472-7211

Interdisciplinary Linguistics Program

James Gibson. Chairman

Degrees: B.A. in Linguistics; M.A., Ph.D. with emphasis on Linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Dialectology, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Applied Linguistics, 1; Language Areas: English, French, German, Greek, Latin, Spanish.



UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Old English	Old High German	Old Icelandic
Middle English	Middle High German	Modern Icelandic
Old French	Gothic	Old Spanish

STAFF

Dudley Bailey (Prof) Historical Linguistics, Structural Grammar, Rhetoric.  
Edward F. Becker (Asst Prof) Philosophy of Language.  
John A. Boyd (Asst Prof) Speech.  
Harry J. Crockett (Prof) Sociolinguistics.  
William B. Gibbon (Prof) Modern Languages.  
Robert Haller (Prof) Rhetoric and Linguistics.  
Dieter Karch (Assoc Prof) Historical Linguistics.  
Thomas Klammer (Assoc Prof) English Linguistics.  
Valdis Lejneiks (Prof) Stratificational Theory.  
David Levine (Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
William J. Long (Assoc Prof) Reading.  
Paul Olson (Prof) Rhetoric and Reading.  
Lawrence Poston (Prof) Dialectology.  
Royce Ronning (Prof) Reading and Linguistics.  
E. Hugh Rudorf (Assoc Prof) Reading, Sociolinguistics.  
Bruce Sales (Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Charles W. Sayward (Assoc Prof) Philosophy and Linguistics.  
Paul Schach (Prof) Historical Linguistics.  
Hassan Sharifi (Asst Prof) English Linguistics.  
Harry Shelley (Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
William Shrum (Asst Prof) Phonetics.  
Sheldon Stick (Asst Prof) Speech Pathology.  
Leslie Whipp (Assoc Prof) Rhetoric.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Professor James Gibson, Anthropology Department,  
University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508.

**UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA - RENO** Reno, Nevada 89507 Tel. (702) 784-6689

English Department  
R. D. Harvey, Chairman

Degrees: BA in English with concentration in Language and Linguistics.

An option in Language and Linguistics is offered for the BA in English. This requires a set of courses in general and English linguistics, with a choice of related subjects such as foreign languages, anthropology, philosophy, and speech.

Other programs include a Basque Studies Program, offering a Basque Studies Summer Session in Europe.

Facilities include library holdings in Basque and American Indian languages; and the Western Studies Center of the Desert Research Institute.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 2; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 1; Applied English Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Amerindian 1, Basque 1, French 1, German 2, Near East 1, Spanish 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Basque (u2)	Old English (g2, u2)	Mid. English (g2, u1)	Old Norse (g1) Portuguese (u4)
-------------	-------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------

STAFF

Phillip C. Boardman (Ph.D., Washington, 1974; Asst Prof) Old and Middle English.  
Robert E. Diamond (Ph.D., Harvard, 1954; Prof) Old and Middle English.  
Robert M. Gorrell (Ph.D., Cornell, 1936; Prof) Rhetoric.  
Nancy Hooper (Ph.D., Nevada, 1972; Asst Prof) Old English, TEFL.  
William H. Jacobsen, Jr. (Ph.D., California at Berkeley, 1964; Prof) General Linguistics, Amerindian Languages.  
Charlton G. Laird (Ph.D., Stanford, 1940; Prof Emeritus) Linguistics, Old and Middle English.  
Robert W. Merrill (Ph.D., Chicago, 1971; Asst Prof) English Linguistics.  
H. Jennings Woods (Ph.D., Florida, 1952; Assoc Prof) Linguistics, TEFL.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Jon Bilbao (MA, Columbia, 1939; Basque Studies Bibliographer) Basque.  
Catherine S. Fowler (Ph.D., Pittsburgh, 1972; Asst Prof) Anthropological Linguistics.  
R. Allen Gardner (Ph.D., Northwestern, 1954; Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Edward A. Kennard (Ph.D., Columbia, 1936; Adjunct Prof) Anthropological linguistics, Amerindian Languages, Hopi.  
Sven S. Liljeblad (Ph.D., Lund, 1927; Adjunct Prof) Anthropological Linguistics, Amerindian Languages, Numic.  
Frank S. Lucash (Ph.D., Southern Illinois, 1970; Asst Prof) Philosophy of Language.  
J. Nelson Rojas (Ph.D., Washington, 1971; Asst Prof).  
Curtis E. Weiss (Ph.D., Missouri, 1968; Assoc Prof) Phonetics.

Support Available

Graduate Teaching Fellowships.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 3 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 20 - May 14; Summer Session: June 28 - August 15. Deadline: July 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions and Records, University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada 89507.

**UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE** Durham, New Hampshire 03824 Tel. (603) 862-1313

Interdepartmental Committee for Linguistics

Karl Diller, Chairman

Degrees. BA, MA in English Language and Linguistics. Degrees Granted 1973-74:

2 MA. Majors: 6g.

Undergraduates choose at least eight of the 32 linguistics courses offered by eight departments. They must have at least one course in each of four specified core areas: General Linguistics, Phonology, Syntax and Semantics, and Historical and Comparative Linguistics. Specialized independent study courses are available for upperclassmen. Double majors are encouraged. The language departments offer programs of study abroad. Students must study two languages from different language families or sub-families.

The MA degree in English language and linguistics requires eight four credit courses including a four credit research paper and two graduate seminars. Reading knowledge

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE (Continued)

of one foreign language is required. Specialties include applied linguistics (teaching English as a Second Language) and the history of the English language, but students may do their research in any aspect of English language or linguistics. Students may take up to two courses outside the English department. Graduate courses in psycholinguistics are offered through the Psychology Department. Linguists in other departments offer specialized independent study courses.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 5; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 7; Historical Linguistics, 3; Applied Linguistics, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Dutch (u2)	Old Frisian	Old High German	Hittite
Old English	Mid. High German	Gothic	Japanese (u4)
			Sanskrit

STAFF

Thomas A. Carnicelli (Ph.D., Harvard, 1966; Assoc Prof) History of the English Language.  
Robert M. Davis (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1972; Asst Prof) French, Romance Linguistics.  
Karl C. Diller (Ph.D., Harvard, 1967; Assoc Prof) Applied Linguistics, English Phonology and Syntax.  
R. Valentine Dusek (Ph.D., Texas, 1972, Asst Prof) Philosophy of Language.  
Marron C. Fort (Ph.D., U. Pennsylvania, 1965; Assoc Prof) Comparative Germanic, Bilingualism.  
Rand B. Foster (MA, U. Arizona, 1969; Inst) Anthropological Linguistics, Amerindian, Transformational Syntax.  
Anthony S. Giles (Ph.D., Syracuse, 1970; Asst Prof) Communications Disorders, Language Acquisition, Phonetics.  
Lewis C. Goffe (Ph.D., Boston University, 1961; Assoc Prof) Secondary School English, English Grammar.  
Lois S. Grossman (Ph.D., Rutgers, 1972, Asst Prof) Romance Linguistics, Indo-European.  
Warren H. Held, Jr. (Ph.D., Yale, 1955, Prof) Indo-European, Comparative and Historical Linguistics.  
Annette Kolodny (Ph.D., U. Cal. Berkeley, 1969; Asst Prof) Stylistics, Psycholinguistics, Feminist linguistics.  
John E. Limber (Ph.D., Illinois, 1968; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Language Acquisition.  
Neil B. Lubow (Ph.D., UCLA, 1974; Asst Prof) Philosophy of Language.  
John C. Rouban (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1965; Assoc Prof) Greek, Historical and Comparative Linguistics.  
Philip J. Sabatelli (Ph.D., Temple, 1970; Asst Prof) General Semantics.  
James L. Sherman (Ph.D., Michigan, 1969; Asst Prof) Germanic Linguistics, Phonology, Historical and Comparative Linguistics.  
Duane H. Whittier (Ph.D., Illinois, 1961; Assoc Prof) Philosophy of Language.

Support Available

MA program: teaching assistantships for freshman composition; tuition scholarships.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: Sept 3 - Dec 21; Spring Semester: Jan 27 - May 30.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, Thompson Hall, Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham, N.H. 03824.

## Linguistics Department

John W. Oller, Jr., Chairman

Degrees: BA in linguistics. M.A., Ph.D. with emphasis in linguistics.

The Department of Linguistics at the University of New Mexico offers a program of undergraduate and graduate level courses. While the Department of Linguistics does not control any graduate degree programs, it acts in an advisory capacity as a coordinator for students who are interested in emphasizing linguistics at the MA or PhD levels. The primary focus of the department is on theoretical inquiry which is relevant to the practical concerns of applied linguistics, psycholinguistics, sociolinguistics, Amerindian linguistics, and related fields.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 3; Sociolinguistics, 5; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; History of Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Navajo

Quechua

STAFF

Garland Bills (Ph.D., Texas at Austin, 1969; Asst Prof) Syntax, Spanish Linguistics, Quechua Linguistics.

Dean Brodkey (Ed.D., UCLA, 1969; Asst Prof) Teaching English as a Second Language, Educational Linguistics.

Fred Christ (Ph.D., Northwestern; Prof) Phonetics.

Vera John-Steiner (Ph.D., Chicago, 1956; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics, Semantics, Bilingual Education.

William Morgan, Navajo Linguistics.

John Oller (Ph.D., Rochester, 1969; Assoc Prof) Pragmatics, Theoretical Linguistics, Applied Linguistics.

Bruce Rigsby (Ph.D., Oregon, 1965; Assoc Prof) Phonology, Grammar, Anthropological Linguistics.

Bernard Spolsky (Ph.D., Montreal, 1966; Prof) Sociolinguistics, Applied Linguistics, History of Linguistics.

Susan Steele (Ph.D., UC at San Diego, 1973; Asst Prof) Historical and Comparative Linguistics, Universal Grammar, Phonology.

Robert White (Ph.D., Arizona; Assoc Prof) Teaching English as a Second Language, Educational Linguistics, Reading.

Robert Young, Navajo Linguistics.

Rodney Young (Ph.D., U. of New Mexico, 1971; Asst Prof) Phonology, Grammar, Educational linguistics.

Miles Zintz (Ph.D., Iowa, 1949; Prof) Phonetics.

Linguists in Other Departments or Schools

Jean Civikly, Sociolinguistics.

Carole Conrad, Psycholinguistics.

Nancy Martin, Formal Language Theory.

Charlene McDermott, Logic and Grammar.

William Ryan, Phonetics.

John Ullrich, Formal Language Theory.

Support Available

Two assistantships in the Department of Linguistics and about fourteen through the English Tutorial Program.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 21; Spring Semester: January 15; Summer Session: June 6.  
Deadline: Graduate: July 1; Undergraduate: June 1.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: John W. Oller, Jr., Chairman, Department of Linguistics,  
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131.

**NEW YORK UNIVERSITY** New York, New York 10003 Tel. (212) 598-7664

Department of Linguistics

Professor Lewis Levine, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 5 BA, 8 MA, 2 Ph.D. Majors: 65g.

In Residence: 23g, 12u.

The undergraduate program for majors is broad; however, with independent study, available graduate courses and work in other departments, majors wishing to go beyond undergraduate degree requirements may specialize in, e.g., syntax, mathematical linguistics, Indo-European, sociolinguistics.

An undergraduate concentration in linguistics is not required for graduate admission. The regular graduate program, leading to the MA and Ph.D. degrees, provides fundamental and advanced training in contemporary syntactic theory, phonological theory, historical linguistics, sociolinguistics and aspects of the philosophy of science relevant to the recent history of linguistics. Dissertations, recently completed or actively in progress, have been on topics in syntactic theory, sociolinguistics and dialectology, and Germanic historical linguistics. Work in computational linguistics, applied linguistics, and work in connection with the psychology department, are also possible.

The special summer MA program, "Language in Action," offers approaches to applied linguistics and offers work in general linguistics for those in other professions who wish to explore the relevance of linguistics to their own work. Facilities include an extensive collection in a newly-completed open-stack library, a small phonology laboratory and the N.Y.U. String Project.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3g 1u; Phonology, 2g 1u; Theoretical Models, 7g 4u; Sociolinguistics, 1g 1u; Psycholinguistics, 1g; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2g; Historical Linguistics, 2g 2u; History of Linguistics, 1g. Language Areas: Sanskrit 1, Indo-Iranian 1, Celtic 1. Other Departments: Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 1; Psycholinguistics, 4; Historical Linguistics, 2. Language Areas: Semitic 1.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian (g6)	Chinese (u8)	Persian (g6, u4)	Sumerian (g6)
Arabic (g7, u4)	Hebrew (g8, u6)	Sanskrit (g2)	Turkish (g2, u4)
Aramaic (g2)	Japanese (u4, 2 intens.)	N.W. Semitic (g1)	Ugaritic (g2)

#### STAFF

John R. Costello (Ph.D., N.Y.U., 1968; Assoc Prof) Comparative-historical Linguistics, Germanics.

Ray C. Dougherty (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1968; Assoc Prof) Syntax, Transformational Theory.

Robert A. Fowkes (Ph.D., Columbia, 1947; Prof) Comparative-historical Linguistics.

Michael Helke (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1970; Asst Prof) Syntax, Transformational Theory, Language Acquisition.

Lewis Levine (Ph.D., Columbia, 1959; Prof) Sociolinguistics.

Naomi Sager (Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1967; Adjunct Assoc Prof) Computational Linguistics.

#### Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Martin Braine (Ph.D., N.Y.U., 1957; Prof) Psychology of Language.

Murray Kanzer (Ph.D., Michigan, 1952; Prof) Psychology of Language.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Allan F. Hubbell (Ph.D., Columbia, 1948; Prof) English Language History and Dialects, Phonetics.

Sumner A. Ives (Ph.D., Texas, 1950; Prof) English Language History and Dialects.

Support Available

Assistantships as research funds permit; scholarships and fellowships in varying amounts, depending upon merit and need, awarded competitively. (In 1973-74, 14 of 23 full-time graduate students received financial aid of one of the three kinds just mentioned. A number of part-time students received tuition remission as a benefit of University employment). Application for assistantship, scholarship or fellowship made by appropriate use of combined admission and financial aid form; deadline January 15.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 19 - January 24; Spring Semester: February 3 - May 30; Summer Session: June 10 - July 19, July 22 - August 30; June 4 registration for 1st summer session, July 16 registration for 2nd summer session. Special Summer Program in Linguistics: first session - July 2 - July 25; second session - July 30 - August 22. Deadlines: January 15 for admission and financial aid consideration for Fall 1975; May 15 for admission without financial aid for the summer 1975; July 1 for admission without financial aid for the Fall 1975.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Lewis Levine, Chairman, Department of Linguistics, 807 Rufus D. Smith Hall, 25 Waverly Place, New York University, New York, New York 10003.

**STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BINGHAMTON** Binghamton, New York 13901  
Tel. (607) 798-2641

Linguistics Program  
Paul J. Hopper, Chairman  
Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 10 BA. In Residence: 30u.

The Linguistics Program at SUNY-Binghamton aims at providing a general survey of the field at the undergraduate level, without any special emphasis. Students begin with introductory courses in general linguistics (nature of language, elementary linguistic structures), and proceed to more advanced work in linguistic theory (syntax, phonology) and sub-disciplines such as sociolinguistics, psycholinguistics, and historical linguistics. The Program also cooperates with other departments offering a linguistic specialty, such as English and Anthropology. It is possible to offer a double major in linguistics and some other field; typical co-majors are in Arabic, Anthropology, French, etc. The State University of New York system, which includes about 60 campuses, cooperates in producing the SUNY Working Papers in Linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Neurolinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 3; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: German 2, Romance 1, Arabic 1.

UNCOMMONLY- TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Amharic (2u)	Hebrew (8u)	Persian (2u)	Serbo-Croatian (2u)
Arabic (8u)	Hungarian (2u)	Polish (2u)	Swahili (2u)
Chinese (4u)	Japanese (4u)	Portuguese (2u)	Swedish (2u)
Mod. Greek (2u)	Malay (2u)	Sanskrit (2u)	Yiddish (2u)

STAFF

Donald Forman (Ph.D., U. of California at San Diego, 1974; Inst) Conversational Analysis, Sociolinguistics, Syntactic Theory.  
Paul J. Hopper (Ph.D., U. of Texas, 1967; Assoc Prof) Historical Linguistics, Germanic, Indonesian.  
William J. Snyder (Ph.D., Tübingen, 1964; Prof) Indo-European, Sanskrit, Germanic.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Richard Boswell (Ph.D., Yale U., 1968; Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics, French.  
Ronald Feldstein (Ph.D., Princeton U., 1972; Asst Prof) Comparative Slavic, Phenology.  
Saul Levin (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1949; Prof) Indo-European, Semitic.  
Richard McLain (Ph.D., U. of California at Berkeley, 1972; Asst Prof) Philosophy of Language, Literary Linguistics.  
Wilhelm Nicolaisen (Ph.D., Tübingen, 1955; Prof) Onomastics, History of English.  
Thomas Plum (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1972) Computational Linguistics.  
H. Stephen Straight (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1972) Psycholinguistics, Mayan.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Linguistics Program, State University of New York at Binghamton, Binghamton, New York 13901.

**STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO** Buffalo, New York 14214  
Tel. (716) 831-5031

Department of Linguistics

Paul L. Garvin, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 4 BA, 9MA, 2 Ph.D. Majors: 7lg.  
In Residence: 55g, 3lu.

The Linguistics Department at SUNY/Buffalo provides graduate students with a kind of education which is relatively uncommon today.

On the basis of an excellent grounding in contemporary theories of phonology, syntax and semantics, students can either pursue work in these core areas, or continue with a full course of study in the sociological, psychological and ethnological aspects of language and its use.

Graduate students develop their own programs with the help of a tutor, whom they choose. Their examinations for the MA and Ph.D. are tailored to their programs and special interests by the three or more faculty members whom they have chosen to be on their degree committees.

The governance of the Department is democratic. For each faculty member there is one elected student representative on the Executive Council. Student representatives have the same voting privileges as faculty on all matters brought before the Council.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1g 2u; Phonology, 3g 1u; Theoretical Models, 7g 2u; Semantics & Logic, 4g 1u; Sociolinguistics, 5g 5u; Dialectology, 1g; Field Methods 1g 1u; Applied Lx., 1g; Psycholinguistics, 5g; Historical Linguistics 2g; Language Pedagogy, 1g. Language Areas: The Caribbean 1g, Afro-American 1g. Other: Lexicology 1g.

STAFF

Mervyn C. Alleyne (Ph.D., Université de Strasbourg, 1959; Assoc Prof) Sociolinguistics, Historical Linguistics, Applied Linguistics.  
Paul L. Garvin (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1947; Prof) Discovery Procedure, Functional Linguistic Theory, The Use of Linguistics in Dealing with Language Problems.

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO (Continued)

- David G. Hays (Ph.D., Harvard U., 1953; Prof) The Social Sciences, Cross-cultural Linguistics, Cognition and Language.  
Joan B. Hooper (Ph.D., U. of California, Los Angeles, 1973; Asst Prof) Generative Phonology, Historical Linguistics.  
Madeleine Mathiot (Ph.D., Catholic U., 1966; Prof) Empirical Semantics, Ethnolinguistics, Lexicology.  
George W. Williams (Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1971; Asst Prof) Transformational Theories of Syntax and Semantics, The Syntax of Germanic Languages.  
Wolfgang Wüick, (Ph.D., U. of Frankfurt, 1963; Assoc Prof) Dialectology, Bilingualism, Language Attitudes.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

- Peter Boyd-Bowman (Ph.D., Harvard U.; Prof) Hispanic and Romance Languages.  
John P. Corcoran (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U.; Assoc Prof) Philosophy of Linguistics, Philosophy of Mathematics.  
Eugenio Donato (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U.; Assoc Prof) Critical Theory, Philosophy, Structuralism.  
Thomas J. Edwards (Ph.D., Temple U.; Assoc Prof) Reading, Study Skills.  
Michael P. Farrell (Ph.D., Yale U.; Asst Prof) Small Groups, Social Psychology.  
Nicholas Fidler (Ph.D., U. of Budapest; Prof) Artificial Intelligence, Symbol Manipulating Languages, Simulation.  
Charles Frantz (Ph.D., U. of Chicago; Prof) Social and Political Systems, Pluralism, Stratification.  
G. Lee Fullerton (Ph.D., U. of Michigan; Asst Prof) German and Germanic Linguistics.  
Newton Garver (Ph.D., Cornell U.; Prof) Epistemology, Moral Philosophy, Logic and Philosophy of Language.  
Jorge Guitart (Ph.D., Georgetown U.; Asst Prof) Hispanic Linguistics.  
William S. Hamilton, Jr. (Ph.D., Yale U.; Asst Prof) Russian and Slavic Linguistics.  
Mac S. Hammond (Ph.D., Harvard U.; Prof) Modern Poetry, Literature and Linguistics, Creative Writing).  
Byron J. Koekkoek (Ph.D., U. of Vienna; Prof) German and Germanic Linguistics.  
Robert E. McGlone (Ph.D., U. of Iowa; Assoc Prof) Speech Science.  
Raoul Naroll (Ph.D., U. of California, Los Angeles; Prof) European Peasantry and Urbanization, Cross Cultural Methodology, Cross Historical Studies.  
Anthony Papalia (Ed.D., State University of New York at Buffalo; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Sociolinguistics, Classroom Interaction Analysis.  
Erwin M. Segal (Ph.D., U. of Minnesota; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics, Theoretical Psychology.  
Arthur L. Smith (Ph.D., U. of California, Los Angeles; Prof) Rhetorical Theory, Cross-cultural Communication.

Support Available

University Teaching Assistantship - 6 - \$2,617 annual stipend; Graduate School - Graduate Assistantship - 2 - \$3,000 annual stipend. Application deadline: February 15th.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 3 - December 21; Spring Semester: January 14 - May 16.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Department of Linguistics, 308 Hayes Hall SUNYAB, 3435 Main Street, Buffalo, New York 14214.



Linguistics Program

Carol J. Raman, Coordinator

Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 6 BA. In Residence: 25u.

Linguistics at Oswego is an interdepartmental program administered by a coordinator. The Coordinator and delegates from Anthropology, Sociology, Communications Studies, Computer Science, English, Education, Foreign Studies, Philosophy, Psychology, and Reading compose the Linguistics Committee. The Coordinator, a full-time linguist, offers basic courses in linguistics and advises majors.

In addition to the BA in linguistics, undergraduates in elementary education may opt for linguistics as their academic specialty. It is also possible for students to have a double major in linguistics and a related field. Courses offered at the graduate level focus on introducing nonspecialists to linguistic principals which they, as specialists in other areas, can apply. Many teachers come to Oswego to fulfill the state requirement of 30 hours beyond the bachelor's degree for permanent certification.

Facilities include a strong language department and professional studies division. The Reading Center holds a summer clinic and there is an International Summer Session for students from abroad. The college is located on Lake Ontario in upstate New York. Administratively, it forms part of the State University of New York, and is basically an undergraduate liberal arts school, with graduate programs primarily in education.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Field Methods, 1; History of Linguistics, 1. Other Departments: Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: French 2, German 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Polish

STAFF

Carol J. Raman (Ph.D., U. of Texas, 1973; Asst Prof) Historical Syntax.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Klaus Burkhart (MA, Middlebury College; Asst Prof) German Language.

Robert Canfield (Ed.D., Syracuse U.; Prof) Reading (1/8 time).

Robert D. Carnes (Ph.D., Duke, 1965; Assoc Prof) Logic and Philosophy of Language (1/4 time).

John C. Fisher (Ed.D., Harvard, 1962; Prof) TESOL (1/8 time).

Charles D. Laughlin, Jr. (Ph.D., U. of Oregon, 1972; Asst Prof) Anthropology, Neurolinguistics (1/4 time).

J. Edward McEvoy (Ph.D., U. of Southern California; Prof) Communications (1/8 time).

Marcia Moore (MA, U. of Conn., 1968; Asst Prof) Speech Therapy (1/8 time).

Patrick Sullivan (Ph.D., U. of Oregon, 1970; Asst Prof) French Language.

Oebele VanDyk (Ph.D., Amsterdam; Assoc Prof) Computer Science (1/8 time).

Howard Walker (Ph.D., Penn. State; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics (1/8 time).

Support Available

Aid for students who qualify for work study; Regents scholarships.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 24 - December 21; Spring Semester: January 11 - May 16;

Summer Session: late May.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Registrar, Calkin Hall, SUC- Oswego, Oswego, New York 13126.

Program in Linguistics

Beatrice L. Hall, Chairman

Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 12 BA. In Residence: 35u.

Stony Brook at present offers an undergraduate major in Linguistics. The aim of this program is to provide the student with a firm grounding in the central aspects of modern theoretical linguistics, syntax, semantics, phonetics and phonology, and an acquaintance with related areas, including especially sociolinguistics, TESL, and psycholinguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 5; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Neurolinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 4; History of Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: Semitic.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Bulgarian (u2)	Gothic (g1)	Macedonian (u2)	Slovak (u2)
Chinese (u6)	Mod. Hebrew	Polish (u4)	Slovenian (u2)
Czech (u2)	(u6)	Portuguese (u2)	Swedish (u4)
Danish (u2)	Class. Hebrew	Old Russian (u1)	Tibetan (u2)
Mid. High German	(u1)	Sanskrit (u2)	Ukrainian (u2)
(g1)	Hungarian (u2)	Serbo-Croatian (u2)	Yiddish (u4)
Old High German	Icelandic (u2)	Old Church Slavonic	
(lg)		(u2)	

STAFF

Frank Anshen (Ph.D., NYU, 1968; Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics, Variation Theory, Syntax.  
Mark Aronoff (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1974, Asst Prof) Phonology and Morphology, Word-Formation, North-West Semitic Languages.  
Susan Chanover (M.A., NYU, 1968; Lecturer) Methods of TESL.  
Alice Davison (Ph.D., Chicago, 1972; Asst Prof) Syntactic theory, Speech Acts and Pragmatics, Indic Languages.  
Beatrice L. Hall (Ph.D., N.Y. U., 1963; Asst Prof) Syntactic Theory; Indo-European syntax, Afro-Caribbean Creoles.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Samuel Berr (Ph.D, NYU, Assoc Prof) Historical and Comparative Germanic, Yiddish.  
Aaron Carton (Ph.D., Harvard; Prof) Educational Psycholinguistics.  
Stanley Regelson (Ph.D., Columbia, Asst Prof) Indic Studies.  
Ferdinand Ruplin (Ph.D., Univ. of Minnesota, Assoc Prof) Historical German.  
Sally Springer (Ph.D., Stanford Univ.) Psycholinguistics, speech perception.  
Roger W. Schvaneveldt (Ph.D., Asst. Prof; Univ. of Wisconsin) Psycholinguistics.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: Sept. 3 - Dec.16; Spring Semester: Jan. 13 - May 9; Summer Session:  
I: May 20 - June 27 II: July 8 - Aug. 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, SUNY Stony Brook, Stony Brook LI,  
NY 11794.

Linguistics & Non-Western Languages

Julio Cortés, Acting Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 BA, 4 MA, 2 Ph.D. Majors: 25g.

In Residence: 25g, 3u.

The Department of Linguistics offers courses leading to degrees either in historical or general linguistics.

The Department of Linguistics offers the AB, MA, and Ph.D. degrees with specialization either in historical or in general linguistics. Also, students are encouraged to specialize in at least one subfield. Historical students may do intensive work in Germanic or Romance Linguistics. Students in General Linguistics may in addition to syntax and phonology do special work in sociolinguistics within the department, psycholinguistics in cooperation with the psychology department, philosophy of language or semantics in cooperation with the department of philosophy and computational linguistics in cooperation with the department of Computer Sciences. Some students have shown interest in applied linguistics and have been encouraged to pursue their interests.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 5; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 7; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 3; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 3; History of Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Hittite 1, Greek 1, Sanskrit 3, Comp. Gk. & Latin 1, Comp. African 4, OHG 1, ONorse 1, Hebrew 3, Arabic 2, Irish 2, Chinese 5, Japanese 1, Swahili 1, Hausa 1, Latin & Italic 1, Comp. Gmc. 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (g6 u6)	Mod. Greek (g2	Class. Hebrew (g2)	Japanese (g2 u2)
Celtic (g1 u1)	u2)	Hebrew (u4)	Sanskrit (g3 u3)
Chinese (g6 u6)	Hausa (g2 u2)	Hittite (g1 u1)	Swahili (g4 u4)

STAFF

Julio Cortés (Ph.D., Madrid, 1965; Assoc Prof) Arabic Language (1/2 time).  
Robert C. Hollow (Ph.D., Berkeley, 1970; Asst Prof) Phonology.  
Stephanie Jamison (Ph.D. in progress; Inst) Indo-European Linguistics.  
Bruce C. Johnson (Ph.D., Northwestern, 1973; Asst Prof) African Linguistics, Sociolinguistics.  
Robert D. Rodman (Ph.D., UCLA, 1973; Asst Prof) Syntax.  
Jerome P. Seaton (Ph.D., Indiana, 1968; Assoc Prof) Chinese Language, Literature in Translation.  
Maria Tsiapera (Ph.D., Texas, 1963; Prof) Historical Linguistics, Dialectology.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Gerald Berrent (Ph.D., North Carolina, 1973; Visiting Prof) Slavics.  
John B. Carroll (Ph.D., Minnesota, 1941; Kenan Prof) Psychology.  
Larry Feinberg (Ph.D., Harvard, 1969; Asst Prof) Russian Literature.  
H. Phelps Gates (Ph.D., Princeton, 1971; Assoc Prof) Classics and Linguistics.  
Alice Gordon (Ph.D., Stanford, 1972; Asst Prof) Psychology.  
Ross Hail (Ph.D., Princeton, 1970; Asst Prof) German, English.  
Edward D. Montgomery, Jr. (Ph.D., North Carolina, 1968; Asst Prof) Romance Philology.  
Donna Jo Napoli (Ph.D., Harvard, 1973; Inst) Italian (1/3 time).  
Rita D. Nolan (Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1965; Assoc Prof) Philosophy.  
Lawrence A. Sharpe (Ph.D., North Carolina, 1956; Assoc Prof) Spanish, Portuguese.  
Sidney Smith, Jr. (Ph.D., North Carolina, 1965; Assoc Prof) German.  
Paul Ziff (Ph.D., Cornell, 1956; Prof) Philosophy.

Support Available

Financial support available for graduate students is offered in the form of University fellowships; fellowships and other awards sponsored through federal, state, and private grants; departmental assistantships and part-time instructorships; graduate aid scholarships; and student loans. Though some awards are restricted to first-year graduate students, many are available for current students.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 26 - December 19; Spring Semester: January 8; Summer Sessions: May 20 - June 30, July 1 - August 6. Deadline: Fall Semester - July 1; Spring Semester - November 1. Last day for submitting application for most graduate appointments - February 1. Last day for submitting application for admission to the First Term of the Summer Session - May 19. Last day for submitting application for admission to the Second Term of the Summer Session - June 23.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: The Graduate School, 1st Floor Steele Building, The University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

**NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY** Chicago, Illinois 60625 Tel. (312) 583-4050

Department of Linguistics  
Joseph C. Beaver, Chairman  
Degrees: BA, MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 36 BA, 9 MA.

The program is designed for the present or prospective high school or college English teacher who, sensitive to what may be a wide "language gap" in his education, desires to acquire a thorough groundwork in modern linguistic descriptions of language, and of the English language in particular. This program is also designed for the general student of linguistics, with or without plans to teach, who wishes to specialize in English linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 5; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Applied Lx., 3; Psycholinguistics, 4; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 11; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 6; Language Pedagogy, 5. Language Areas: OE 1, ME 1. Other: Lexicography 2, Writing Systems.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (gl)                      Twi (gl)

STAFF

Joseph C. Beaver (Ph.D., New York U., 1952; Prof) Syntax, Linguistic Analysis of Literature.  
Gary Bevington (Ph.D., U. of Mass., 1970; Asst Prof) Syntax, Phonology.  
Emily Ellison (MA, Wellesley College, 1944; Inst) Psycholinguistics.  
Mary Ann Geissal (MA, Northeastern Illinois State College, 1966; Asst Prof) Syntax, Linguistics for Classroom Teachers.  
Eugene C. Grace (Ph.D., U. of Texas, 1970; Asst Prof) Indo-European, TESL.  
Robert P. Illwitzer (Ph.D., Georgetown U., 1965; Assoc Prof) Phonology, TESL.  
J. Peter Maher (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1965; Prof) Indo-European, Sociolinguistics.  
Edward R. Maxwell (Ph.D., Northwestern U., 1973; Asst Prof) Semantics, Computational Linguistics.  
Audrey L. Reynolds (Ph.D., Northwestern U., 1969; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics, History of English.  
Don M. Seigel (MA, U. of Illinois, 1961; Assoc Prof) Dialectology, Sociolinguistics.

Support Available

Loan programs, student employment, some assistantships and fellowships are available. Call 583-4050, ex. 451.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September - December; Winter Quarter: January - April; Spring Quarter: April - August.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Director of Admissions, Northeastern Illinois U., Bryn Mawr at St. Louis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

**NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY** Flagstaff, Arizona 86001 Tel. (602) 523-4521

Anthropology Department

William B. Griffen, Chairman

Degrees: BA, BS, MA Specialization within Anthropology. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 BA.

Area Studies Minor in Linguistics -- includes courses in Anthropology, Data Processing, Education, English, Mathematics, Languages, Philosophy and Logic, Psychology, and Sociology.

For the past several years in the summer (1974 excepted) we have run under Dr. P. David Seaman a summer linguistic institute for advanced Senior High School Students. We hope to renew the institute as funding becomes available again.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Hopi (u2) Navajo (u4) Zuni (u2)

STAFF

P. David Seaman (PhD, Indiana University; Prof) General Linguistics, Social Linguistics.

Irvy W. Goossen (B.A., Northern Arizona University; Inst) Navajo Language.

Gina Harvey (PhD, The University of Rome, Italy; Assoc Prof) English.

**NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY** DeKalb, Illinois 60115 Tel. (815) 753-0611

Interdepartmental Committee on Linguistics

Lev I. Soudek, Chairman

Degrees: BA in linguistics; MA and Ph.D. in English with concentration in Linguistics, MA in Anthropology with focus on Linguistics. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 MA. Majors: 5g.

The undergraduate concentration (Studies in Linguistics) provides an interdepartmental focus on general and applied linguistics, with a full range of courses offered through four departments.

The graduate program concentrates on work in English and linguistics on the MA and Ph D. levels, and in anthropology and linguistics on the MA level. It includes core courses in linguistic theory, historical linguistics and English linguistics. Specialized offerings include dialectology (regional and social), semantics, structural and generative phonology, and applied linguistics.

Facilities include Speech and Hearing Clinic, Communication Disorders Center, Communication Skills Program, Center for Southeast Asian Studies, and language laboratories.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, g2 u2; Phonology, g3 u3; Theoretical Models g4 u3; Semantics & Logic, g2 u1; Sociolinguistics, g5 u3; Dialectology, g1; Field Methods, g1 u1; Psycholinguistics, g5 u3; Neurolinguistics, u1; Historical Linguistics, g2 u1; Language Pedagogy, g1 u1. Language Areas: French g1 u2, German g1 u2, Spanish g1 u2, OE g1, ME g1, Indonesian g1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic	Mod. Greek	Japanese	Swahili
Chinese	Hebrew	Malay	Thai
(Mandarin)	Indonesian	Portuguese	

STAFF

- Cecil H. Brown (Ph.D., Tulane U., 1971; Asst Prof) Cognitive Anthropology, Structural Semantics, Language Philosophy.
- Robert E. Callary (Ph.D., Louisiana State U., 1971; Asst Prof) English Linguistics, Dialectology, Social Dialects.
- William R. Cantrall (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1969; Assoc Prof) Transformational Syntax, Generative Semantics, English Methods.
- David W. Dellinger (Ph.D., Australian National U., 1969; Asst Prof) Descriptive Linguistics, Phonology, Tibeto-Burman Linguistics.
- David H. deQueljoe (Ed.D., Columbia U., 1959; Assoc Prof) Applied Linguistics, Indonesian.
- Michael W. Grady (Ph.D., Stanford U., 1969; Assoc Prof) English Linguistics, Semantics, Applied Linguistics.
- Dolores A. Gunnerson (Ph.D., U. of Utah, 1971; Asst Prof) Anthropology, Language and Culture.
- Bruce E. Irvin (Ph.D., Stanford U., 1970; Asst Prof) Experimental Phonetics, Acoustic Phonetics.
- Benjamin Jegers (Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1949; Assoc Prof) Indo-European, Historical Linguistics.
- Joseph L. LaBelle (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin, 1971; Asst Prof) Language Acquisition, Language Pathologies.
- J. D. Meacham (Ph.D., U. of Iowa, 1974; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Language Acquisition, Communication Theory.
- James R. Shawl (Ph.D., U. of Washington, 1968; Asst Prof) Spanish Phonology, Spanish Transformational Syntax.
- Lev I. Soudek (Ph.D., Charles U., Prague, 1966; Prof) English Linguistics, Lexicology, TESOL.
- George L. Trager (Ph.D., Columbia U., 1932; Prof) General Linguistics, Linguistic Theory, American Indian Languages.
- Raymond D. Wilderman (Ph.D., State U. of Iowa, 1955; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics, Oral Language.

Support Available

Some state scholarships and grants are available. Teacher education scholarships are available. Apply before May 1 for following academic year.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 26 - December 28; Spring Semester: January 13 - May 10;  
Summer Session: June 23 - August 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions and Records (Undergraduate); Graduate School (Graduate), Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115.

**UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA** Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613 Tel. (319) 273-2821

Section for Linguistics and TEFL  
Department of English Language and Literature  
Charlene Eblen, Section Director  
Degrees: BA, MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 3 MA. Majors: 7g. In Residence: 6g.

The Section for Linguistics and TEFL is a part of the Department of English Language and Literature. The undergraduate program in English Linguistics provides a full curriculum for students interested in the study of language in general and of English in particular. The major is intended as a prelude to advanced work in comparative literature, philosophy, formal languages, communications theory, psycholinguistics, cultural anthropology, sociolinguistics, and linguistics proper. A series of cognate courses in related fields emphasizes the interdisciplinary aspect of this program and of a second, combined program in English Language and a Foreign Language (French, German, Spanish), consisting of a linguistics core and particular language emphases. The linguistics minor serves as a valuable adjunct to major programs in literature, foreign languages, speech pathology, philosophy, psychology, sociology, and mathematics.

The graduate program in English Linguistics consists of a core in linguistic theory (T-Grammar, Generative Syntax and other grammatical models, Generative Phonology). Students may then choose topics in Historical-Comparative Linguistics, Dialectology, Psycholinguistics, Child Language Acquisition, Problems in English Grammar, and others through a series of courses and seminars; students also have access to native informants from overseas through the section's strong companion programs in Teaching English as a Foreign Language (TEFL). The MA program is available on the thesis and non-thesis option (department research paper required). Similar to the undergraduate program, teaching and liberal arts programs with a strong grounding in linguistics are offered in TEFL combined with a Foreign Language.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 3.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Bulgarian	Mod. Greek	Norwegian	Swedish
Danish	Lithuanian	Sanskrit	

STAFF

Gordon B. Ford, Jr. (Ph.D., Harvard, 1965; Prof) Historical-Comparative, Indo-European, Dialectology.  
Ralph M. Goodman (Ph.D., UCLA, 1970; Assoc Prof) English, Theoretical Linguistics, Psycholinguistics.  
Adolf E. Hieke (M.Phil., Kansas, 1974; Asst Prof) Generative Syntax, Semantics, TEFL.  
Valdon L. Johnson (MA, U. of No. Iowa, 1959; Asst Prof) English Historical Linguistics, Computational Linguistics.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (Continued)

Norman C. Stageberg (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1946; Prof Emer.) English, Historical Linguistics.  
George W. Tharp (MA, Purdue, 1963; Asst Prof) Generative Phonology, Amerindian Linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Roy Eblen (Ph.D., U. of Iowa, 1961) Acoustic Phonetics.  
Michael Millar (MA, U. of Chicago, 1957) Logic, Automata Theory.  
David Morgan (MA, Washington U., St. Louis, 1966) Philosophy, Logic and Language.  
Samuel Nodarse (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1971) Spanish.  
Michael Oates (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1970) French.  
Karl Odwarka (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1973) German.  
Timothy Rooney (MA, U. of South Florida, 1971) Psycholinguistics, Child Language Acquisition.

Support Available

Graduate Assistantships (limited).

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 23 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 5 - May 15;  
Summer Session: June 7 - August 2. Deadline: 6 weeks prior to semester start.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admissions, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613.

**NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY** Evanston, Illinois 60201 Tel. (312) 492-7020

Department of Linguistics  
Richard A. Spears, Chairman  
Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 BA, 2 MA, 3 Ph.D. Majors: 19g.  
In Residence: 12g, 11u.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 4; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 3; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Applied Lx., 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 4; Historical Linguistics, 4; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 2; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: Russian 2, Czech 1, Serbo-Croatian 1, African 1, OCS 1, Bantu 2, Slavic 1, West African 1. Other Departments: Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 5; Sociolinguistics, 5; Psycholinguistics, 3; Neurolinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 3. Language Areas: OE 1, French 3, Spanish 2.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akan (g6, u)	Arabic (u9)	Hausa (g1)	Krio (g6)
Amharic (g6, u)	Chinese (u9)	Hebrew (u9)	Mande (g6)
			Swahili (u9)

STAFF

Jack Berry (Ph.D., U. of London, 1952; Prof) Sociolinguistics, African Languages and Linguistics, Caribbean Linguistics.  
Morris Goodman (Ph.D., Columbia U., 1961; Assoc Prof) Romance Creoles, Hausa.  
Mary R. Haas (Ph.D., Yale U., 1935; Visiting Prof) Amerindian linguistics.



NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Marvin Kantor (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1966; Assoc Prof) Slavic Linguistics.  
Gilbert Krulee (Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1950; Prof) Psycholinguistics, Computer Science.  
Judith Levi (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1974; Asst Prof) Syntax and Semantics.  
Rae Moses (Ph.D., U. of Texas, 1966; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Child Language.  
David Reed (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1949; Prof) English Linguistics, Dialectology.  
Raoul Smith (Ph.D., Brown University, 1968; Assoc Prof) Computational Linguistics, Slavic Linguistics.  
Richard Spears (Ph.D., Indiana University, '965; Assoc Prof) African Linguistics, Acoustic Phonetics.  
Klaus Wachsmann (Ph.D., U. of Fribourg, 1935; Prof) Verbal Art, Luganda.  
Edwin Webber (Ph.D., U. of California, Berkeley, 1949; Prof) Spanish Linguistics.  
Oswald Werner (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1963; Prof) Anthropological Linguistics, Ethnolinguistics.  
Robert Wilkinson (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1971; Asst Prof) Generative Phonology.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Sidney Bergquist (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) Reading.  
Jan R. Carew (Prof) Caribbean Sociolinguistics.  
Hilda Fisher (Ph.D.; Prof) Phonetics.  
David Hill (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) English Linguistics.  
Roy Koenigsknecht (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) Phonology.  
Laura Lee (MA; Assoc Prof) Language Acquisition.  
Richard Martin (Ph.D.; Prof) Philosophy of Language.  
Bill Paden (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) French Linguistics.

Support Available

Departmental Assistantships, University Fellowships and Scholarships, NDFL in African Languages (anticipated), Assistantship in Program of Oriental and African Languages (2010 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Illinois 60201). Stipends in Language Laboratories (Room 48B Kresge Hall, Evanston, Illinois 60201). Deadline: 1 February annually. 1974-1975 tuition \$3150.00 stipends may range from \$2300 to \$2500. GRE scores required.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 27; Winter Quarter: January 6; Spring Quarter: March 31; Summer Quarter: June 23. Deadline: August 30 (March 1).

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Chairman, Department of Linguistics, Northwestern University, 2016 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

**OAKLAND UNIVERSITY** Rochester, Michigan 48013 Tel. (313) 377-2175

Department of Linguistics  
William Schwab, Chairman  
Degrees: BA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 4 BA. Majors: 10g.

Oakland University currently provides a undergraduate major in linguistics and has requested the State Board of Education to authorize the Department of Linguistics to offer a secondary major in the field. The program, with its cross-disciplinary thrust, is designed to serve students who desire a general education as well as those who may be disposed to graduate work in linguistics and related fields. It provides a broad, yet rigorous, course in the nature of language and human behavior and gives a thorough comprehension of the instrument that uniquely distinguishes man from all other living things. For students interested in careers in the teaching of language, dialectology, and second-language teaching at the primary or secondary school level,

OAKLAND UNIVERSITY (Continued)

concentrations in linguistics are available together with a modified major in another department.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Neurolinguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: French 1, German 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (u6)	Hindi-Urdu	Portuguese (u4)	Swahili (u4)
Hebrew (u4)	(u2)		

STAFF

Peter J. Binkert (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1970; Asst Prof) Linguistic Theory, Neurolinguistics, Indo-European Linguistics.  
Daniel H. Fullmer (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1969; Asst Prof) English Language, Generative Phonology.  
Gayle K. Partmann (Ph.D., Stanford U., 1973; Asst Prof) Anthropological Linguistics.  
William Schwab (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin, 1951; Prof) Grammar, Second-Language Teaching.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

John W. Barthel (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1965; Assoc Prof) German Language, Applied Linguistics for Teachers of German, Historical and Comparative Linguistics.  
Carlo Coppola (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1974; Asst Prof) Indo-Aryan Structure of Hindi, Urdu, Sanskrit.  
Jack A. Cumbee (BS, Auburn U., 1960; Inst) Logic, Philosophy of Language, Linguistics.  
Jerry M. Freeman (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1973; Asst Prof) Russian Language and Literature, Comparative Slavic Linguistics, Stylistics.  
Donald C. Hildum (Ph.D., Harvard, 1960; Prof) Communication Theory, Semantics, Psycholinguistics.  
Don R. Iodice (MA, Yale U., 1956; Assoc Prof) French Language and Literature, Applied Linguistics of French, Phonetics.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 3 - December 18; Winter Quarter: January 6 - April 22;  
Spring Quarter: April 28 - June 21; Summer Quarter: June 24 - August 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, 202 Wilson Hall, Oakland University, Rochester, Michigan 48063.

**OHIO UNIVERSITY** Athens, Ohio 45701 Tel. (614) 594-3811

Department of Linguistics

Marmo Soemarmo, Chairman

Degrees: MA, Interdisciplinary Ph.D. is available through Graduate College.

Degrees Granted 1972-73: 20 MA. Majors: 27g. In Residence: 27g.

Four programs leading to a Master of Arts in Linguistics are available: Teaching English as a Second/Foreign Language (the largest), English Linguistics for High School; English Linguistics for College, and General Linguistics (for those who intend to go to Ph.D. study).

Intensive English for foreign students is available through OPIE (Ohio Program in Intensive English), Dr. Robert Dakin, director.

All the staff has had some overseas experience in Asia, Africa, or Middle East. We have strong ties with International Studies that has Southeast Asia, Africa, and Latin America area studies, Hearing and Speech Sciences, English, Modern Languages, Black Studies Institute, Interpersonal Communication, and Psychology.

Students are involved in every aspect of the Departmental Committees, and have their own Graduate Linguistics Circle. Faculty and students publish their research activities in the Ohio University Informal Working Papers in Applied Linguistics.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 4; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Applied Lx., 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 5.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese                      Hausa                      Indonesian                      Swahili

#### STAFF

James Coady (Ph.D., Indiana, 1973; Asst Prof) Phonology, Sociolinguistics, Applied Linguistics.

Robert Dakin (Ph.D., Michigan, 1968; Assoc Prof) Dialectology, English as a Foreign Language.

John Dewees (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1972; Asst Prof) African Linguistics, General Linguistics, Diachronic Linguistics.

Fonda Fry (MA, Ohio U., 1970) English for Foreign Students.

William Holschuh (MA, Ohio U., 1973) English for Foreign Students.

Rex Moser (Ph.D., Indiana, 1973; Asst Prof) Stylistics, African Linguistics, General Linguistics.

David Sjaafiroeddin (MA, Ohio U., 1972) Indonesian Language and Literature.

Marmo Soemarmo (Ph.D., UCLA, 1970; Asst Prof) Syntax, Austronesian Linguistics, Psycholinguistics.

#### Support Available

Teaching assistantships in Linguistics, Teaching English to Foreign students, and Non-Western languages (Hausa, Swahili, Chinese) are available.

Tuition scholarship is also available for students who are qualified, as well as work study program.

#### Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 26; Winter Quarter: January 6 - March 15; Spring Quarter: March 24 - June 7; Summer Session: First term: June 16 - July 19; Second term: July 21 - August 23. Deadline: August 4 for Fall.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admission, Chubb Hall, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701.

**OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY** Columbus, Ohio 43210                      Tel. (614) 422-4052

Department of Linguistics

Michael L. Geis, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 6 BA, 3 MA, 3 Ph.D. Majors: 32g. In Residence: 31g, 22u.

The undergraduate program gives students a general introduction to linguistics, introductions to the main subfields of linguistics -- phonetics, syntax, phonology, and historical linguistics -- and encourages students to broaden their education in languages and other related fields. A wide range of course options are available beyond the basic core courses.

The graduate program includes the core courses in the undergraduate program, and a wide variety of elective courses. A thesis is required of MA candidates. Areas of specialization at the Ph.D. level include phonetics, phonological theory, syntactic theory, semantics, mathematical linguistics, psycholinguistics, Indian linguistics, child language, sociolinguistics, the history of linguistics, anthropological linguistics, Amerindian linguistics, and Indo-European studies. The department has a strongly theoretical orientation. Faculty members are largely concerned with the development of an adequate universal theory of language and detailed accounts of the structure and development of individual languages. Considerable emphasis is placed upon the construction and evaluation of arguments for and against various proposed ways of describing and explaining grammatical facts.

Facilities include a departmental library and a well-equipped phonetics research laboratory. Research done by the faculty and students is published in Working Papers in Linguistics. Detailed information about the department and its programs is given in an annual newsletter, available upon request.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 8; Phonology, 5; Theoretical Models, 5; Semantics & Logic, 4; Sociolinguistics, 7; Dialectology, 2; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 6; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 7; History of Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 3. Language Areas: Indic Lx. 1, Runic Norse 1, Gmc. 1, Hittite 1, Arabic 1, Chinese 9, French 7, German 5, Gothic 1, Greek 2, Hebrew 4, Italian 3, Japanese 4, Latin 3, Polish 5, Romance 1, Russian 12, OCS 2, Serbo-Croatian 5, Slavic 11, Spanish 6. Other: Lg. & Music.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (g1 u4)	Gothic (g1)	Old Polish (g1)	Old Saxon (g1)
Chinese (g3 u6)	Greek (g2 u3)	Portuguese (u4)	Old Serbian (g1)
Class. Chinese (g1)	Hebrew (g3 u4)	Old Provençal (g1)	Serbo-Croatian (g2 u4)
Old English (g1)	Japanese (g3 u6)	Rumanian (g1)	Old Church Slavonic (g1)
Old High German (g1)	Lake Miwok (g1)	Russian (g2 u4)	Old Spanish (g1)
Mid. High German (g1)	Old Norse (g1)	Old Russian (g1)	Swahili (u4)
	Polish (g2 u4)	Sanskrit (g3)	

#### STAFF

Catherine A. Callaghan (Ph.D., Berkeley, 1963; Assoc Prof) Historical Linguistics, Descriptive Linguistics, American Indian Linguistics with Emphasis on California.  
 David R. Dowty (Ph.D., Texas, 1973; Asst Prof) Syntactic and Semantic Theory.  
 Sara S. Ganes (Ph.D., Ohio State, 1974; Visit. Asst Prof) Introductory Linguistics (3/4 time).  
 Olga K. Garnica (Ph.D., Stanford, 1974; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
 Michael L. Geis (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1970; Assoc Prof) Syntactic and Semantic Theory, Structure of English.  
 Robert J. Jeffers (Ph.D., Cornell, 1972; Asst Prof) Historical Linguistics, Indo-European Linguistics.  
 Ilse Lehiste (Ph.D., Michigan, 1959; Prof) Historical and Descriptive Phonology, Acoustic Phonetics, Language Contact and Language Change.  
 David L. Stampe (Ph.D., Chicago, 1973; Assoc Prof) Phonological, Semantic, and Esthetic Theory.  
 Arnold M. Zwicky (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1965; Prof) Syntactic and Phonological Theory.

#### Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Edward Allen (Ph.D., Ohio State; Prof). Humanities Education.  
 Donald Bateman (Ph.D., Ohio State; Assoc Prof) Humanities Education.  
 John W. Black (Ph.D., Iowa, 1935; Prof) Speech.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Steven Boer (Ph.D., Michigan, 1973; Asst Prof) Philosophy.  
Alan K. Brown (Ph.D., Stanford; Assoc Prof) English.  
H. William Buttelman (Ph.D., North Carolina; Asst Prof) Computer and Information Science.  
Frederic J. Cadora (Ph.D., Michigan, 1966; Assoc Prof) Arabic.  
Johanna DeStefano (Ph.D., Stanford; Assoc Prof) Early and Middle Childhood Education.  
Wolfgang Fleischhauer (Ph.D., Cologne, 1936; Prof) German.  
Richard Garner (Ph.D., Michigan; Assoc Prof) Philosophy.  
David A. Griffin (Ph.D., Chicago, 1956; Prof) Spanish Linguistics, Rumanian.  
Dudley Hascall (Ed.D., Harvard, 1960; Assoc Prof) English Metrics.  
Neal Johnson (Ph.D., Minnesota, 1961; Prof) Psychology.  
Yehiel Hayon (Ph.D., Texas, 1969; Assoc Prof) Hebrew.  
Maria Ibba (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1974; Asst Prof) Italian Linguistics.  
Hans Keller (Ph.D., U. of Basel, Switzerland; Prof) French Linguistics.  
Jasna Kragalott (Ph.D., Ohio State; Asst Prof) Slavic Languages.  
William Lycan (Ph.D., Chicago, 1970; Assoc Prof) Philosophy.  
Leroy Meyers (Ph.D., Syracuse; Assoc Prof) Mathematics.  
Kenneth E. Naylor (Ph.D., Chicago, 1966; Assoc Prof) Slavic Languages.  
Lawrence W. Newman (Ph.D., Harvard; Asst Prof) Russian and West Slavic linguistics.  
Hioko Quackenbush (Ph.D., Michigan, 1970; Asst Prof) Japanese Linguistics.  
David F. Robinson (Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1964; Assoc Prof) East Slavic and Baltic Linguistics.  
Charles Winthrop (Ph.D., Ohio State; Asst Prof) French Linguistics.  
Frank J. Zidonis (Ph.D., Ohio State; Prof) Humanities Education.

Support Available

Financial aid to students consists of various fellowships and assistantships. Students may apply for NSF traineeships and University Fellowships. University fellows receive fellowship support in their first and fourth (dissertation) year and are guaranteed assistantships in their second and third year. Fellowships are usually given to beginning graduate students, whereas teaching and research assistantships are awarded to more advanced graduate students whose performance we have already had a chance to observe. There are also some special University Fellowships available for members of minority groups. The Department of Linguistics has no language teaching assistantships available; students interested in such assistantships should communicate directly with the appropriate language department. The deadline for fellowships is February 1.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 30 - December 13; Winter Quarter: January 6 - March 21; Spring Quarter: April 1 - June 13; Summer Quarter: June 23 - August 29. Deadline: August 15 undergraduate, September 3 graduate.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Department of Linguistics, Ohio State University, 1841 Millikin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210.

**OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY** Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074 Tel. (405) 372-6211, x7701

English Department Linguistics Program  
John Battle, Co-ordinator of Linguistic Studies  
Degrees: BA, BS, MA, MS, Ph.D., Ed.D. in English or other major with specialization in linguistics. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 MA/MS. Majors: 7g. In Residence: 7g, 1u.

Specialization in linguistics may be included in studies toward a bachelor's, master's, or doctor's degree in English or in some other field such as foreign languages, speech,

sociology, psychology, or philosophy. Requirements call for a minimum of 30 hours from a list of 21 linguistics-related courses, including descriptive linguistics, structure of a language, and work in at least two foreign languages. The 30 hours may include previously earned hours, but not the hours given for master's thesis or doctoral dissertation.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 5; Historical Linguistics, 2; Linguistics & Literature, 2; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: OE, ME, French 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (u2)            Hebrew (u2)            Japanese (u4)

STAFF

John Battle (Ph.D., Texas, 1969; Asst Prof) Linguistic Theory, Descriptive and Comparative Linguistics, History and Structure of English.  
Dennis E. Bertholf (Ph.D., New Mexico State, 1968) Mathematical Linguistics.  
Burchard Carr (Ph.D., Ohio U., 1964; Prof) Applied Psycholinguistics, Phonology.  
Larry Hochhaus (Ph.D., Iowa State, 1970; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Jennifer Kedney-Wells (Ph.D., Yale, 1974; Asst Prof) History and Structure of English.  
Neil Luebke (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1968; Assoc Prof) Symbolic Logic.  
Jane Marie Luecke (Ph.D., Notre Dame, 1964; Prof) Old and Middle English, History of English.  
D. Judson Milburn (Ph.D., Oklahoma, 1953; Prof) Applied Linguistics.  
Robert T. Radford (Ph.D., Texas, 1970; Assoc Prof) Philosophy of Language.  
John L. Schweitzer (MA, Michigan, 1957; Assoc Prof) French Linguistics.  
Sherry Scott (Ph.D., Purdue, 1970; Asst Prof) Applied Psycholinguistics.  
Robert F. Stanners (Ph.D., Iowa, 1963; Assoc Prof) Psychology of Verbal Processes.  
Gene Warr-Leeper (MA, Oklahoma, 1971; Asst Prof) Applied Psycholinguistics.

Support Available

Some scholarships and teaching assistantships are available in the participating departments. Stipends for 1974-5 for assistantships range from \$2565 to \$3060 per year.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 26 - December 21; Spring Semester: January 13 - May 9; Summer Session: June 2 - July 25. Deadline: For domestic students, 30 days before beginning of semester. For international students, 6 months before beginning of semester.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Registrar, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074.

**UNIVERSITY OF OREGON** Eugene, Oregon 97403            Tel. (503) 686-3938

Interdisciplinary Committee on Linguistics  
Clarence Sloat, Chairman  
Degrees: BA, MA, in linguistics; Ph.D. in English with concentration in Linguistics.  
Degrees Granted 1972-73: 1 BA, 5 MA, 1 Other. Majors: 23g. In Residence: 22g, 10u.

The BA and MA programs in linguistics are administered by the Interdisciplinary Committee on Linguistics. A wide range of courses is available in linguistics and in related disciplines. The BA program combines general linguistics coursework with the study of two or more foreign languages. The MA program includes prescribed courses in linguistic theory and methodology and offers a number of opportunities for specialization (e.g. phonology, syntax, semantics, philosophy of language, English linguistics, Northwest Indian languages, psycholinguistics, and computational linguistics). An MA thesis is optional.

The Ph.D. program is offered through the Department of English. A typical program will include the following fields: Old English, Middle English, History and Structure of English, Linguistic theory, one additional linguistics field, one field in English literature.

Facilities include the computer center and speech clinic. Numerous field work opportunities are available for American Indian languages of the Pacific Northwest.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2u; Phonology, 1g 1u; Theoretical Models, 1g 2u; Semantics & Logic, 2g 1u; Sociolinguistics, 3u; Dialectology, 1u; Psycholinguistics, 3g 2u; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1g; Historical Linguistics, 2g 3u. Language Areas: German 2g, Russian 1g, French 1u, Spanish 1u, German 1u, Russian 1u.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (u22)	Mid. High German (g3)	Japanese (u22)	Old Church Slavonic (g1)
Czech (u3)	Old High German (g2)	Norwegian (u6)	Old Spanish (g3)
Mid. English (g4, u2)	Gothic (g1)	Polish (u3)	Swedish (u6)
Old English (g3)	Old Icelandic (g3)	Old Saxon (g1)	Ukrainian (u3)
Old French (g6)		Serbo-Croatian (u3)	

STAFF

James E. Hoard (Ph.D., Washington, 1967; Assoc Prof) English and American Indian Linguistics.  
 Derry L. Malsch (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1971; Asst Prof) Historical Linguistics.  
 Clarence Sloat (Ph.D., Washington, 1966; Assoc Prof) English and American Indian Linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

J. Fred Beebe (Ph.D., Harvard, 1958; Assoc Prof) Russian, Slavic Linguistics.  
 James L. Boren (Ph.D., Iowa, 1970; Asst Prof) English.  
 Stanley B. Greenfield (Ph.D., California, 1950; Prof) English.  
 Thomas R. Hart (Ph.D., Yale, 1952; Prof) Romance Linguistics.  
 Stoddard Malarkey (Ph.D., Oregon, 1964; Assoc Prof) English.  
 Clyde P. Patton (Ph.D., California, 1943; Prof) Geography.  
 Helmuth R. Plant (Ph.D., Cincinnati, 1964; Assoc Prof) Germanic Linguistics.  
 Larry H. Reeker (Ph.D., Carnegie-Mellon, 1973; Asst Prof) Computer Science, Computational Linguistics.  
 Benson Schaeffer (Ph.D., California, 1969; Assoc Prof) Psychology.  
 Wayne Wickelgren (Ph.D., California, 1962; Prof) Psychology.

Support Available

Teaching assistantships regularly available; application deadline March 15.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 30 - December 21; Winter Quarter: January 8 - March 22; Spring Quarter: April 2 - June 14; Summer Session: June 24 - August 15. Deadline: August 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Prof. James E. Hoard, Linguistics Committee, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon 97403.

Committee on Linguistics

Halvor P. Hansen, Director

Degrees: BA. Majors: 6. In Residence: 6u.

The linguistics major provides a program of language study and research for students who wish to undertake an inter-collegiate and inter-disciplinary study of the systems of language, including semantic, syntactical, morphological and phonological analysis; historical and comparative linguistics; psycholinguistics and sociolinguistics; and field linguistics. This program will prepare individuals for graduate level work in one of the several areas of linguistic science or in such fields as anthropology, communication, education, foreign language study, English language teaching, or teaching English as a second language. The linguistics major could serve as an excellent complement for students with a primary major in an allied discipline.

While each student's program will be planned individually, the major, consisting of a minimum of eight courses, will include a core of four required courses in introductory linguistics, phonology, grammar, and linguistic field work. Depending on the area of interest, the student, the Director of the Linguistics Program, and a faculty advisor will establish the remaining requirements. At least an intermediate level proficiency in a second language is also required. Such language proficiency will be determined by the linguistic faculty.

Institutes, Language & Area Centers, Research Programs include East Asian Program (Otis Shao); Intercultural Communication Institute (Halvor P. Hansen); Laboratory for Educational Research (Roger Reimer); Language Laboratory (John Wonder); Reading Clinic (Heath Lowry); Speech and Hearing Clinic (Kenneth Perrin).

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 3; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 3.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Japanese

STAFF

Nathan F. Cogan (Ph.D., U.C. Berkeley, 1971; Asst Prof) General Linguistics (1/2 time).  
 Robert S. Cox (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1965; Assoc Prof) Historical Linguistics, Phonology, English Syntax (1/2 time).  
 Alberto G. Eraso (Ph.D., Universidad Pedagogica de Colombia, 1952; Assoc Prof) Applied Linguistics (1/2 time).  
 Lars Gantzel (Ph.D., Stanford, 1967; Assoc Prof) Anthropological Linguistics (1/2 time).  
 Halvor P. Hansen (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1955; Prof) Language and Culture.  
 Barbara Z. Heiman (Ph.D., U.C. Berkeley, 1972; Asst Prof) Biological Foundations of Language, Linguistic Anthropology, Psycholinguistics (2/5 time).  
 John P. Wonder (Ph.D., Stanford, 1952; Prof) Hispanic Lit. and Cult., Spanish Linguistics (1/2 time).

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Donald M. Decker (Ph.D., U.C.L.A., 1961; Prof) English as a Second Language.  
 Ruth Marie Faurot (Ph.D., U. North Carolina, 1953; Prof) English as a Second Language (1/3 time).  
 Randall E. Rockey (Ph.D., Cornell, 1970; Asst Prof) English as a Second Language.

Support Available

Teaching assistantships, university fellowships, research assistantships and various loans are available.



Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 6; Spring Semester: February 5.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: E. Les Medford, Dean of Admissions, University of the Pacific, Stockton, California 95204.

**UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174 Tel. (215) 594-6046

Department of Linguistics

Leigh Lisker, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 BA, 9 MA, 3 Ph.D.

Instruction in the department of linguistics at Pennsylvania falls under six main divisions: historical and comparative linguistics, speech acoustics and phonetics, formal linguistics, structural and descriptive linguistics, ethno- and sociolinguistics, and mathematical logic. Associated with the department are two research projects, one in syntactic theory headed by Professors Z. Harris and H. Hiz, and the other in sociolinguistics under Professor W. Labov. A special relationship with the Haskins Laboratories in New Haven, Conn. exists through Professor L. Lisker, who is a research associate of that laboratory of experimental phonetics. The department also has a close relationship with the university's South Asia Regional Studies department, chaired by Professor R. Lambert, which offers a large number of courses on the languages and linguistics of modern south Asia, and with the Oriental Studies department, headed by Professor L. Rocher, offering instruction in languages of the near, middle and far east. This latter department includes a Near East Language and Area Center program directed by Dr. Thomas Naff.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 7; Theoretical Models, 7; Semantics & Logic, 6; Sociolinguistics, 7; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 4; Historical Linguistics, 3; History of Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Indian Grammar, Structure of a Selected Natural Lg.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian	Old High German	Malayalam (g3)	Old Church Slavonic
Arabic (g2 u3)	(g1)	Marathi (g3)	(g1)
Aramaic (g3)	Gujarati (g1)	Nepali (g2)	Sumerian (g3)
Bengali (g2)	Hebrew (g4 u4)	Persian (g2 u2)	Tamil (g5)
Chinese (g2 u2)	Hindi (g4)	Polish (g2)	Telugu (g2)
Dutch (u2)	Hittite (g2)	Old Provençal (g1)	Tibetan (g2)
Egyptian (g3)	Old Icelandic	Sanskrit (g2 u2)	Turkish (g3 u2)
Mid. High German	(g1)	Old Saxon (g1)	Ukrainian (g1)
(g1)	Japanese (g3	Serbo-Croatian	Urdu (g4)
	u2)	(g1)	

STAFF

George Cardona (Ph.D., Yale, 1960; Prof) Historical-Comparative Linguistics; Indic Linguistic Theory.  
 John Fought (Ph.D., Yale, 1967; Prof) Phonological Theory; Ethnolinguistics.  
 Zellig Harris (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1934; Prof) Syntactic Theory.  
 Henry Hiz (Ph.D., Harvard, 1948; Prof) Formal Linguistics: Mathematical Logic.  
 Henry Hoenigswald (Ph.D., U. of Florence, 1936; Prof) Historical; Comparative Linguistics.  
 Dell Hymes (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1955; Prof) Ethnolinguistics.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA (Continued)

William Labov (Ph.D., Columbia U., 1964; Prof) Sociolinguistics.  
Leigh Lisker (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1949; Prof) Phonetics.  
Anna Live (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1959; Prof) The Teaching of English as a  
Second Language.  
Ellen Prince (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1974; Prof) Syntax and Transformation  
Grammar.  
Richard Smaby (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1968; Prof) Syntactic Theory: Formal  
Linguistics, Mathematical Logic.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Aravind K. Joshi (Prof) Electrical Engineering.  
Lila R. Gleitman (Prof) Education.  
Dell H. Hymes (Prof) Folklore and Linguistics.  
James Liang (Asst Prof) Chinese.  
Hiroshi Miyaji (Assoc Prof) Japanese.  
Franklin C. Southworth (Assoc Prof) South Asian Linguistics.

Support Available

Two full-year and one half-year teaching assistantships are regularly available, these awarded only to students of demonstrated ability who have had at least one year of work in the department. About half a dozen fellowship/scholarships are awarded each year. Applications for awards must be received, together with all supporting materials, by the graduate school before February 1 of the academic year preceding that for which the award is to be made.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: registration: September 4-5, classes: September 6 - December 11, examinations: December 14-22; Spring Semester: registration: January 14-15, classes: January 16 - April 30, exams: May 3-11. Deadline: July 16 (fall term), December 3 (spring term).

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: (Undergraduate) Office of Admissions, 1 College Hall; (Graduate) Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, 133 Bennett Hall; University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174.

**PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY** University Park, Pennsylvania 16802  
Tel. (814) 865-6873

Linguistics Program  
Simon Belasco, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 25 BA, 6 MA, 1 Ph.D. Majors:  
30g. In Residence: 18g, 40u.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 5; Theoretical Models, 5; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 3; Language Pedagogy, 2; Applied Ling. Language Areas: Greek 1, Latin 1.

UNCOMMONLY- TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (u)	Mod. Hebrew (u)	Japanese (u)	Turkish (u)
Dutch (u)	Hindi (u)	Swahili (u)	Vietnamese (u)
Mod. Greek (u)	Hungarian (u)	Swedish (u)	

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 9 - November 16; Winter Quarter: December 5 - February 26;  
Spring Quarter: March 13 - May 21; Summer Quarter: June 11 - August 20.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Grad. School (for grad Program), The Pa. State University, Kern Building; or: Admissions (for Undergrad.) Shields Bldg., University Park, Pa. 16802.

**UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH** Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260 Tel. (412) 624-5900

Department of General Linguistics  
Christina Bratt Paulston, Acting Chairman  
Degrees: MA, Ph.D., TESOL Certificate. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 12 MA, 3 Ph.D.  
Majors: 27g.

The Department of General Linguistics, founded as a result of the University's interest in expanding its international dimension, has a strong interest in the applied aspects of linguistics, especially those related to language teaching and learning. Additionally the offerings in theoretical linguistics are gradually being increased in number.

A certificate in TESOL accompanies the MA in Linguistics provided the student selects certain courses, and the Ph.D. to the regular doctoral program.

An English Language Institute for foreign students of the English language gives courses three times yearly. A Language Acquisition Institute for the individualized study of the less frequently taught languages, and the University's Language Laboratory are administratively attached to the Department.

The Department has hosted for a number of years a fall term International Development Education Program through the U. S. Office of Education, and has maintained a close relationship and exchange program with a number of Thai universities.

A developing relationship with the University Center for International Studies features a strong TESOL publications program and the potential for more extensive non-credit teacher training programs in the U.S. and abroad.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 7; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 2; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 6.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Afghan-Farsi (g2 u2)	Hungarian (g4 u4)	Romanian (g2 u2)	Turkish (g4 u4)
Arabic (g4 u4)	Indonesian (g2 u2)	Sinhalese (g2 u2)	Vietnamese (g2 u2)
Mod. Greek (g4 u4)	Irish Gaelic (g2 u2)	Swedish (g2 u2)	Welsh (g2 u2)
Hebrew (g4 u4)	Korean (g2 u2)	Tagalog (g2 u2)	Yiddish (g4 u4)
Hindi (g4 u4)	Persian (Iranian) (g2 u2)	Thai (g4 u4)	Yoruba (g2 u2)

STAFF

Edward M. Anthony (Ph.D., Michigan, 1954; Prof) TESOL, Thai Language, English Grammar.  
Mary N. Bruder (MA, Pitt, 1969; Lecturer) TESOL, Sociolinguistics.  
David E. Eskey (Ph.D., Pitt, 1969; Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics, Reading.  
Robert T. Henderson (MA, Pitt, 1974; Lecturer) TESOL, Uncommonly-Taught Languages.  
Adrian Palmer (Ph.D., Michigan, 1971; Visiting Asst Prof) Language Testing.

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH (Continued)

Robert L. Parslow (Ph.D., Michigan, 1967; Assoc Prof) Dialectology.  
Christina Bratt Paulston (Ed.D., Columbia, 1966; Assoc Prof) Sociolinguistics,  
Applied Linguistics.  
Richmond Thomason (Ph.D., Yale, 1965; Assoc Prof) Semantics, Philosophy and  
Language.  
Sarah G. Thomason (Ph.D., Yale, 1968; Asst Prof) Historical Linguistics, Phonology,  
Language Classification.  
Judy A. Vernick (MA, Pitt, 1973; Lecturer) TESOL, Language Laboratory.  
Lois I. Wilson (MA, Pitt, 1970; Lecturer) TESOL, Reading & Writing.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Dayle Barnes, East Asian Languages & Literatures.  
Roy A. Boggs, Germanic Languages & Literatures.  
Lilyan Brudner, Anthropology Department.  
Edwin D. Floyd, Department of Classics.  
Herschel Frey, Hispanic Languages & Literatures.  
Michio Hojo, East Asian Languages & Literatures.  
Audrey Holland, Department of Speech.  
Terrence Kaufman, Anthropology Department.  
Diana Meriz, French & Italian Languages & Literatures.  
Herbert Rubin, Department of Speech.  
Rae Siporin, Department of English.

Support Available

A number of assistantships are available for study in the Department of Linguistics. Most of these assistantships entail teaching in the English Language Institute and require prior experience (although in remarkable cases exceptions are made) and native knowledge of English. A very few assistantships in the Language Acquisition Institute are available for foreign students.

Deadline for applying is April 1.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 4 - December 17; Winter Quarter: January 6 - April 22; Spring Quarter: April 28 - August 13; Spring Semester: April 28 - June 18; Summer Quarter: June 24 - August 13. Deadline: June.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Dr. Sarah G. Thomason, Department of General Linguistics, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260.

**C. W. POST COLLEGE OF LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY** Greenvale, L. I., New York 11548  
Tel. (516) 299-2385

Foreign Language Department  
Dr. Rafael Rasco, Chairman  
Degrees: BA in foreign languages with minor in linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2u; Theoretical Models, 1g; Sociolinguistics, 1g; Dialectology, 2u;  
Applied Lx., 1u; Psycholinguistics, 1g; Historical Linguistics, 1g.

STAFF

William Anders (Ph.D., Sorbonne; Prof) Comparative Language, Germanic Linguistics,  
Historical Linguistics.

C. W. POST COLLEGE OF L. I. UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Richard Auletta (MA, S.U.N.Y. at Buffalo; Ph.D. cand. S.U.N.Y. Stony Brook) Linguistic Geography, Historical Linguistics, Applied Linguistics.  
Gail Meadows (Ph.D., Harvard) Historical Linguistics, Comparative Language.  
Bohus Jan Pissko (Ph.D., U. of Comenius (Bratislava)) Historical Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Psycholinguistics.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 4 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 27 - May 20;  
Summer Session: June - July 5 wks.; July - August 5 wks.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions office, C. W. Post College, Long Is. University, Greenvale, New York 11548.

**PRINCETON UNIVERSITY** Princeton, New Jersey 08540 Tel. (609) 452-5405

(Graduate) Program in Linguistics

William G. Moulton, Chairman

Degrees: Ph.D.; on special application, BA with independent major in linguistics.

Degrees Granted 1972-73: 4 Ph.D. Majors: 10g. In Residence: 8g.

Although the university has no Department of Linguistics and no regular undergraduate major in linguistics, an undergraduate may request approval of "independent concentration" in linguistics. With the guidance of two faculty members, he then devises his own program of concentration. This typically consists of (1) the two regular undergraduate courses in linguistics (Descriptive Linguistics and Historical Linguistics); (2) linguistically oriented undergraduate courses in related fields (anthropology, philosophy, psychology); (3) graduate courses in linguistics (e.g. Phonology, Syntax, Dialectology, Field Methods); and (4) advanced foreign language courses. Like all undergraduates, he writes junior papers and a senior thesis. In 1973-74, six undergraduates were engaged in independent concentration in linguistics.

The graduate Program in Linguistics functions as an independent department as far as the individual student is concerned. Its faculty consists of members of the departments of Anthropology, Classics, East Asian Studies, English, Germanic Languages, Philosophy, Psychology, Romance Languages, and Slavic Languages. With the aid of a faculty adviser, each student designs his own program of study. He typically takes (1) a small number of courses in linguistics, especially phonology, syntax, dialectology, and field methods; and (2) courses in the linguistics of a language or language family and/or courses in related fields such as anthropology, philosophy, psychology, or literature. Whereas many graduate programs place primary emphasis on linguistics as such, Princeton has chosen to emphasize the interconnections between linguistics and related fields, especially foreign languages.

Facilities include strong library holdings in linguistics and in foreign languages (notably Arabic, Chinese, Classics, Germanic, Romance, and Slavic), and a cooperative Computer Center.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1u; Phonology, 1g; Theoretical Models, 1g; Semantics & Logic, 1g lu; Sociolinguistics, 2u; Dialectology, 1g; Field Methods, 1g; Psycholinguistics, 1u; Historical Linguistics, 2g lu; History of Linguistics, 1g; Linguistics & Literature, 1g. Language Areas: Romance 1g lu, Slavic lu, German 2g.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (8g 6u)	Old High German (1g)	Bib. Hebrew (2g 3u)	Portuguese (2g 3u)
Chinese (5g 14u)	Mid. High German (2g)	Old Irish (1g)	Sanskrit (4g)
Old English (2g 1u)	Gothic (1g)	Japanese (5g 12u)	Old Saxon (1g)
Mid. English (4g)	Hebrew (u6)	Old Norse (1g)	Syriac (2g)
Old French (3g)		Persian (4g 4u)	Turkish (4g 4u)

STAFF

Hans C. Aarsleff (Ph.D., Minnesota, 1960; Prof) History of Linguistics.  
Samuel D. Atkins (Ph.D., Princeton, 1935; Prof) Indo-European, Sanskrit, Hittite.  
David W. Crabb (Ph.D., Columbia, 1962; Assoc Prof) Anthropology, Ethnography of Speech, West African Languages.  
James M. Dunn (Ph.D., Michigan, 1970; Asst Prof) Germanic, Phonology.  
Sam Glucksberg (Ph.D., New York U., 1960; Prof) Psychology.  
Gilbert H. Harman (Ph.D., Harvard, 1964; Prof) Philosophy, Syntax and Semantics.  
William G. Moulton (Ph.D., Yale, 1941; Prof) Dialectology, Germanic, Historical Phonology.  
Charles E. Townsend (Ph.D., Harvard, 1962; Prof) Russian, Czech, Slavic Language and Linguistics.  
Thomas R. Trabasso (Ph.D., Michigan State, 1961; Prof) Psychology.  
Karl D. Uitti (Ph.D., Berkeley, 1959; Prof) Romance, Linguistics and Literary Theory.

Support Available

Students in linguistics are eligible for the usual university fellowships, which include tuition and up to \$2500 composed of loans and (depending on merit and need) stipends. Students who have successfully passed the General Examination (normally after two years of study) are eligible for assistantships, which include tuition and up to \$3800.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 12 - January 25; Spring Semester: February 3 - June 4.  
Deadline: January 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Princeton University, The Graduate School, Graduate Admissions, Box 270, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

**PURDUE UNIVERSITY** West Lafayette, Indiana 47907 Tel. (317) 749-2672

English Department

Jacob H. Adler, Head

Degrees: MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 4 MA, 4 Ph.D. Majors: 172g.

The linguistics program at the doctoral level is especially appealing to students because of its flexibility and interdisciplinary possibilities. Working in close contact with his advisory committee, each candidate prepares his own plan of study. The main preliminary examination covers the chief aspects of historical, descriptive, and theoretical linguistics. All doctoral candidates take two collateral examinations. Students in linguistics may choose to be examined in periods of literary study, in comparative literature, or in a wide variety of programs in other disciplines. Doctoral dissertations for linguistics students include such diverse investigations as field work in areal and social divergences in contemporary English, the theoretical basis of case grammar, and tagmemic analysis of Old English. The Master of Arts degree is a more general one with more specific hourly and course requirements. At this level students

may take half their work in linguistics and half in a wide choice of literature options. The programs in English language and linguistics can be supplemented with instruction in a number of related disciplines in cooperating departments. Students may elect studies in more theoretical linguistics, psycho-linguistics, sociolinguistics, comparative literature, medieval culture, artificial computer languages, language acquisition, or the philosophy of language. Undergraduates, too, may design interdisciplinary programs making use of courses in various departments.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Theoretical Models, 3; Dialectology, 1; Historical Linguistics, 3; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: OE, ME, O Norse.

#### STAFF

Helen Carlson (Ph.D., U. of New Mexico, 1959; Asst Prof) Linguistics, Language Development, Place Names.  
Russell Cosper (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1948; Prof) English and Linguistics.  
Irma Cunningham (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1970; Asst Prof) Introductory Linguistics, English Syntax, Regional & Social Dialectology.  
Harwood Hess (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1962; Assoc Prof) Linguistic Field Work, English Linguistics, English as a Second Language.  
Shaun Hughes (Ph.D., U. of Washington, 1972; Asst Prof) History of English, Medieval Language & Literature, Icelandic Metrical Romances.  
Barnett Kottler (Ph.D., Yale U., 1953; Assoc Prof) Medieval Literature, English Linguistics.  
Thomas Ohlgren (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1969; Asst Prof) English Literature & Language to 1500, Medieval Studies, Interdisciplinary Studies.  
Keith Schap (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1972; Asst Prof) English Literature 1660-1790, English Linguistics, Stylistics.

#### Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Robert Freiden (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1970; Asst Prof) Syntax, Semantics, Neurolinguistics.  
Robert Hammarbert (MA, U. of Chicago, 1970; Inst) Linguistics.  
James H. Rose (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1969; Asst Prof) Syntax, Semantics, Lexical Structure.

#### Support Available

Graduate Assistantships are available in administration, instruction and research -- generally on a half-time basis. The beginning stipend for half-time assistants is \$320 per month for the ten-month academic year with remission of all but \$60 in fees a semester. Graduate research assistantships are often available for the advanced student in which all of the research applies toward his degree. With such a half-time appointment, the student receives full residence credit and a \$220 per month stipend.

#### Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 29 - December 21; Spring Semester: January 13 - May 10;  
Summer Session: June 16 - August 8.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Professor H. M. Reichard, 324 Heavilon Hall, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907.

Department of Linguistics  
Charles E. Cairns, Chairman.  
Degrees: BA.

The undergraduate program provides a full range of courses in Linguistics. There is a large survey course in which about 700 students enroll each semester. All majors take a core program which consists of linguistic theory (syntax, phonology, semantics) and historical linguistics. There are two tracks, a general linguistics major and a major in English as a Second Language. In addition, there are a number of courses, such as sociolinguistics, structures of uncommonly taught languages, etc., which are available to all majors; some of these courses are taken by non-majors as well.

Although we do not have a graduate program at Queens College, we are affiliated with the Doctoral Program at the CUNY Graduate Center.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Field Methods, 1; Historical Linguistics, 3; History of Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 3. Other: Writing Systems.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic	Danish	Icelandic	Serbo-Croatian
Aramaic	Dutch	Polish	Swahili
Chinese	Greek	Portuguese	Yoruba
Czech	Hebrew		

#### STAFF

Stephen A. Antell (BA, Queens College 1972; Adj Lect).  
Rochelle Berkovits (BA, Brooklyn College, 1971; Adj Lect).  
Charles E. Cairns (Ph.D., Columbia, 1962; Assoc Prof) Linguistic Theory.  
Peter DePaola (BA, Brooklyn College, 1969; Adj Lect).  
Mark Feinstein (BA, Queens College, 1968; Adj Lect).  
Robert Fiengo (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1974; Asst Prof) Linguistic Theory.  
Rosario C. Gingras (MA, U.C.L.A., 1961; Inst) Bilingualism and English as a Second Language.  
R.M.R. Hall (Ph.D., New York U., 1967; Assoc Prof).  
Stephen Krashen (Ph.D., U.C.L.A., 1972; Asst Prof) Second Language Learning, Neuro-Linguistics.  
Amy Myers (BA, U. of Rochester, 1965; Inst) African Languages.  
Ricardo Otheguy (MA, City College, CUNY, 1973; Adj Lect).  
Lawrence Sheerin (MA, Harvard U., 1972) (Part-time).  
Alan Stevens (Ph.D., Yale, 1964; Assoc Prof).  
Walter Stock (BS, Union College, 1957; Adj Lect) German Philology.  
Juri Suksdorf (MA, Brooklyn College, 1972; Adj Lect).

#### Linguists in other Departments or Schools

John Moyné, Computer Science.

#### Support Available

Loans, grants, and a work-study program for full-time students are administered by the Financial Aid Office of the Dean of Students' Office.

Financial Aid available: Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants: (Grants in amounts from \$200 to \$1,000 a year are available to exceptionally needy full-time matriculated undergraduate students. These grants from federal government funds will be matched by other sources of financial aid, such as loans and jobs, to enable the student to meet his educational expenses. College Work-Study Program: This program established under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, provides jobs for matriculated students who need to work to pay their expenses. Part-time jobs are available both on campus and in outside non-profit community service agencies during the academic year. National Direct Student Loan Program: Queens College participates in the loan program sponsored by the federal government. Both full-time and part-time matriculated graduate and



undergraduate students in need of funds for educational expenses may borrow substantial amounts and repay after they leave school.

Guaranteed Loan Plan of New York Higher Education Assistance Corporation, The Corporation provides guarantees for low-cost, long-term, delayed repayment loans to needy full-time and part-time students who are residents of New York State. The loans are made by participating lending institutions in New York State.

Student Loan Funds, These funds are supported by contributions from groups and individuals mainly from within the College. Students may borrow small amounts for emergency purposes on a no-interest, short-term basis.

Morris Morgenstern Student Loan Fund, Short-term loans are available to any deserving student, other than freshmen, in the College who is in need of temporary assistance.

Student Activities Financial Aid Fund, Students in need of assistance may apply for a partial grant or loan in order to participate in specific College-sponsored activities.

Basic Educational Opportunity Grants, Federal grants are available to full-time students whose first college enrollment was after April, 1973 and who are U.S. citizens or permanent residents. The amount of grant is based on family income, assets, and size of family. Applications must be submitted directly to the BEOG Program before February 1.

#### Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester. September 10 - January 7; Spring Semester: February 3 - May 20. Deadline: For information about undergraduate courses, call or write to the Admissions Office, Queens College, Flushing, N.Y. You have to submit your application by October 15 for admission in January and by January 15 for admission in September.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: University Application Processing Center, Box #148, Vanderveer Station, Brooklyn, New York 11210.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER** Rochester, New York 14627 Tel. (716) 275-4251

Department of Foreign Languages, Literatures and Linguistics  
Donald G. Reiff, Director  
Degrees: MA, Ph.D.

#### THE MASTER OF ARTS

The requirements are as follows: Plan A: Twenty-four hours beyond the BA, a thesis (6 hours of course 495), and an oral examination on the thesis. Plan B: Thirty hours beyond the BA and a written examination on selected topics in the area of concentration, or an essay with oral examination. All MA programs under Plan B, according to University regulations, must include 18 hours of credit taken at the 400-level or above.

Candidates for the MA in Linguistics must be able to demonstrate preparation in the following at the MA examination: language description (including phonetics, phonology, and grammar), and two of the following: historical-comparative linguistics; experimental linguistics; areal linguistics; theoretical linguistics; applied linguistics; history and structure of one language.

The Department offers a curriculum in World Languages for secondary-level teachers at the MA level in General Linguistics. While this program is subject to all regulations for the MA degree, it is oriented toward enabling public school teachers to provide instruction in general linguistics at the junior or senior high level.

#### General linguistics - DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

The Department presents a curriculum whose framework represents major areas of professional activity in the field of linguistics. While flexibility is seriously intended, adequate coverage of certain professional competences is required.

In the first year of doctoral work, all students must enroll in a comprehensive, cooperatively taught, research methods course, in which they are provided the skills to do careful, independent study in all areas of linguistic investigation.

The remainder of doctoral work consists of seminars or internships, and other related course work to complete the program the student has arrived at with his committee. Each student must complete at least three seminars or internships of the following five: applied linguistics, linguistic theory, experimental linguistics, historical-comparative linguistics, areal linguistics.

Upon successful completion of three seminar/internships a student may take the Qualifying Examination and will be advanced to Candidacy for the doctorate on acceptance, by the Linguistics Section, of his or her proposal for dissertation research.

All candidates for the Ph.D. will be required to engage in supervised teaching. On completion of one year of teaching, students will receive credit for Linguistics 590: Supervised Teaching (5 hours). In lieu of supervised teaching, the student may substitute an additional Internship for one year.

To implement professional training, the Department maintains two research laboratories: the Phonetics Laboratory (co-directors, Professors Obrecht and Reiff) and the Verbal Behavior Laboratory (director, Professor Sapon). The Department maintains a Language Services Center (director, Mr. Cruz) in which language materials of a wide variety, both for instructional and research purposes, is available.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 2; Sociolinguistics, 3; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Neurolinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2. Language Areas: French 2, German 4, Spanish 2. Other Depts.: Sociolinguistics, 3; Psycholinguistics, 5; Neurolinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1.

#### UNCOMMONLY- TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic	Hebrew	Japanese	Swedish
Chinese			

#### STAFF

Charles Carlton, Romance Linguistics, Romanian, Applied Linguistics.  
 Dennis Frengle, Generative Phonology, Romance Linguistics, Spanish Grammar.  
 Ronald V. Harrington, Description and Historical Development of Slavic Languages.  
 Antanas Klimas, Historical Linguistics, Indo-European Linguistics, Germanic.  
 Demetrius Moutsos, Indo-European Linguistics.  
 Dean Obrecht, Voice Identification, Acoustic Phonetics, Experimental Phonetics.  
 Donald G. Reiff, Phonetics, Grammatical Theory, Aphasiology.  
 Stanley M. Sapon, Psycholinguistics, the Experimental Analysis of Verbal Behavior.  
 Rama Sharma, Formal Theory of Grammar, Sociolinguistics, Paninian.  
 Ronald Werth, Historical Linguistics, Languages in Contact, Germanic Linguistics.

#### Linguists in other Departments and Schools

Christopher Day, Anthropological Linguistics.  
 Lyn Kyriactaki Haber, Psycholinguistics, Reading, Sociolinguistics.  
 Ralph Haber, Reading, Psycholinguistics.  
 Lynn Libben, Psychology of the Deaf, Psycholinguistics.  
 Matthew Marino, Theoretical Linguistics, English Syntax, History of English.  
 Carla Posnansky, Applied Linguistics, Psycholinguistics.  
 Kieth Rayner, Applied Linguistics, Psycholinguistics.  
 Patricia Siple, Psycholinguistics, Psychology of the Deaf.  
 Haiganooh A. Whitaker, Neurolinguistics, Psycholinguistics.  
 Harry A. Whitaker, Neurolinguistics, Psycholinguistics.

#### Support Available

Tuition Waiver and Teaching Assistants in French, German, Russian and Spanish; occasional Univ. fellowship support.

Linguistics Committee  
William Derbyshire, Acting Chairman  
Degrees: B.A. with minor in linguistics. Certificate granted.

The Program in Linguistics of Rutgers College has only been formally approved by the faculty this year. It will go into effect in September of 1974. The program will grant a Certificate to those students who complete a specified set of course offerings in linguistics in conjunction with their formal major. We anticipate attracting students from foreign language departments, English, philosophy, anthropology and sociology, psychology, and mathematics.

The core courses of our Certificate Program include an introductory course in linguistics, specific courses in syntax, semantics, morphology and phonology. Advanced courses include work in Slavic linguistics, African linguistics, Italian linguistics, psycholinguistics, sociolinguistics and anthropological linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Psycholinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: African 1, Slavic 1, Romance 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese	Hebrew	Polish	Russian
Hausa	Kiswahili	Portuguese	Waswahili
	Old English		Yiddish

STAFF

Adele Abrahamson (Ph.D., U. of California at San Diego) Psycholinguistics.  
 Joseph Barone (Ph.D., Princeton U.) Transformational Grammar, English Phonology.  
 Anna Benjamir (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania) Classics.  
 Ann Bodine (Ph.D., Cornell U.) Sociology, Anthropology.  
 Robert Bolton (Ph.D., U. of Michigan) Philosophy of Language, Semantics.  
 Whitney Bolton (Ph.D., Princeton U.) English Grammar, History of English.  
 William Derbyshire (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania) Slavic Linguistics.  
 Patricia DiSilvio (MA, U. of Colorado; doctorate U. of Florence) Italian Linguistics, Syntax.  
 Ernest Dunn (Ph.D., Michigan State U.) African Linguistics, Tagmemics.  
 Bridget Lyons (Ph.D., Columbia University) English Grammar (Syntax).  
 Fay Yeager (Ed.D., Columbia U.) Speech and Phonetics.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 12 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 29 - May 13.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admissions, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

Department of Linguistics  
Glendon F. Drake, Chairman  
Degrees: MA in linguistics; Basic and Advanced Certificates in Applied Linguistics.  
Degrees Granted 1972-73: 3 MA. Majors: 23g. In Residence: 23g.

The Department of Linguistics at San Diego State University presently offers a Master's degree in linguistics and two certificates in applied linguistics. A bachelor's degree program is planned for 1975-76.

The graduate program includes core courses within the linguistics department in generative syntax and phonology, field methods, sociolinguistics, psycholinguistics, historical-comparative linguistics, and Indo- and non-Indo-European languages. The program also utilizes courses from related departments within the University, such as anthropology and the foreign languages. There are special opportunities for the study of Amerindian languages and for applied linguistics.

The certificate programs are offered in applied linguistics at the basic level (requiring a semester's commitment) and at the advanced level (requiring two semesters' commitment). Practicum programs are provided.

Facilities, in addition to extensive library holdings in most areas of linguistics, include affiliation with a social science laboratory-learning center. This center provides sophisticated audio, video, and computer equipment for the use of both students and faculty. The University is situated in a bi-lingual area. It is surrounded by a number of different Native American communities. The University is in close range of both urban and rural culture areas, containing a wide range of social varieties of several different languages.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3u, Phonology, 1g; Theoretical Models, 1u; Sociolinguistics, 2g 1u; Dialectology, 1u, Field Methods, 1g; Psycholinguistics, 1u; Historical Linguistics, 1g 1u; Language Pedagogy, 1u; Applied Lx., 1u. Language Areas: Eskimo 1g, Navaho 2g. Other Departments. Introductory, 1u, Semantics & Logic, 1g 1u, Sociolinguistics, 1g 1u; Psycholinguistics, 1g, Historical Linguistics, 1g. Language Areas: French 1g 1u, German 3g 3u, Russian 1g 2u, Spanish 2g 3u, Slavic 1g.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Old English	Eskimo (1g)	Lakota (2u)	Navaho (1g)
Mid. English	Kumyaay (2u)	Nahuatl (1g)	Sanskrit (1g)

#### STAFF

Afia Dil (Ph.D., Stanford U., 1972; Lect) Sociolinguistics, Applied Linguistics, Asian Languages (part-time).  
 Thomas S. Donahue (Ph.D., Ohio State U., 1968; Assoc Prof) Historical English Dialects, Generative Phonology, Mathematical Linguistics.  
 Glendon F. Drake (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1973; Assoc Prof) Linguistic Attitudes, Sociolinguistics, Psycholinguistics.  
 Suzette Elgin (Ph.D., U. of Calif. at San Diego, 1973; Asst Prof) Transformational Syntax, Applied Linguistics, Navajo.  
 Leonard H. Frey (Ph.D., U. of Oregon, 1959; Prof) Old English, History of English, Indo-European.  
 Orin D. Seright (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1964; Assoc Prof) Poetic Syntax, Phonemics and Morphemics, History of English.  
 James N. Tidwell (Ph.D., Ohio State U., 1947; Prof) American Dialectology, History of English.  
 Robert Underhill (Ph.D., Harvard U., 1964; Asst Prof) Theoretical Phonology and Syntax, Turkish Linguistics, Eskimo Linguistics.

#### Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Clay B. Christensen (Ph.D., U. of Washington, 1968; Assoc Prof) Spanish Applied Linguistics, Transformational Analysis, Synchronic Studies.  
 Philip J. Greenfeld (Ph.D., Arizona, 1972; Asst Prof) Anthropological Linguistics.  
 Ronald S. Himes (Ph.D., U. of Hawaii, 1972; Assoc Prof) Anthropological Linguistics.  
 Ludek A. Kozlik (Ph.D., U. of Texas, 1965; Prof) Slavic Linguistics, Computational Linguistics.  
 Richard H. Lawson (Ph.D., UCLA, 1956; Prof) Germanic Linguistics, Historical Linguistics.  
 Guerard Piffard (Ph.D., Stanford U., 1957; Prof) Romance Linguistics.  
 Yoshio Tanaka (Ph.D., UCLA, 1965; Assoc Prof) Germanic Linguistics, Phonology.

SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

James L. Walsh (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1963; Assoc Prof) Spanish Linguistics, Phonology.

Ronald R. Young (Ph.D., Illinois (Urbana), 1971; Asst Prof) Diachronic and Synchronic Spanish Linguistics.

Support Available

Graduate teaching assistantships are occasionally available in the foreign language and literature departments. Information may be obtained from the head of the department. Financial aid in the form of loans and part-time employment is available to qualified applicants.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 14 - December 31; Spring Semester: January 8 - May 30.

Deadline: August 31 for Spring 1975; November 30 for Fall 1975.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admissions, San Diego State University, San Diego, California 92021.

**SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY** San Francisco, California 94132 Tel. (415) 469-2264

English Department

Graham Wilson, Chairman

Thurston Womack, Vice Chairman, Linguistics

Degrees: B.A. with linguistics minor; MA in TEFL; MA in English with linguistic concentration.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Linguistics & Literature, 2; Applied Linguistics, 4; Language Pathology, 4; Language areas: Chinese, English, French, German, Japanese, Russian, Spanish.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese-Cantonese	Old English	Hebrew	Sanskrit
Classical Chinese	Filipino	Old Italian	
Chinese-Mandarin	Old French	Japanese	

STAFF

Kenneth Croft (Prof) TEFL, Anthropological Linguistics.

Dorothy Danielson (Prof) TEFL, English Linguistics.

John Dennis (Prof) TEFL, English Linguistics.

Daniel Glicksberg (Prof) TEFL, English Linguistics.

Ray Grosvenor (Prof) Phonetics, General Linguistics.

Alton Hobgood (Assoc Prof) English, Semantics.

Jagdish Jain (Asst Prof) Theoretical Linguistics.

Niel Snortum (Prof) Historical Linguistics.

Graham Wilson (Prof) English Linguistics.

Lois M. Wilson (Prof) TEFL.

Thurston Womack (Prof) TEFL.

Linguists in Other Departments or Schools

Joseph Miksak (Prof) Phonetics.  
Toshiko Mishima (Assoc Prof) Japanese.  
Harry Osser (Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Clyde Stitt (Prof) Speech  
Marvin Weinberger (Prof) French.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: English Department, San Francisco State University,  
San Francisco, California 94132.

**SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY** San Jose, California 95192 Tel. (408) 277-2802

Linguistics Program

Philip H. Cook, Acting Coordinator

Degrees: MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 8 MA. Majors: 31g. In Residence: 31g.

The Linguistics Program offers a Master of Arts degree in Linguistics, with a concentration in Applied Linguistics. The graduate courses are designed both for students in linguistics and for students in such disciplines as education, English, a foreign language, and psychology whose professional competence would be enhanced by an understanding of the structure of a language and the nature of a linguistic theory. The purpose of the Linguistics Program is to provide students with an opportunity for an interdisciplinary education in the art and science of language. The program is administered by an interdepartmental Linguistics Committee.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 3; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1; Applied Lx., 1. Language Areas: French 2, German 1, Spanish 3.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Cantonese (u2)	Ilocano (u2)	Mandarin (u2)	Tagalog (u2)
Hebrew (u2)	Japanese (u6)	Swahili (u2)	Yoruba (u2)

STAFF

Richard B. Applegate (Ph.D., U.C., Berkeley, 1972; Lect) Sociolinguistics, Anthropological Linguistics.  
Estrella Calimag (Ed.D., Columbia, 1965; Asst Prof) TESL, Philippine Languages.  
Mary Ann Campbell (MA, U. of Chicago, 1971; Lect) Syntax, Dialectology.  
Philip H. Cook (Ph.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1973; Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics, Syntax.  
Edith Trager Johnson (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1960; Prof) Phonology, Anthropological Linguistics.  
John T. Lamendella (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1969; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Neurolinguistics, Semantics.  
Michael P. Noonan (MA, U.C.L.A., 1972; Lect) Diachronic Linguistics, Linguistic Theory.  
Manjari Ohala (Ph.D., U.C.L.A., 1972; Lect) Phonology (1/2 time).

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

James J. Asher, Psychology, Second Language Learning.  
Candace C. Brooks, Cultural Anthropology.

James L. Dolby, Computational Linguistics.  
Roland Hamilton, Spanish Structure, Spanish Dialectology.  
Jose Hernandez, History of Spanish, Spanish Dialectology.  
Taras Lukach, German Linguistics.  
John J. Meryman, Psychology. \*  
G. Kingsley Noble, Anthropological Linguistics, Phonology.  
Jack L. Ray, Theories of Meaning.  
Michael F. Schmidt, Philosophy of Language.  
J. Reid Scott, Spanish Phonology.  
Frances Underwood, Anthropology.

Support Available

One graduate assistantship is available for continuing graduate student. Stipend averages \$130 a month (\$1,170/year).

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 5 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 17 - May 23;  
Summer Session: June - August. Deadline: Open.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, San Jose State University, 125 South Seventh Street, San Jose, California 95192.

**UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA** Tampa, Florida 33620 Tel. (813) 974-2446

Department of Linguistics

Roger W. Cole, Chairman

Degrees: BA in Anthropology, Foreign Languages, English with concentration in linguistics; MA in linguistics. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 8 BA, 4 MA.  
Majors: 72g. In Residence: 18g, 40u.

Undergraduate programs provide for a linguistics concentration with degree programs in Anthropology, Foreign Languages, or English. There is no BA in Linguistics as such.

The graduate program permits complete specialization in Linguistics leading to the MA degree. The core provides courses in the usual phases of linguistic theory and practice (generally a generative orientation, with emphasis upon current trends), historical linguistics, and research methodology.

The 1975 Linguistic Institute will be held on the campus from June 23 to August 29, 1975.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 2; Field Methods, 1; Applied Lx., 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 4; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 2; Language Pedagogy, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian (g2)	Czech (g1)	Ancient Hebrew	Japanese (u2)
Arabic (u2)	Dutch (u2)	(u4)	Polish (u2)
Bulgarian (g1)	Old English (g2)	Mod. Hebrew (u2)	Sanskrit (g2)
Chinese (u1)	Mod. Greek (u2)	Hindi (u2)	Old Church Slavic (g2)

STAFF

John P. Broderick (Ph.D., Georgetown; Asst Prof) General Linguistics, Spanish Linguistics.  
Jacob C. Caflich (Ph.D., Indiana; Asst Prof) General Linguistics, Slavics.  
Roger W. Cole (Ph.D., Auburn, Assoc Prof) General Linguistics, Psycholinguistics.  
Ruth M. Dudley (Ph.D., SUNY Buffalo, Interim Rsch. Asst Prof) General Linguistics, Amerindian (1/3 time).  
Albert M. Gessman (Ph.D., Vienna, Prof) Historical-Comparative Linguistics, Romance, Indo-European.  
Robert C. O'Hara (MA, Louisville; Prof) General Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, English Language.  
Thomas A. Sebeok (Ph.D., Princeton; Distinguished Visiting Prof) General Linguistics, Semiotics (Quarter II, 1975).

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Edward J. Neugaard (Ph.D., North Carolina; Assoc Prof) Romance Linguistics.  
Malory Iles (Ph.D., Florida; Asst Prof) Experimental Phonetics.  
Stuart I. Ritterman (Ph.D., Case-Western Reserve, Assoc Prof) Sociolinguistics, Psycholinguistics.  
Charles E. Scruggs (Ph.D., Kentucky, Assoc Prof) French Linguistics.  
Suart Silverman (Ph.D., Yeshiva, Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics, Sociolinguistics, Pedagogical Applications.  
J. Jerome Smith (Ph.D., Arizona; Asst Prof) Anthropological Linguistics.

Support Available

University Scholar Fellowships (\$3600); Graduate Council Fellowships (\$4000). Deadline: March 1, 1975. Some teaching and research assistantships offered by the Department.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September - December; Winter Quarter: January - March; Spring Quarter: March - May; Summer Session: 1975 Linguistics Institute to be here June 23 - August 29. Deadline: August 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Graduate Admissions, University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida 33620.

**UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA** Los Angeles, California 90007

Tel. (213) 746-2003

Department of Linguistics

Edward Finegan, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D., MA in Applied Linguistics, Ph.D. in Applied Linguistics.

Degrees Granted 1972-73: 9 MA, 5 Ph.D. Majors: 45g. In Residence: 40g, 12u.

The undergraduate program offers a full range of courses providing an excellent background for graduate or professional study in Anthropology, Foreign Languages, Law, Linguistics, Philosophy, and Speech Communication.

The graduate program offers a balanced curriculum in both theory and data analysis. A full range of courses are offered in linguistic theory with emphasis on current issues in syntax, semantics, and phonology. Courses in field methods dealing with unfamiliar languages as well as urban minority dialects and sociolinguistic phenomena are also available. Specializations include applied linguistics, sociolinguistics, psycholinguistics, African linguistics, Japanese linguistics, Slavic linguistics, and Romance linguistics.



Facilities include the American Language Institute, Communicative Disorders Clinics, Japanese Linguistics Workshop, East Asian Studies Center, Language Laboratories featuring computer aided instruction; student exchange program with UCLA; library privilege at UCLA and California Institute of Technology.

Departmental publications: Southern California Occasional Papers in Linguistics, Papers in Japanese Linguistics.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 4; Phonology, 6; Theoretical Models, 6; Semantics & Logic, 4; Sociolinguistics, 7; Field Methods, 1; Applied Ling., 2; Psycholinguistics, 9; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 4; History of Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 5. Language Areas: Slavic 1, Comp. Gmc. 1, Comp. Rom. 1, Comp. Slavic 2, Japanese 4, Chinese 2, OE 1, ME 1, French 2, German 1, Russian 4, Spanish 2.

#### STAFF

- Eugene J. Briere (Ph.D., Washington, 1964; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics, Applied Linguistics.  
Fraida Dubin (Ph.D., UCLA, 1971; Lecturer) Sociolinguistics, Bilingualism (part-time).  
Gilles R. Fauconnier (Ph.D., California at San Diego, 1971; Asst Prof) Semantics, Syntax, Mathematical Linguistics.  
Edward Finegan (Ph.D., Ohio, 1968; Assoc Prof) Sociolinguistics, Historical Linguistics, English Linguistics.  
James T. Heringer (Ph.D., Ohio State, 1971; Asst Prof) Linguistic Theory, Syntax, Semantics.  
Larry M. Hyman (Ph.D., UCLA, 1972; Assoc Prof) Phonology, Historical Linguistics, Field Linguistics.  
Robert B. Kaplan (Ph.D., Southern California, 1963; Prof) Applied Linguistics.  
Elinor O. Keenan (Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1974; Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics, Anthropological Linguistics, Psycholinguistics.  
Christine A. Montgomery (Ph.D., UCLA, 1966; Lecturer) Computational Linguistics, Field Linguistics (part-time).  
Edward T. Purcell (Ph.D., Wisconsin at Madison, 1970; Asst Prof) Phonetics, Slavic Linguistics.  
Philip J. Regier (Ph.D., Washington, 1973; Asst Prof) Semantics, Etymology, Indo-European.  
Masayoshi Shibatani (Ph.D., California at Berkeley, 1973; Asst Prof) General Linguistics, Phonology, Japanese Linguistics.  
June E. Shoup (Ph.D., Michigan, 1964; Adjunct Assoc Prof) Phonetics (part-time).

#### Linguists in other Departments or Schools

- Jose R. Araluce (Ph.D.) Spanish-Portuguese.  
Max Berkey (Ph.D., California at Berkeley) French-Italian.  
William Brown (Ph.D.) English.  
Thomas Frentz (Ph.D., Wisconsin) Speech Communication.  
Charles W. Gay (Ph.D., Southern California) American Language Institute, Applied Linguistics.  
Seymour Ginsburg (Ph.D.) Engineering.  
Mieko Han (Ph.D., Texas) East Asian Languages, Japanese, Phonetics.  
Ward Hansen (Ph.D.) Slavic.  
Sumako Kimizuka (Ed.D., UCLA) East Asian Languages, Japanese, Applied Linguistics.  
William Perkins (Ph.D.) Communicative Disorders, Phonetic, Speech Pathology.  
William Rutherford (Ph.D., UCLA) American Language Institute, Syntax, Applied Linguistics.  
Carmen Sadek (Ph.D., UCLA) Spanish-Portuguese, Applied Linguistics.  
Jacqueline Schachter (Ph.D., UCLA) American Language Institute, Semantics, Applied Linguistics.  
Henry Tice (Ph.D., Texas) East Asian Languages, Chinese, Applied Linguistics.  
Virginia Tufte (Ph.D.) English.  
Dallas Willard (Ph.D.) Philosophy.  
Ross Winterrowd (Ph.D.) English.  
Nancy Wood (Ph.D.) Communicative Disorders, Speech Pathology.

Support Available

University Fellowships, stipend \$15,000 - \$3,000 plus tuition; deadline for application, February 1 each year. Teaching assistantships in Linguistics, American Language Institute, and language departments, stipend, \$3,000 - \$4,000 plus tuition. Roughly 85 percent of the linguistics graduate students are supported by fellowships and teaching assistantships.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 10 - January 29. Spring Semester: February 3 - June 6. Summer Session: June 16 - August 3. Deadline: flexible.

DISCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Department of Linguistics, University of Southern California, University Park, Los Angeles, California 90007.

**SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE** Carbondale, Illinois 62901  
Tel. (618) 536-3385

Department of Linguistics  
Patricia Carrell, Chairman  
Degrees: MA, MA in E.F.L. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 9 MA. Majors: 48g. In  
Residence: 43g, 13u.

Graduate courses in theoretical and applied linguistics are offered leading to the Master of Arts degree in linguistics or in English as a foreign language. Both 400- and 500-level courses are also offered for a minor in linguistics, and in English as a foreign language.

Applicants for admission to either program, besides meeting the general conditions for admission to the Graduate School, must have an undergraduate average of at least 3.7 (on a 5.0 scale). In addition, students who are not native speakers of English must have a TOEFL score of at least 550. An undergraduate background or work experience in one of the following fields is desirable but not required: anthropology, English, foreign languages, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, sociology.

As a vital part of his graduate educational experience, each student must be engaged in an appropriate research or teaching assignment each term. These assignments vary according to the needs and professional goals of the student. They are designed to supplement the formal course work with a variety of preprofessional activities in research and teaching, under staff supervision. The amount of time required of the student varies according to his progress, the type of assignment, etc. The purpose of these assignments is to expose the student to some of the types of activities that he will ultimately be engaged in after he receives his MA degree. Performance on these assignments is evaluated.

Toward the end of their coursework, students will take a written comprehensive examination covering the areas of their concentration. This examination may not be taken more than twice. An overall grade point average of 4.0 in all graduate work included in the master's degree program is required before the degree can be awarded. This is a requirement of the Graduate School.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 5; Theoretical Models, 6; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 2; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 9.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic	Hebrew (u3)	Persian (u2)	Vietnamese (u6)
Cambodian (u3)	Lao (u2)	Swahili (u5)	

STAFF

- Patricia Carrell (Ph.D., U. of Texas, 1968; Assoc Prof) Generative Syntax/Semantics, Phonology.  
Glenn G. Gilbert (Ph.D., Harvard, 1963; Assoc Prof) Sociolinguistics, German Linguistics.  
Beverly Konneker (Ph.D., U. of Texas, Austin, 1972; Asst Prof) Historical Linguistics, Indo-European.  
Dinh-Hoa Nguyen (Ph.D., New York U., 1956; Prof) Vietnamese and Chinese Linguistics, EFL.  
Charles Parish (Ph.D., U. of New Mexico, 1965; Prof) EFL Methodology, Hebrew, Italian.  
James E. Redden (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1965; Prof) Anthropological Linguistics, EFL.  
Raymond O. Silverstein (Ph.D., U.C.L.A., 1973; Asst Prof) Phonetics, Phonology, African Linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

- Marvin L. Bender (Asst Prof) Anthropology.  
Stephen Blache (Asst Prof) Speech Path. & Audiology.  
David S. Clarke (Asst Prof) Philosophy.  
Edwin A. Cook (Assoc Prof) Anthropology.  
Edmund L. Epstein (Prof) English.  
Howard P. French (Assoc Prof) Foreign Languages.  
Steven L. Hartman (Asst Prof) Foreign Languages.  
Dorothy Higginbotham (Prof) Speech.  
Joel M. Maring (Assoc Prof) Anthropology.  
Dennis Molfese (Asst Prof) Psychology.  
Sue Ann Pace (Assoc Prof) Speech Path. & Audiology.  
Raymond S. Rainbow, Jr. (Prof) English.  
James H-Y Tai (Asst Prof) Foreign Languages.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 27; Spring Semester: January 20; Summer Session: June 16.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Department of Linguistics, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 62901.

**UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI** Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401

Tel. (601) 266-7353

English Department

Marice C. Brown, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA or Ph.D. in English with special emphasis in linguistics. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 1 BA, 2 MA. Majors: 5 MA, 3 Ph.D. In Residence: 2g, 2u.

The Linguistics Program is interdisciplinary in nature and is drawn from the Departments of Communication, English, Foreign Languages, and other departments offering linguistically related courses. It is primarily designed to undergird careers calling for proficiency in the use and/or analysis of languages: the teaching of languages (including English either as a first or second language), government service, business with overseas operation, and the area of international relations. Students pursuing this program will be assigned an adviser by the director of the program.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 2; Sociolinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (g3 u3)      Choctaw (g3)      Swahili (g3 u3)

STAFF

Marice C. Brown (Ph.D., L.S.U., 1968; Prof) Descriptive English, Choctaw, Dialectology (1/3 time).  
Walter K. Everett (Ph.D., U. of N.C., 1974; Asst Prof) OE and ME, Mod E descriptive.  
Giovanni Fontecchio (MA, L.S.U., 1968; Asst Prof) Foreign Languages.  
Donald George (L.S.U., 1960; Assoc Prof) Phonology, Dialectology, Communication.  
Philip Kolin (Ph.D., Northwestern U., 1973; Asst Prof) English, descriptive.

Support Available

On-campus and off-campus employment, merit scholarships, service scholarships and loan programs are available. Apply to Director of Student Aid and Scholarships.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 9; Winter Quarter: December 3; Spring Quarter: March 11;  
Summer Quarter: June 4. Deadline: March 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Department of English, Box 37, Southern Station,  
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401.

**UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA** Lafayette, Louisiana 70501  
Tel. (318) 233-3850, x566

Department of English  
Frank Meriwether, Chairman  
Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. in English with emphasis in linguistics.

The foreign language department maintains an audio-lingual laboratory.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 2. Language Areas: French 2, Spanish 1.

STAFF

Robert A. Byrne (MA, Tulane U., 1951; Asst Prof) Advanced Grammar, History of the English Language.  
Frank C. Flowers (Ph.D., Louisiana State U., 1941; Prof) Semantics, Applied Linguistics.  
Donald A. Gill (Ph.D., East Texas State U., 1970; Assoc Prof) Transformational Grammar, Historical Linguistics, Onomastics.  
Lyle Williams (MA, Tulane U., 1929; Assoc Prof) Advanced Grammar.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

William W. Ellis (MA, Louisiana State U., 1949; Assoc Prof) Phonetics and Linguistics Area in Speech.  
Virginia Koenig (MA, McGill U., 1942; Assoc Prof) French and Spanish Linguistics.  
Hosea Phillips (D.U.P., U. of Paris (Sorbonne)) French.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 19 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 15 - May 10;  
 Summer Session: June 3 - August 4.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL. Write: Office of Admissions, University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, Louisiana 70501.

**STANFORD UNIVERSITY** Stanford, California 94305 Tel. (415) 497-4284

Committee on Linguistics

Clara N. Bush, Chairman

Degrees: MA, Ph.D., BA in Human Language. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 MA, 8 Ph.D.

Majors: 43g. In Residence: 25g.

The program in linguistics is offered in the School of Humanities and Sciences, with the cooperation of affiliate faculty in the Schools of Education and Medicine. Although a small program characterized by personal contact between faculty and students, it provides a full range of instruction in general and theoretical linguistics, with emphasis on the interaction of theory and empirical investigation and on cross-disciplinary applications.

The interdisciplinary undergraduate major in Human Language emphasizes the role of language in man's thinking and social behavior. It provides a broad general base appropriate to advanced study in a wide variety of fields. On the graduate level, specializations include African linguistics, child language development, computational linguistics, generative grammar, processes of language change (including pidgins and creoles), second language acquisition, sociolinguistics (including language planning), philosophy of language and universals of language.

Linguistics sponsors research in Universals of Language, Phonological Archiving (J.H. Greenberg and C.A. Ferguson) and Child Language (C.A. Ferguson, I.V. Clark), and publishes Working Papers in Language Universals, Papers and Reports on Child Language Development and Stanford Occasional Papers in Linguistics. Stanford also sponsors an annual Child Language Forum. Facilities include the NDIA African Language and Area Center and the Speech and Hearing Research Laboratories. Occasional special summer programs feature advanced work in sociolinguistics or child language.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2, Phonology, 9; Theoretical Models, 11; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 5; Field Methods, 2; Psycholinguistics, 4; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 4; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 5. Language Areas: Lgs. of the Middle East 1, Lgs. of Africa 2, Hausa 1, Lgs. of the Pacific 1. Other Departments: Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 5; Sociolinguistics, 5; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 7; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 3; Linguistics & Literature, 2; Language Pedagogy, 5. Language Areas: OF 1, ML 1, Norse 1, Icelandic 1, Chinese 3, Japanese 1, Greek 2, Latin 1, French 4, Romance Lx. 1, German 7, Russian 6.

UNCOMMONLY- TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Amharic (3g)	Class. Hebrew	Navaho	Sioux
Arabic (6g)	(2g)	Norwegian (6g)	Slovenian
Cebuano	Mod. Hebrew (6g)	Polish	Swahili (6g)
Cherokee	Indonesian (6g)	Portuguese (7g)	Swedish (3g)
Czech (6g)	Mod. Irish (6g)	Romanian	Tagalog (3g)
Dutch (3g)	Korean	Sanskrit (2g)	Twi
Hausa (6g)	Latvian (6g)	Serbo-Croatian (6g)	Yiddish (6g)
			Yoruba (6g)

STAFF

- Clara N. Bush (Ph.D., Stanford U., 1961; Assoc Prof) Articulatory Phonetics, Phonetic Theory, Applied Linguistics.
- Ive V. Clark (Ph.D., Edinburgh, 1969; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Language Acquisition, Semantics.
- Charles A. Ferguson (Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1945; Prof) Language Universals, Sociolinguistics, Child Language.
- Joseph H. Greenberg (Ph.D., Northwestern U., 1940; Prof) Linguistic Theory, Language Universals, Language Change (1/3 time).
- Eduardo Hernandez-Ch. (BA, U. of Nebraska, 1956; Acting Asst Prof) Bilingualism, Language Acquisition, Hispanic Dialectology.
- Elaine Marlowe Kaufman (Ph.D., U. of California, Berkeley, 1968; Lecturer) African Language Teaching, African Linguistics.
- William R. Leben (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1973; Asst Prof) Phonological Theory, African Languages, Suprasegmentals.
- Richard T. Oehrle (MA, Columbia U., 1969; Asst Prof) Syntax, Semantics, Comparative Literature.
- Frieda N. Politzer (Ph.D., Columbia, 1954; Lecturer) English for Foreign Students, Teacher Training, Methodology (3/4 time).
- Elizabeth C. Traugott (Ph.D., U. of California, Berkeley, 1964; Assoc Prof) Linguistic Change, Stylistics, Grammatical Theory (2/3 time).
- Thomas Wasow (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1972; Asst Prof) Generative Syntax, Mathematical Linguistics, Semantics (2/3 time).
- Terry A. Winograd (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1970; Asst Prof) Computational Linguistics, Semantics (1/4 time).

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

- Herbert H. Clark (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1966; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics, Semantics, Reasoning.
- Dina B. Crockett (Ph.D., U. of Penna., 1966; Asst Prof) Syntax and Morphology of Modern Russian.
- Andrew M. Devine (MA, Oxon., 1964; Assoc Prof) Latin Phonology, General and Classical Metrics (2/3 time).
- James A. Fox (MA, Tufts, 1970; MA, Chicago, 1973; Asst Prof) Linguistics, Ethnology, Comparative Symbolology.
- Charles O. Frake (Ph.D., Yale, 1955; Prof) Anthropological Linguistics, Cognitive Anthropology, Comparative Austronesian.
- Joseph H. Greenberg (Ph.D., Northwestern, 1940; Prof) Linguistics, Anthropological Theory, Cultural Anthropology (2/3 time).
- Dorothy A. Huntington (Ph.D., U. Illinois, 1952; Assoc Prof) Experimental Phonetics, Speech Perception and Production.
- Alphonse Juilland (Doctorat d'Etat, Sorbonne, Paris, 1951; Prof) General and Romance Linguistics, Rumanian, French.
- Kung-yi Kao (Ph.D., Stanford, 1970; Asst Prof) Chinese Linguistics, Semantics, Language Teaching.
- J.M.L. Moravcsik (Ph.D., Harvard, 1959; Prof) Philosophy of Language.
- Robert L. Politzer (Ph.D., Columbia U., 1947; Prof) Second Language Acquisition, Bilingualism, Dialectology.
- Orrin W. Robinson III (Ph.D., Cornell, 1972; Asst Prof) Comparative Germanic, Modern German, Language Change.
- Michelle Z. Rosaldo (Ph.D., Harvard, 1972; Asst Prof) Symbolic Anthropology, Linguistics, Women.
- Rosaura Sanchez (Ph.D., U. of Texas, 1974; Asst Prof) Romance Linguistics, Dialectology.
- Richard Schupfach (Ph.D., UCLA, 1969; Asst Prof) Slavic Languages, Lexicology and Semantics.
- Joseph A. Van Campen (Ph.D., Harvard, 1961; Prof) Slavic Languages, Computational Linguistics.

Support Available

A limited number of University graduate fellowships are available, providing opportunity for supervised experience in teaching and research as well as support for full-time graduate study.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 23 - December 13; Winter Quarter: January 6 - March 21; Spring Quarter: March 31 - June 11; Summer Session: June 23 - August 16. Deadline: Graduate: (with aid) January 15; (without aid) May 1; Undergraduate: January 1.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Clara N. Bush, Chairman, Committee on Linguistics, Bldg. 100, Stanford University, Stanford, California 94305.

**SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY** Syracuse, New York 13210 Tel. (315) 423-3973

Department of Linguistics

J. Joseph Pia, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA in linguistics. Ph.D. work is interdisciplinary. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 1 BA, 2 MA. Majors: 10g. In Residence: 3g, 2u.

Linguistics has been taught as a separate discipline since 1965. The University Senate authorized offering the MA in 1969. The program became a department in 1970, and in the summer of 1974, it became one of the units of the newly organized Faculty of Foreign Languages and Literatures, which in turn is a constituent of the College of Arts and Sciences.

The program operates on the notion that language is one of the information processing systems characteristic of Man. There are two ramifications. First, that system must necessarily be examined in the context of other perceptual and cognitive systems and of the "natural logic" by which they operate. Second, as a system language - or our knowledge of it - can be expected to share the properties of systems. These approaches, taken together, ought to lead to some suggestions for resolving some of the impasses which generative transformational grammar has revealed.

The undergraduate program was designed to serve primarily as a component of a liberal education rather than as preparation for graduate or professional school. While there is a year each of syntax and phonology available, the major emphasis is on understanding language as an information processing system. Consequently our courses bring to focus on the classical questions of language and mind material from a variety of fields of study. We find that the emergent systems approach proves quite useful both in liberally educating students and in preparing them for graduate education.

Graduate study begins as coursework leading to the MA degree. Work beyond the MA is distinctive in two respects. First, it is research and/or course and curriculum design. Second, it is multidisciplinary. The University is phasing out departmental doctorates in favor of interdisciplinary or broadly based programs. Students in linguistics enter either the Humanities program or the Systems and Information Science program. In some cases the intellectual substance is nearly identical but the degree requirements vary.

Degree programs are tailored to the student's interest. Currently people are taking cognate work in such fields as philosophy of science, history, theology, logic, philosophy of education, child development, and formal properties of artificial languages. We expect our students to appear in increasingly diverse fields as our student population grows.

MA theses and papers for advanced courses and working papers by faculty are published in Orange Papers: Syracuse Studies in Linguistics.

COURSI. OFFLRINGS

Introductory, 1g 2u; Phonology, 4g; Theoretical Models, 4g 2u; Psycholinguistics, 1g 1u. Other Departments Semantics & Logic, 4g; Sociolinguistics, 1g; Psycholinguistics, 8g; Neurolinguistics, 3g; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 4g; Historical Linguistics, 1g; Linguistics & Literature, 1g. Language Areas: German 3, Romance 4, Slavic 2.

UNCOMB. LY- TAUGH LANGUAGS

Amharic (g2)	Mod. Hebrew (u4)	Portuguese (u2)	Somali (g2)
Bulgarian (u4)	Hindi (g4 u4)	Sanskrit (g2)	Swahili (g4 u4)
Old English	Japanese (g2 u2)	Serbo-Croatian (u4)	Ukranian (u4)

STAFF

Richard D. Molitor (BA, candidate for doctorate, Indiana; Inst) Phonology, African Languages.  
 Joseph J. Pia (Ph.D., Indiana, 1965; Assoc Prof) Phonology, Linguistics in the Humanities, African Languages.  
 William C. Ritchie (Ph.D., Michigan, 1969; Asst Prof) Syntax, Second Language Acquisition, Thai, Japanese.  
 Martin Rothenberg (Ph.D., Michigan, 1967; Assoc Prof) Speech Science, Phonetics.  
 Robert O. Swan (Ph.D., Pennsylvania; Prof) Hindi.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Agenhendand. Bharati (Acharya, Samyasi Mahadivalaya, India; Prof) Language and Culture, South Asia, Hindi.  
 Theodore Denise (Ph.D., Michigan; Prof) History of Philosophy, Logic.  
 Robert Gates (Ph.D., Iowa; Assoc Prof) English Linguistics, History of English, Stylistics.  
 Thomas E. Hart (Ph.D., Wisconsin; Assoc Prof) History of German, Beowulf.  
 Anne Howe (Ph.D., Texas at Austin; Assoc Prof) Philosophy of Science.  
 Jacob Hursky (Prof) Ukranian.  
 Nicholas Karateew (Ph.D., Cornell; Assoc Prof) Slavic Linguistics.  
 William J. Meyer (Ph.D., Syracuse; Prof) Child Development.  
 Murray S. Miron (Ph.D., Illinois; Prof) Psycholinguistics, Acoustics, Computer Analysis of Text.  
 Patricia Moody (Ph.D., Texas at Austin; Asst Prof) History of English, Dialects, Literary Studies.  
 Philip L. Peterson (Ph.D., Duke; Assoc Prof) Philosophy of Language, Logic.  
 Louis W. Roberts (Ph.D., SUNY-Buffalo; Assoc Prof) Classics, Latin, Logic.  
 Gerlinde Sanford (Ph.D., Vienna; Assoc Prof) History of German, Literary Studies.  
 Gerd Schneider (Ph.D., Washington, Seattle; Assoc Prof) Teaching German. Literary Studies.  
 Daniel W. Smothergill (Ph.D., Minnesota; Assoc Prof) Child Development.  
 James P. Soffietti (Ph.D., Columbia; Assoc Prof) Romance Linguistics, Foreign Language Education.  
 Joseph Sturr (Ph.D., Rochester; Prof) Perception, Vision.  
 Steward Thau (Ph.D., Michigan; Assoc Prof) Epistemology.  
 Susan Wadley (Ph.D., Chicago; Asst Prof) Language and Culture, South Asia.

Support Available

1. Assistantships. For 1974-75 the stipend is \$2850 for a maximum of 20 hours per week with 24 hours of remitted tuition. Assignments involve work with the undergraduate program: teaching, gradag papers, materials development, etc. No language teaching is involved.
2. Scholarships. These remit tuition but pay no stipend.
3. Fellowships. University Graduate fellowships. These awards remit full tuition and pay a stipend of \$1000 per academic year. No obligations are involved. GRE Aptitude Test scores in the 790's qualify one for the competition. Federal. The University regularly has a small number of NDEA Title VI awards for students who plan to study Hindi or one of the African languages. GRE Verbal Aptitude scores in the 750's or above qualify one for the competition. These awards pay tuition and



a stipend, and there are no obligations beyond study. Students who hold graduate awards must agree to hold no other remunerative posts during the award period. The awards are not renewable, but students may re-enter the competition each year. Deadline for students seeking support is no later than February 1 each year. Earlier application can often be helpful.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester September 9 - December 23; Spring Semester: January 17 - May 7; Summer Session: 1st session, May 19 - June 27; 2nd session, June 30 - August 8. Deadline: February 1.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL. Write: Graduate Admissions, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York 13210.

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON** Arlington, Texas 76019 Tel. (817) 273-3161

Foreign Languages and Linguistics Department  
Virgil L. Poulter, Chairman

Degrees: MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 7 MA. Majors: 43g. In Residence: 38g.

The University of Texas at Arlington in cooperation with the International Linguistics Center (Summer Institute of Linguistics) offers a program of study leading to the degree of Master of Arts in linguistics.

Candidates upon admission or early in the graduate program must present the following prerequisite undergraduate courses (or pass appropriate examinations): introduction to descriptive linguistics, introduction to historical and comparative linguistics, history of a language, advanced grammar of a language, two upper-level intensive courses in a non-Indo-European language (or four lower-level courses), a course in phonological analysis, and a course in grammatical analysis. Up to nine hours of these prerequisite courses may be taken for credit toward a graduate degree.

The program provides for thesis and non-thesis options.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1, Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 5; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Applied Ex., 2, Psycholinguistics, 1; Neurolinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 4; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: Non-IE 1g, French 4, German 2, Spanish 4. Other: Metalinguistics.

STAFF

Sarah Gudschinsky (Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1958; Adj Prof) Literacy, Grammar, Phonology.  
George Huttar (Ph.D., Michigan, 1967; Adj Assoc Prof) Phonetics, Phonology, Guiana Languages.

William Jackson (MA, U.C.L.A., 1966; Adj Asst Prof) Phonetics, Phonology.  
Alvin Jett (Ph.D., Texas, 1954; Assoc Prof) Metalinguistics, Semantic Theory, Historical Linguistics.

Ernest Lee (Ph.D., Indiana, 1960; Adj Prof) Literacy, Phonology, Grammar.  
Robert Longacre (Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1955; Adj Prof) Grammar, Grammar Theories, Discourse Analysis.

Marvin Mayers (Ph.D., Chicago, 1960; Adj Prof) Social Anthropology, Historical Linguistics, Phonology.

William Merrifield (Ph.D., Cornell, 1965; Adj Prof) General Linguistics, Cultural Anthropology, Chinantec.

Joyce Overholt (MA, Oregon, 1970; Adj Asst Prof) Field Methods, Spanish.

Charles Peck (Ph.D., Michigan, 1963; Adj Assoc Prof) Phonetics, New Guinea Languages.

Virgil Poulter (Ph.D., L.S.U., 1973; Assoc Prof) Phonology, Spanish Philology, Spanish Phonology.

Frank Robbins (Ph.D., Cornell, 1965; Adj Assoc Prof) Field Methods, Chinantec.

Lenard Studerus (Ph.D., Colorado, 1974; Visiting Asst Prof) Survey Descriptive Linguistics, Spanish Linguistics.

David Thomas (Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1967; Adj Assoc Prof) Grammar Theory, Field Methods, Philippine Languages.

#### Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Duane Martin (Ph.D., Minnesota, 1955; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics.

Ernestine Jewell (Ph.D., T.C.U., 1968; Assoc Prof) History and Development of English.

#### Support Available

Some Graduate Teaching Assistantships are available in Linguistics for persons qualified to teach beginning courses in Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Latin, Greek, or English as a Foreign Language. Stipends are \$2700 per academic year for teaching two sections. Applications are considered in April.

Some tuition scholarships are available in linguistics for qualified graduate students in the amount of \$200 per semester or more. Applications should be submitted to the department chairman at the same time the application to graduate school is submitted.

#### Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 28 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 15 - May 16; Summer Session: May 30 - July 10; July 11 - August 12. Deadline: 60 days prior to beginning of semester.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Director of Admissions, The University of Texas at Arlington, Arlington, Texas 76019.

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN** Austin, Texas 78712 Tel. (512) 471-5946

Department of Linguistics

Robert T. Harms, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 4 BA, 4 MA, 10 Ph D. Majors: 70g. In Residence: 61g, 33u.

The undergraduate major program provides a full range of courses, including both grammatical theory and work in a wide range of special topics.

The graduate program consists of a core program including phonological theory, grammatical theory, semantics, experimental phonetics and historical linguistics leading to the MA or Ph.D. Admission to the program does not require previous specialization in linguistics. Doctoral work is provided in a number of tracks: phonology, syntax and semantics, phonetics, historical linguistics, sociolinguistics, language acquisition and Indo-European; other programs of study may be set up by petition. (The program in applied linguistics is under the direction of the Foreign Language Education Center.)

Facilities include extensive library holdings in all areas of linguistics. The Department also maintains its own reference library. A modern phonetics laboratory allows for advanced research in experimental phonetics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1, Phonology, 9; Theoretical Models, 8; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 7, Psycholinguistics, 4; Historical Linguistics, 5; History of Linguistics, 2, Linguistics & Literature, 2; Language Pedagogy, 2; Applied Linguistics, 3. Language Areas: MidEast 1, Gmc. 1, Latin & Italic 1, Arabic 3, Chinese 1, Hindi 1, Klamath 1, Russian 1, Japanese 1, Turkish 1, Dravidian 2, Sanskrit 1. Other Departments: Introductory, 3; Phonology, 9; Theoretical Models, 4, Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 14, Dialectology, 6; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 10; Neurolinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2, Historical Linguistics, 8; History of Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 5, Applied Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Gmc. 6, Latin & Italic 4, Arabic 8, Chinese 5, Hindi 3, Japanese 4, Middle America 1, South America 1, Mayan 1, Sanskrit 1, Greek 1, French 8, Italian 1, German 16, Dravidian 1, Bantu 1, Hebrew 5, Persian 2, Swahili 1, Czech 1, Russian 4, OCS 1, Slavic 3, Serbo-Croatian 1, Portuguese 10, Spanish 15.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Mod. Arabic (g2 u4)	Class. Chinese (u1)	Mod. Japanese (u5)	Quechua (g3) Sanskrit (u4)
Class. Arabic (g2)	Czech (u4) Dutch (u4)	Class. Japanese (g1)	Serbo-Croatian (u2)
Cairo Arabic (g2)	Mod. Greek (u5) Mod. Israeli	Mayan (g1) Norwegian (u4)	Swahili (u6) Swedish (u4)
Mod. Chinese (u7)	Hebrew (u7) Hindi (u5)	Persian (u4) Portuguese (u8)	Yiddish (u4)

STAFF

C. L. Baker (Ph.D., Harvard, 1968; Assoc Prof) Syntax.  
 Aaron Bar-Adon (Ph.D., Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel, 1959; Prof) Hebrew Language and Child Language (1/2 time).  
 Arlene Berman (Ph.D., Harvard, 1973; Asst Prof) Syntax.  
 John G. Bordie (Ph.D., U. of Texas, 1958; Prof) Applied Linguistics.  
 David DeCamp (Ph.D., U. of California, Berkeley, 1953; Prof) Sociolinguistics, English Grammar and Creoles (2/3 time). On leave.  
 Robert T. Harms (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1960; Prof) Phonology, Historical Linguistics, Uralic Languages.  
 A. A. Hill (Ph.D., Yale, 1927; Prof Emeritus) English Linguistics.  
 Lauri Karttunen (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1969, Assoc Prof) Syntax, Semantics.  
 Robert D. King (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin, 1965; Prof) Phonology, Historical Linguistics.  
 W. P. Lehmann (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin, 1941; Ashbel Smith Prof) Indo-European Linguistics, Historical Linguistics.  
 Peter F. MacNeilage (Ph.D., McGill U., 1962; Prof) Experimental Phonetics, Psycholinguistics (1/2 time).  
 Larry Nessly (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1974; Asst Prof) Phonology, Sociolinguistics.  
 P. Stanley Peters (SB, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1963; Assoc Prof) Mathematical Linguistics, Grammatical Theory.  
 Edgar C. Polome (Ph.D., Free U. of Brussels, 1949; Prof) Indo-European Linguistics.  
 Susan F. Schmerling (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1973; Asst Prof) Syntax, English Stress.  
 Royal J. Skousen (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1972; Asst Prof) Phonology, Language Acquisition.  
 Carlota S. Smith (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1967; Assoc Prof) English Syntax, Psycholinguistics.  
 Harvey M. Sussman (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin, 1970; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Behavioral Cybernetics, Speech Science (1/2 time).  
 Linda K. Thomas (Ph.D., U. of Massachusetts, 1974; Asst Prof) Phonology, Slavic Linguistics (1/3 time).  
 Robert E. Wall (Ph.D., Harvard, 1961; Assoc Prof) Syntax, Mathematical Linguistics.  
 Robin B. White (Ph.D., U. of Washington, 1972; Asst Prof) Phonology, Historical Linguistics.  
 Sian L. Yen (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1965; Assoc Prof) Historical Linguistics, Sino-Japanese Linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Peter F. Abboud (Assoc Prof) Oriental and African Languages.  
Lawrence J. Banchero (Asst Prof) English.  
Ben Blount (Asst Prof) Anthropology.  
Thomas Cable (Assoc Prof) English.  
Donald J. Foss (Assoc Prof) Psychology.  
Philip B. Gough (Prof) Psychology.  
Ernest F. Haden (Prof) French, Italian.  
David T. Hakes (Assoc Prof) Psychology.  
Ian F. Hancock (Asst Prof) English.  
Fritz Hensey (Assoc Prof) Spanish, Portuguese.  
M. A. Jazayery (Prof) Oriental and African Languages.  
S. M. Katre (Prof) Oriental and African Languages.  
Mark Long (Asst Prof) French, Italian.  
Marta Lujan (Asst Prof) Spanish, Portuguese.  
Arthur Norman (Assoc Prof) English.  
Thomas J. O'Hare (Assoc Prof) German.  
Andrew Rogers (Inst) English.  
Mary Sanches (Asst Prof) Anthropology.  
Joel Sherzer (Asst Prof) Anthropology.  
Andree Sjoberg (Assoc Prof) Oriental and African Languages.  
James H. Sledd (Prof) English.  
Brian M. Stross (Asst Prof) Anthropology.  
Karla Trnka (Asst Prof) Slavic Languages.  
Gary N. Underwood (Asst Prof) English.  
Herman H. Van Olphen (Asst Prof) Oriental and African Languages.  
Charlotte Webb (Asst Prof) Anthropology.  
John Weinstock (Assoc Prof) German.  
Stanley N. Werbow (Prof) German.

Support Available

University Fellowships (\$3000 for academic year, not including tuition and fees; deadline February 1; nonrenewable); have been extremely limited. In the past few years at most two graduate students have received these.

Teaching Assistantships (\$3000-\$3500 for two semesters; deadline April 15). The Department has only 4-5 TA positions. We generally require the Ph.D. qualifying exam for these. They may be held only one year.

Research assistantships and work in the departmental library provide limited support for only a handful of students. Those who can qualify for federal "work-study" aid can generally be hired within the Department.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 27 - December 21; Spring Semester: January 8 - May 14; Summer Session: June 3 - July 13, July 15 - August 22. Deadline: 60 days prior to registration for the semester (or summer session) in which a student wishes to begin (former UT students may apply up to 30 days prior to the semester).

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Department of Linguistics, University of Texas at Austin, Calhoun Hall 501, Austin, Texas 78712.

**Department of Linguistics**

Ray Past, Chairman

Degrees: MA in Applied English Linguistics. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 4 BA, 3 MA.

Majors: 20g. In Residence: 20u.

The undergraduate program is probably standard, except that perhaps more emphasis is given to Spanish than is generally found elsewhere. This is owing to the University's location on the Mexican border, in a bilingual community. Also readily available for students in both the graduate and undergraduate programs are a number of Amerindian languages. Today the El Paso Southwest is placing much emphasis on bilingual education; the program at U. T. El Paso has long been interested in it and offered courses in the area.

U. T. El Paso has a sizeable and growing ESL program for foreign students, providing practical experience for a number of graduate students.

**COURSE OFFERINGS**

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 4; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 3. Language Areas: Spanish 4, Amerindian lgs., Swahili 1, Japanese 1, Mandarin 1, Tarahumara. Applied Lx.: Lx. in The Classroom.

**STAFF**

Edward L. Blansitt (Ph.D., U. T. Austin, 1963; Prof) Phonological Analysis, Linguistic Field Methods, Amerindian Linguistics.  
 Lurline H. Coltharp (Ph.D., U. T. Austin, 1964; Prof) Historical Linguistics, Dialectology, English as a Second Language.  
 Eleanor G. Cotton (Ph.D., U. of New Mexico, 1973; Asst Prof) Language Acquisition, English as a Second Language.  
 Charles G. Elerick (Ph.D., U. T. Austin, 1972; Asst Prof) Phonology, Generative Grammar, Semantics.  
 Diana S. Natalicio (Ph.D., U. of Texas at Austin, 1970; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics, Contrastive Linguistics, Ibero-Romance Languages.  
 Jacob Ornstein (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin, 1940; Prof) Bilingualism, Sociolinguistics, Tagmemics.  
 Ray Past (Ph.D., U. T. Austin, 1950; Prof) Transformational Grammar, Contrastive Linguistics, English as a Second Language.  
 John M. Sharp (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1949; Prof) Spanish Linguistics, History of Linguistics, Historical Linguistics.  
 Charles F. Springstead (MA, U. T. El Paso, 1970; Asst Prof) English as a Second Language.

**Linguists in other Departments or Schools**

George W. Ayer (Ph.D., U. of Paris; Prof) Spanish Linguistics, Applied Linguistics.  
 Edmund Coleman (Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U.; Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
 Judith Goggin (Ph.D., U. of California at Berkeley; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
 William M. Russell (Ph.D., U. of North Carolina; Assoc Prof) Romance Linguistics.

**Support Available**

There are a few teaching assistantships available, the number depending upon enrollment in the English for foreign students program. Stipends run about \$2500. Applications should be made by May for the following academic year.

**Academic Calendar 1974-1975**

Fall Semester: September 3 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 20 - May 16;  
 Summer Session: June 2 - July 8; 2nd Summer Session: July 11 - August 15.

**DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL:** Write: Admissions Office, U. T. El Paso, El Paso, Texas 79968.

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Curtis W. Hayes, Chairman

Degrees: MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 M.A. Majors: 5g.

The University of Texas at San Antonio is open now for various graduate programs and will open in 1975 (September) for Undergraduates. At the present time, we have an MA in ESL Linguistics pending and expect to be adding more courses and programs at the graduate and undergraduate levels in Linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: Spanish 3, Nahuatl 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Nahuatl

STAFF

R. Joe Campbell (Ph.D., Illinois; Assoc Prof) Phonetics and Phonology, Structure of Nahuatl.

Curtis W. Hayes (Ph.D., Texas; Assoc Prof) General Linguistics, Bilingualism, Linguistics and Literature.

Support Available

Work-study Grants.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 1 - December; Spring Semester: January - May.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Mr. Richard Lewis, Registrar, University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, Texas 78285.

**TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY** College Station, Texas 77843

Tel. (713) 845-3452

Linguistics Program in the Department of English

Garland Cannon, Director

Degrees: MA, Ph.D. Majors: 4g. In Residence: 4g.

The graduate linguistics program offers work in grammatical analysis and theory, historical linguistics especially in English and other Germanic languages, applied linguistics especially bilingualism and TESOL, and interdisciplinary studies such as sociolinguistics, stylistics, and applications to the theory and strategies of rhetoric and written composition. Historical work in Indo-European, Old English, and Middle English is one of the specialties. The other two specialties are in syntactic-semantic analysis of the English language and in bilingualism-biculturalism-TESOL including the training of future teachers and administrators of TESOL programs.

There is an innovative sophomore-level course in language and communication which is team-taught by members of five different disciplines bound around a linguistics center which can provide opportunity for experimentation in undergraduate interdisciplinary relations of language. A summer program for freshman Mexican-American students equivalent to the regular freshman English two-semester course can provide opportunity for research, particularly in contrastive structures plus pedagogical-cultural features. The regular freshman TESOL courses for international students can also provide

instructional opportunity under direction of an internationally known scholar. Various research proposals are in various stages of review, which may provide other opportunities for interested students.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 3; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 3; Linguistics & Literature, 4; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: OE 1, ME 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Czech (u8)

STAFF

Paul Angelis (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1968; Asst Prof) TESOL, Applied Linguistics, French.  
Garland Canon (Ph.D., Texas, 1954; Prof) Structure of Present-Day English, Historical Linguistics, Sir William Jones (1746-94).  
Chester C. Christian (Ph.D., Texas, 1967; Prof) Bilingual-bicultural Aspects of Second-Language Teaching for Spanish and English Speakers, Tests and the Theory of Testing.  
Jack A. Dabbs (Ph.D., Texas, 1950; Prof) Spanish, Bengali, Historical Linguistics.  
Helmut Esau (Ph.D., UCLA, 1971; Assoc Prof) Theoretical Linguistics, Germanic Philology, Stylistics.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Clessen Martin (Ph.D., Wayne State, 1963; Prof) Telegraphic Speech, Child Language, Psycholinguistics.  
William Smith (Ph.D., Utah, 1960; Prof) Acoustics, Psycholinguistics.

Support Available

Teaching assistantships primarily in freshman English for native students, with a slight possibility of TESOL. Stipend of \$3,150-3,600 for teaching two 3-hour courses for each of two semesters. Applications desired by late winter or early spring, to be sent to Head of Department of English, Dr. Harrison E. Hierth, with copy to G. Cannon.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 2 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 20 - May 17;  
Summer Session: June 3 - July 9; July 11 - August 15. Deadline: as early as possible.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Registrar, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas 77843.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO** Toledo, Ohio 43606 Tel. (419) 537-4111

Linguistics Program

Samir Abu-Absi, Director

Degrees: BA in linguistics; Graduate Minor. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 BA. In Residence: 3u.

The linguistics program is interdepartmental in the sense that its staff and some of its courses belong to other departments. The courses which are offered as strictly linguistics courses are the Introduction to Linguistics, Phonology, Syntax, and the

UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO (Continued)

Structure courses. Other courses are offered by the Departments of English, Foreign Languages, Sociology and Anthropology, Psychology, and Philosophy.

The undergraduate program offers a full major leading towards a BA in Linguistics. However, most students opt for a joint major in one of the departments mentioned above. Also, Speech and Hearing majors find the core linguistics courses to be of particular relevance.

The graduate program offers a minor area of concentration for majors in other departments.

The Center for International Studies offers areas of concentration which include Asian, European, and Latin American Studies.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 3; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1. Language Areas: Russian 1, Arabic 1, Romance 1, Spanish 2.

UNCOMMONLY- TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (u4)

STAFF

Samir Abu-Absi (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1972; Asst Prof) Arabic, Syntax, Applied Linguistics.  
Orlando M. Reyes-Cairo (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1970; Asst Prof) Spanish, Phonology, Stylistics.

Robert S. Rudolph (Ph.D., U. of Wisconsin, 1966; Assoc Prof) Dialectology, Historical Linguistics, Old and Middle English.

Jacques H. Transue (MA, Ohio State U., 1968; Inst) Theoretical Linguistics, Syntax, Phonology.

Support Available

None specifically for linguistics. For information concerning different types of financial aid available, write the University Financial Aid Office.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 23 - December 13; Winter Quarter: January 7 - March 21; Spring Quarter: April 1 - June 13; Summer Session: I. June 17 - July 17, II. July 21 - August 22, III. June 17 - August 8.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: College of Arts and Sciences, The University of Toledo, 3801 W. Bancroft, Toledo, Ohio 43606.

**TRENTON STATE COLLEGE** Trenton, New Jersey 08625 Tel. (609) 771-2297

English Department  
Henry Beechhold, Chairman  
Degrees: BA in English with a minor in linguistics.

Trenton State College offers a strong undergraduate minor in linguistics. There are three aspects to the program: one, basic education in linguistics and methods of teaching linguistics for students who plan to be elementary or secondary school teachers; two, research seminars and independent study in psycholinguistics, sociolinguistics, and ethnography of communication for students from a variety of disciplines; and three, a core of courses including history, phonology, grammatical theory, and philosophy, as well as others, organized for students who will do graduate work in linguistics.



TRENTON STATE COLLEGE (Continued)

The emphasis on education for teachers who will teach young people about the structure and use of language is expressed not only in the course requirements for linguistics in education, but also in the fact that Trenton State College is the sponsoring institution for the New Jersey Linguistic Association, which has as its central purpose the discussion of issues in teacher education in linguistics. Students in the linguistics program may participate in the Association, which holds a fall and spring meeting, and publishes both summaries of papers given at the meetings, and occasional papers on linguistic pedagogy.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 1.

STAFF

Henry F. Beechhold (Ph.D., Penn State University, 1955; Prof) Grammatical theory, Applied linguistics.  
William Birnes (Ph.D., New York University, 1974; Inst) Historical linguistics.  
Norman Heap (Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1958; Assoc Prof) Phonology, Dialectology.  
Lynn Waterhouse (Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1972; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Sociolinguistics, Ethnography of Communication.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: Sept 6, 1974 - Dec. 20, 1974; Spring Semester: January 28, 1975 - May 14, 1975; Summer Session: July 2, 1975 - August 20th.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Dr. Henry Beechhold, Trenton State College, Trenton, New Jersey 08625.

**TRINITY UNIVERSITY** San Antonio, Texas 78222 Tel. (512) 736-7518

English Department

Jean D. Brantley, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA in English with emphasis in linguistics.

Special work is available in sociolinguistics, comparative language structures, and language acquisition and development, also linguistic analysis of literature. Specialists conduct research and direct graduate study in bilingual education and related problems relative to the Mexican-American environment of south Texas. Specialists also have special strength in Japanese language and literature. Third U.S.-Japan Sociolinguistics Conference will be sponsored by Trinity University in September, 1974.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, u2; Phonology, u1; Theoretical Models, u2; Semantics & Logic, u1; Sociolinguistics, u1; Dialectology, u1; Psycholinguistics, u1; Historical Linguistics, u1; Linguistics & Literature, u1. Other. Studies in Eng. Lg. (g), Studies in Lx. (g), Problems (g).

TRINITY UNIVERSITY (Continued)

STAFF

Scott Baird (Ph.D., U. of Texas at Austin; Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics, Comparative Language Structures, Structure of Written English.  
Bates L. Hoffer (Ph.D., U. of Texas at Austin; Assoc Prof) Sociolinguistics, Linguistics and Literature, Comparative Language Structures.  
Tetsuya Kunihiro (Visiting Prof of Linguistics, Spring Semester only, 1975) Sociolinguistics, Language Structures (1/3 time).

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Sarah P. Burke (Ph.D., U. of Texas at Austin; Asst Prof) Russian.

Support Available

Graduate Assistantships available. For information write Dean of the Graduate School, Trinity University.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 24 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 7 - May 13; Summer Session: Two- five week terms probably beginning June 2. Deadline: For information write Dean of Graduate School, Trinity University or (for undergraduates) Director of Admissions, Trinity University.

DISCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Dean of the Graduate School, Trinity University, 715 Stadium Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

**TULANE UNIVERSITY** New Orleans, Louisiana 70118 Tel. (504) 865-5336

Anthropology Department

John L. Fischer, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. in Anthropology (Linguistics). Degrees Granted 1972-73:  
1 Ph.D. Majors: 3g. In Residence: 4g, 3u.

Within the Anthropology Department the program is designed to give students a general competence in modern linguistics. The principal focus is on the languages of Middle America. Yucatecan Maya is taught every other year with a native informant. Instruction in Nahuatl will be initiated in 1973-74.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Theoretical Models, 2; Sociolinguistics, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Yucatecan Maya 1, French 2.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Maya (yucatec) (g1, u1)

Nahuatl (g1, u1)

STAFF

Victoria R. Bricker (Ph.D., Harvard, 1968; Assoc Prof) Sociolinguistics, Tzotzil and Yucatecan Maya.  
Munro S. Edmonson (Ph.D., Harvard, 1952; Prof) Ethnolinguistics, Quiche and Yucatecan Maya, Nahuatl.  
John L. Fischer (Ph.D., Harvard, 1956; Prof) Sociolinguistics, Oceanic Languages, Japanese.  
Francesca Merlan (Ph.D., New Mexico, 1974; Asst Prof) General Linguistics, Transformational-generative Grammar, Arikara.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Ann R. Arthur (Ph.D., North Carolina, 1964; Asst Prof) German, Historical Linguistics.  
Paul W. Brosman, Jr. (Ph.D., North Carolina 1956; Prof) Indo-European, Historical Linguistics.  
Robert Cook (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) English, Historical Linguistics.  
George Cummins (Ph.D., Harvard; Asst Prof) Russian, Theoretical Linguistics, Phonology.  
Weber D. Donaldson, Jr. (Ph.D., Indiana, 1970; Asst Prof) French, Theoretical Linguistics.  
Sanford Ethridge (Ph.D., Harvard) Sanskrit.  
Frederick W. Koenig (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1961; Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Thomas Montgomery (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1955; Prof) Spanish, Historical Linguistics.  
James E. Quick (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) English, Synchronic Linguistics, Structural and Applied Linguistics.  
George W. Wilkins, Jr. (Ph.D., Tulane, 1961; Assoc Prof) Applied Linguistics, Spanish.  
Daniel S. Wogan (Ph.D., North Carolina, 1939; Prof) Spanish, Dialectology.  
William S. Woods (Ph.D., North Carolina, 1948; Prof) French, Historical Linguistics.

Support Available

Scholarships, grants, loans & campus employment are available. Minimum scholastic standards must be met to qualify. Contact Director of Financial Aid.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 21 - December 18; Spring Semester: January 8 - May 13.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: The Graduate School, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118.

**UNIVERSITY OF UTAH** Salt Lake City, Utah 84112 Tel. (801) 581-8047

Linguistics Program

Wick R. Miller, Chairman

Degrees: MA in linguistics: Ph.D. in Anthropology, English or Languages with major in linguistics. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 4 MA. Majors: 24g.

The Linguistics Program is interdepartmental, administered jointly through Anthropology, English and Languages. The program offers an MA in Linguistics. It also offers a Ph.D. but it must be done through one of the three cooperating departments so that the Ph.D. is in Anthropology-Linguistics, English-Linguistics or Languages-Linguistics. An undergraduate major will be submitted for approval in the next academic year; in the meantime, a student may work out a college major in which Linguistics is emphasized. The courses in the core area of the program are offered in Linguistics; the remaining courses are cross listed with one of the three cooperating departments as well as with Psychology. The main area of strength is in applied linguistics, English as a second language, American Indian linguistics, Spanish linguistics and languages in linguistics of the Middle East.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, u1; Theoretical Models, g2, u/g3; Sociolinguistics, u1, u/g2, g1; Dialectology, u/g1; Field Methods, g1; Psycholinguistics, u/g4; Historical Linguistics, g1, u/g1; Language Pedagogy, g2, u/g1. Language Areas: N. Amerindian Lgs. 1u/g, Selected Lg. 1u/g, Aztec 2g. Other Departments: Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: Arabic 1, French 2, German 2, Russian 1, Comp. Slavic 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (g)	German (2g)	Persian (g)	Sanskrit (u)
French (2g)	Hebrew (g)	Russian (3g)	Old Church Slavic
			Turkish (g)

STAFF

Ray A. Freeze (Ph.D., U. of Texas at Austin, 1970; Asst Prof) Uto-Aztecan and Mayan Linguistics, Field Techniques, General Linguistics (3/4 time).  
David E. Iannuci (Ph.D., Cornell U., 1972; Asst Prof) General Linguistics, Sociolinguistics, Black English (2/3 time).  
Wick R. Miller (Ph.D., U. of Calif. at Berkeley, 1962; Prof) American Indian Linguistics (Uto-Aztecan), Child Language (1/5 time).  
Mauricio J. Mixco (Ph.D., U. of Calif., Berkeley, 1971; Asst Prof) Romance Linguistics, North American Indian Languages, Language in Contact (1/2 time).  
William R. Slager (Ph.D., U. of Utah, 1951; Prof) Applied Linguistics, English as a Second Language, Teacher Training and Materials Development (1/5 time).

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Dan B. Chopyk (Ph.D.) Slavic Linguistics.  
Charles Dibble (Ph.D.) Aztec Linguistics.  
David Dodd (Ph.D.) Developmental and Psycholinguistics.  
Harris Lenowitz (Ph.D.) Hebrew Linguistics.  
Diana Major (Ph.D.) English Linguistics.  
Mehdi Marashi (Ph.D.) Persian Linguistics.  
Mary Taylor (Ph.D.) English Linguistics.

Support Available

Very limited support through teaching and research assistantships.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 30; Winter Quarter: Mon. January 6; Spring Quarter: Mon. March 24; Summer Quarter: June 24. Deadline: July 16.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, Park Building, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112.

--

**UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT** Burlington, Vermont 05401 Tel. (802) 656-3056/7

Interdepartmental Linguistics Committee  
Virginia P. Clark, Chairperson  
Degrees: BA. In Residence: 3u.

Through its Individual Design Major option, the College of Arts and Sciences of the University of Vermont provides the opportunity for undergraduate students to major in linguistics or to combine a traditional departmental major with courses in linguistics (e.g., anthropology and linguistics, English and linguistics). The linguistics courses are coordinated by an Interdepartmental Linguistics Committee with members from all interested departments.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 1; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 6; Historical Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1. Language Areas: German 2, Slavic 1.

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT (Continued)

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (u4)	Mid. English	Japanese (u4)	Swahili (u2)
Old English	Hebrew (u4)	Serbo-Croatian (u4)	

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Virginia P. Clark (Ph.D., U. of Conn., 1968; Assoc Prof) Syntax, Stylistics, History of English.  
 A. I. Dickerson (Ph.D., U. of North Carolina, 1968; Asst Prof) Old and Middle English.  
 Paul Eschholz (Ph.D., U. of Minnesota, 1971; Assoc Prof) Dialectology.  
 Joseph Hasazi (Ph.D., U. of Miami, 1970; Asst Prof) Language Acquisition.  
 William Lewis (Ph.D., U. of Florida, 1955; Prof) General Semantics.  
 Jon Lyon (Ph.D., U. of Colorado, 1973; Asst Prof) Phonetics & Phonology.  
 Wolfgang Mieder (Ph.D., Michigan State, 1968; Assoc Prof) Germanistics.  
 Kenneth Nalibow (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1970; Assoc Prof) Historical Balto-Slavic Linguistics.  
 Linda Rodd (MA, U. of North Carolina, 1969; Instr) Language Acquisition.  
 John Weiger (Ph.D., U. of Indiana, 1965; Prof) Spanish Linguistics.  
 Mary Wilson (Ph.D., Northwestern, 1968; Assoc Prof) Language Acquisition, Syntax.  
 Peter Woolfson (Ph.D., U. of Buffalo, 1970; Assoc Prof) Field Linguistics.  
 Dharam Yadav (Ph.D., Michigan State, 1967; Asst Prof) Cross-cultural Communication.

Support Available

Scholarships, loans & employment are available.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 3 - December 18; Spring Semester: January 15 - May 9.  
Deadline: March 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office (Richard Steele, Director of Admissions), 194 S. Prospect St., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont 05401.

**UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA** Charlottesville, Virginia 22903 Tel. (804) 924-7157

Interdepartmental Committee on Linguistics

John T. Roberts, Chairman

Degrees: B.A. with concentration in linguistics; M.A. in linguistics

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 2; Sociolinguistics, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 1; Applied Linguistics, 1; Language Areas: French, Spanish, Slavic, Linguistics.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic	Old High German	Japanese	Sanskrit
Chinese-Mandarin	Biblical Hebrew	Polish	Serbo-Croatian
Old English	Hindi	Portuguese	Old Spanish
Old French	Old Icelandic	Prakrit	Swedish

STAFF

Pierre F. Cintas (Ph.D, Asst Prof) French Linguistics.  
James Deese (Ph.D, Prof) Psycholinguistics.  
Hoyl N. Duggan (Ph.D, Asst Prof) English Linguistics.  
John B. Jensen (Ph.D, Asst Prof) Romance Linguistics.  
Robert L. Kellogg (Ph.D, Prof) Old Icelandic.  
John T. Roberts (Ph.D, Assoc Prof) Indic Linguistics.  
Marion Ross (Ph.D, Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics.  
Gilbert W. Ray (Ph.D, Assoc Prof) East Asian Linguistics.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Professor John T. Roberts, Department of French Literature and General Linguistics, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903.

**WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY** St. Louis, Missouri 63130 Tel. (314) 863-0100, x 4668 or 4665

Linguistics Area Program  
Marshall Durbin, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 BA, 1 MA. Majors: 4g. In Residence: 4g.

Students majoring in Linguistics generally come to the field with a background or interest in foreign languages. They are strongly encouraged to continue this involvement by enrolling in further language courses and taking up the study of new languages, of which a wide variety is available at the University. The traditional modern and classical languages are available, including Russian and Hebrew. Among the less usual languages offered are Chinese and Japanese. Languages such as Sanskrit, Hindi, Utecatc Maya, Swedish, Danish, and Swahili are offered on an irregular basis upon request. Working with these and other languages, the student is introduced to the basic techniques of linguistic science: linguistic analysis and description, theory and practice of phonology and syntax, methods of comparison and reconstruction of protolanguages. At the same time the student may take courses in other fields which are of close relevance to linguistics, such as anthropology, mathematics, psychology, philosophy, sociology, and speech and hearing.

The Linguistics Area Program offers a small nucleus of courses from which the student may branch out into a wide variety of associated fields, depending on particular interests. The rationale behind the program is to offer a major field to those students in the College of Arts and Sciences who wish to study human language and its function as a science in its own right.

The program is able to offer a strong emphasis on Chinese and Japanese. Both undergraduate and graduate programs through the Ph.D. are offered in these languages. A student may elect to also study in the Chinese Department, Japanese Department, or the Asian Center while studying linguistics.

The program's main emphasis lies in its interest in Sociolinguistics, particularly in Pidgins and Creoles. A project concerning the Creole languages of the Caribbean is under way. Nearby are Creole languages such as German as spoken by the Amish and Mennonites; French in a nearby community which is a blend of Canadian French, Cajun French and Early American Colonial French; and a large community of Yiddish speakers. Study in a wide variety of Native American Languages is also available, specifically Athabascan, Mayan, and Carib.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 1. Language areas: Japanese, Romance ling., Applied 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (u8 g8)      Japanese (u8 g8)      Hindi      Sanskrit (u g2)  
Yucatec Maya (u2 g2)

STAFF

Mridula Adenwala, Asst Prof.  
Marshall Durbin, Assoc Prof.  
William Fisher, Asst Prof.  
Ira J. Hirsh, Prof.  
Randall Monsen, Asst Prof.  
Carter Revard, Assoc Prof.  
Marjorie Shaplin, Lect.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Spring Semester/Quarter: 1/17/75-5/14/75. Deadline: Feb. 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Dr. Marshall Durbin, Box 1117, Washington University,  
St. Louis, Mo. 63130.

**UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON** Seattle, Washington 98195      Tel. (206) 543-2046

Department of Linguistics  
Sol Saporta, Chairman

Degrees MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 5 MA, 2 Ph.D. Majors: 40g. In Residence: 39g.

The Department of Linguistics at the University of Washington offers a program of studies for graduate students leading to the degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy in linguistics. The program is administered by the faculty of the Department of Linguistics in cooperation with various other departments.

In addition to syntax, phonology and historical linguistics, specialized course work is available in various cooperating departments. Each student is expected to elect an area of specialization and work out with the chairman of his supervisory committee an appropriate program of courses supporting his regular work. The fields of specialization regularly available at this institution are the following (in cooperation with the appropriate departments): Anthropological Linguistics, Chinese, English, Formal Grammars, Germanic Linguistics, Japanese, Korean, Linguistics and Society, Linguistic Philosophy, Psycholinguistics, Romance Linguistics, Scandinavian Linguistics, Semitic Linguistics, Slavic Linguistics, Southeast Asian Linguistics, Speech and Phonetics.

Before becoming a candidate for the doctoral degree, a student with a masters' degree from another institution is required to satisfy our Master of Arts requirements, including the written masters' examination. After these requirements are met, a decision will be made by the Masters' Examination Committee as to whether the student may proceed directly to the Ph.D. program.

The Department publishes a series, Studies in Linguistics and Language Learning, available to interested individuals and institutions.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 5; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 2; Psycholinguistics, 3; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 5; History of Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 5; Applied Lx.; Lx. & Related Disciplines. Language Areas: Indic & H. 1, SE Asian Lx. 2, Comp. Altaic 1.

UNCOMMONLY-UGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian (u6)	Mongolian (u4)	Swahili (u6)	Turkic (u1)
Arabic (u1)	Sanskrit (u9)	Tamil (u9)	Ugaritic (u3)
Hindi-Urdu (u9)	Serbo-croatian	Ihai (u7)	Uzbek (u6)
Icelandic (u3)	(u6)	Tibetan (u6)	

STAFF

Ann Banfield (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1973; Acting Asst Prof) English Syntax.  
 Michael Brame (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1970; Asst Prof) Phonology.  
 Heles Contreras (Ph.D., Indiana, 1961; Assoc Prof) Spanish Linguistics, Generative Grammar (2/3 time).  
 Frederick Newmeyer (Ph.D., Illinois, 1969; Asst Prof) Theoretical and English Syntax, Language and Society.  
 Emily Pope (Ph.D., M.I.T., 1972; Asst Prof) Philosophical Linguistics.  
 Sol Saporta (Ph.D., Illinois, 1955; Prof) Language and Society.  
 Lairy Selinker (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1966; Asst Prof) Teaching English as a Second Language.

Linguists in Other Departments and Schools

Joseph Cooke (Ph.D., U.C. Berkeley, 1965; Assoc Prof) Thai Languages and Literature.  
 Philip Dale (Ph.D., Michigan, 1968; Assoc Prof) Language Development, Psycholinguistics, Cognitive Development (1/3 time).  
 Carol Eastman (Ph.D., Wisconsin, 1967; Assoc Prof) General Linguistics, Bantu Linguistics, Bantu Languages and Literature.  
 Miriam Lucian (Ph.D., Harvard, 1974; Asst Prof) Mathematical Logic and Formal Language Theory (1/2 time).  
 Fred Lukoff (Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1954; Assoc Prof) Korean Language and Linguistics.  
 Lew Micklesen (Ph.D., Harvard, 1951; Prof) Slavic Linguistics.  
 Harold Schiffman (Ph.D., Chicago, 1969; Assoc Prof) Tamil Language and Linguistics.  
 Michael Shapiro (Ph.D., Chicago, 1970; Asst Prof) Hindi and Urdu Languages and Linguistics.  
 Kenneth Small (Ph.D., Chicago, 1974; Asst Prof) Semantic Theory and Logic.  
 Joseph Voyles (Ph.D., Indiana, 1965; Assoc Prof) Germanics and Linguistics.

Support Available

Teaching Assistantships: A limited number of teaching assistantships are available in the Department (five positions at present). Such positions pay a stipend of \$1323 per quarter. Appointments are allocated on a one, two or three quarter basis.

Teaching Assistants give twenty hours of service a week, which includes three or five hours of teaching in the Department's programs in English for Foreign Students or four hours in the Introduction to Linguistics courses. Appointees carry a minimum of nine hours of graduate study per quarter.

Teaching assistantships in English for Foreign Students are usually limited to native speakers of English, and teaching assistantships in Linguistics are usually given to advanced graduate students. However, all applications are welcome and given full consideration.

Fellowships: The University may be eligible for fellowships for graduate students who are studying critical languages (generally these fellowships are limited to students who are citizens of the United States or have permanent residence status). In the past, students in the Department of Linguistics have received such fellowships for study in Chinese, Japanese, Mongolian, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, Tamil, Tibetan and Vietnamese.

For further information about these or other fellowships, one may write the Graduate School AD-30, Financial Aid Division, 1 Administration Building, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195.

Other Financial Aids: For information about other financial aids or loans, one may write the Financial Aids Office PE-20, 105 Schmitz Hall, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195.



Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 30 - December 11; Winter Quarter: January 6 - March 14; Spring Quarter: March 31 - June 6; Summer Quarter: June 23 - July 23, July 24 - August 22.  
Deadline: April 1 (Fall), October 1 (Winter), January 1 (Spring), April 1 (Summer).

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Sol Saporta, Department of Linguistics, GN-40, B5  
E Padelford Hall, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash-  
ington 98195.

**WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY** Detroit, Michigan 48202 Tel. (313) 577-1034

Linguistics Program  
Sol Rossman, Director  
Degrees: MA. Majors: 15g. In Residence: 15g.

Students are required to do work in basic theory and methodology and to apply this work to a particular area of linguistic interest. Resources include the substantial linguistic holdings of the University Library, the Computer Laboratory, an acoustic phonetics laboratory, and the abundant field research possibilities of the metropolitan Detroit area. Cooperating Departments are Anthropology, English, Mathematics, Near Eastern and Asian Studies, Philosophy, Psychology, Romance and Germanic Languages, Slavic Languages, and Speech.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 5; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 3; Psycholinguistics, 3; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 2. Language Areas: Semitic 1, French 5, Romance 1, German 4, Spanish 3, Russian 3, Slavic 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (gl u9)	Mid. English	Hebrew (gl ull)	Swahili
Armenian (u6)	Chinese (u3)	Polish (ull)	Ukrainian (u7)
Old English			

STAFF

Vladimir Bezdek (Ph.D., Charles U., Prague, 1939; Assoc Prof) Germanic Linguistics, Indoeuropean Linguistics, General Linguistics.  
Thomas Z. Cassel (Ph.D., Duke U., 1971; Asst Prof) Developmental Sociolinguistics, Psycholinguistics, Ethnolinguistics.  
Tatjana Cizevska (Ph.D., Harvard-Radcliffe, 1955; Prof) Church Slavonic, Old Russian, History of Russian.  
Constance Joanna Gifvert (Ph.D., U. of Minnesota, 1971; Asst Prof) American Social and Ethnic Dialects, Bidialectalism in American Education.  
Helen Hause (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1948; Assoc Prof) Language and Culture, North African Ethnology, Social Anthropology.  
Jane H. Hill (Ph.D., U. of California at Los Angeles, 1966; Assoc Prof) General Linguistics, Biological Foundations of Language, Language Variation.  
John A. McClung (Ph.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1970; Asst Prof) Speech Science, Anatomy and Physiology, Acoustic Phonetics.  
Alan M. Perlman (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1973; Asst Prof) General Linguistics, English Language, Sociolinguistics.  
Sol Rossman (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1969; Assoc Prof) Modern French Linguistics, Language and Literature.  
Aleya Rouchdy (Ph.D., U. of Texas, 1970; Asst Prof) Syntax, Bilingualism, Field Methods.

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY (Continued)

Gary E. Eugene Scavnicky (Ph.D., U. of Illinois, 1969; Asst Prof) Spanish Linguistics, Latin-American Dialectology, General Linguistics.  
Travis Trittschuh (Ph.D., Ohio State U., 1952; Assoc Prof) Historical Semantics, Linguistics and Literature.

Support Available

Graduate -Professional Scholarships (tuition awards) are available on a competitive basis. For information write Dean Frederic B. Burnham, Office of Graduate Studies, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 9 - December 31; Winter Quarter: January 1 - March 30; Spring Quarter: May 31 - June 24; Summer Quarter: not yet available. Deadline: August 1 (Fall Quarter), November 15 (Winter Quarter), February 15 (Spring Quarter), May 15 (Summer Quarter).

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office for Graduate Admissions, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

**WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY** Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001 Tel. (616) 383-0064

Department of Linguistics

Robert A. Palmatier, Chairman

Degrees: BA, BS, MA in Teaching Linguistics in the Community College. Degrees

Granted 1972-73: 6 BA. Majors: 14g. In Residence: 10g, 40u.

The Department offers an undergraduate major and minor in general linguistics, an undergraduate minor in one of eight critical languages (in cooperation with the Institute of International and Area Studies. A graduate major (leading to the unique MA degree in Teaching Linguistics in the Community College) in cooperation with the Teacher Education Department, and a graduate (cognate) minor.

The undergraduate major consists of 30 semester hours: 20 in 5 "core" courses (the "minor" program), 3 in one applied course, and 7 in 2 or more cognate courses. The critical language minor consists of 20 hours: 4 in an introductory linguistics course and 16 in the target language. The graduate major consists of 31 hours: 16 in Linguistics, 7 in Education, 6 in related departments, and 2 in the Graduate College.

Each summer the Department cooperates with the Division of Continuing Education to offer semi-intensive instruction in the Latvian language (Dr. Valdis Muiznieks, Coordinator) and with the Center for Korean Studies (Dr. Andrew C. Nahm, Director) to offer semi-intensive instruction in the Korean language. Each semester the Department publishes a newsletter, The Informant, which contains one or more scholarly articles by faculty or students.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: African Lgs. 1, Asian Lgs. 1. Other Departments: Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 7; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 2. Language Areas: French 1, German 1.

UNCOMMONLY- TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (g4 u4) Hindi-Urdu (g4 u4) Korean (g4 u4) Mandarin (g4 u4)  
Mod. Hebrew (g4 u4) Japanese (g4 u4) Latvian (g5 u5) Swahili (g4 u4)

STAFF

- Hyungsook Paik Chang (MA, Mich., 1965; Critical Language Teacher) Arabic (1/3 time).  
Lilia Chen (BA, Catholic U., Peking, 1946; Critical Language Teacher) Mandarin (1/3 time).  
D.P.S. Dwarikesh (Ph.D., Chicago, 1971; Assoc Prof) Critical Languages, Sociolinguistics, Indic Linguistics.  
Daniel P. Hendriksen (Ph.D., Mich., 1963; Assoc Prof) English as a Second Language, Psycholinguistics, Dialectology.  
Samir F. Homsy (MA, Western Mich., 1973; Critical Language Teacher) Arabic (1/3 time).  
Schiko I. Kido (BA, Western Mich., 1974; Critical Language Teacher) Japanese (1/3 time).  
e Jang H. Koo (Ph.D., Indiana, 1970; Visiting Prof) Korean (Summers).  
Joseph Lelis (Ph.D., Harvard, 1961; Visiting Prof) Latvian (Summers).  
Walter Mallya (BA, Kalamazoo, 1974; Critical Language Teacher) Swahili (1/3 time).  
Lalita Muiznieks (MA, Western Mich., 1970; Visiting Prof) Latvian (Summers).  
Joseph N. Muthiani (MA, Western Mich., 1971; Inst) African Languages, Sociolinguistics, Comparative Bantu.  
Robert A. Palmatier (Ph.D., Mich., 1965; Prof) Generative Grammar, Historical Linguistics, English Grammar.  
Rachel Szmuszkovica (BA, Western Mich., 1974; Critical Language Teacher) Modern Hebrew (1/3 time).

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

- William E. Buys (Ph.D., Wisconsin; Prof) Speech and Lang. Education.  
Bernadine P. Carlson (Ed.D., Michigan; Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics, History of English.  
Michael J. Clark (Ph.D., Michigan; Asst Prof) Speech and Lang. Development.  
Benjamin Ebling (Ph.D., Ohio State; Prof) Applied Linguistics, French.  
Arthur E. Falk (Ph.D., Yale; Assoc Prof) Philosophy and Lang., Logic.  
Robert J. Griffin (Ph.D., Ohio State; Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics, Spanish.  
Charles O. Houston (Ph.D., Columbia; Prof) Geolinguistics, Philippine Languages.  
Theone Hughes (MA, Western Michigan; Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics, English.  
Chester L. Hunt (Ph.D., Nebraska; Prof) Sociolinguistics, Philippine Languages.  
Louise M. Kent (Ph.D., Iowa; Adjunct Asst Prof) Developmental Psycholinguistics.  
Johannes A. Kissel (Ph.D., Michigan State; Asst Prof) Historical Linguistics, Applied Linguistics, German.  
Jean Malmstrom (Ph.D., Minnesota; Prof) Applied Linguistics, Generative Gram., American Dialects.  
William J. McGranahan (Ph.D., Georgetown; Asst Prof) Slavic Languages, Applied Linguistics, Russian.  
Arnold G. Nelson (Ph.D., Minnesota; Prof) Generative Gram., English Gram.  
David G. Pugh (MA, Chicago; Assoc Prof) Generative Gram., English Gram.  
George F. Osmon (Ph.D., Michigan; Prof) Indo-European, Classical Greek and Latin.  
Constance Weaver (Ph.D., Michigan State; Assoc Prof) Generative Gram., American Dialects, Black English.  
John P. Willis (MA, Chicago; Asst Prof) Anthropological Linguistics, Language in Culture.

Support Available

A few Teaching Assistantships are available each year for Critical Languages and English as a Second Language. Contact the Chairman for details.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 3 - December 18; Winter Session: January 6 - April 26; Spring Session: May 5 - June 25; Summer Session: July 1 - August 22. Deadline: Graduate: July 1 (Fall) (Foreign students: March 15); November 1 (Winter) (Foreign students: September 15); March 1 (Spring); May 1 (Summer).

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Un.: Admissions Office; Gr: Graduate College, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001.

**Interdepartmental Program in Linguistics**

Robert A. Peters, Director

Degrees: BA in English, Foreign Languages, Sociology/Anthropology with minor in linguistics.

Minors in linguistics (general and applied) may be taken by candidates for the Bachelor of Arts or the Bachelor of Arts in Education degrees. Minors are available in the departments of English, foreign languages, and sociology/anthropology.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Applied Lx., 1. Language Areas: German 1, French 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese                      Japanese                      Portuguese

STAFF

Elizabeth Bowman (Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1963; Assoc Prof) Applied English and General Linguistics, Salishan Lummi.

Vladimir Milicic (MA, U. of Chicago, 1965; Asst Prof) Russian and General Linguistics.

Robert A. Peters (Ph.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1961; Prof) Applied English and General Linguistics.

Colin E. Tweddell (Ph.D., U. of Washington, 1958; Lecturer) Anthropology and General Linguistics, Languages of Philippine Islands & SW China.

Support Available

Federal loans, Work-Study Programs and institutional scholarships are available. Apply to Financial Aids Office by March 1. Parents Confidential Statement is required.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Director of Admissions, Western Washington State College, Bellingham, Washington 98225.

**Department of Linguistics**

Sheldon Klein, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D., Degrees Granted 1972-73: 7 BA, 5 MA, 5 Ph.D. Majors: 33g. In Residence 32g, 29u.

All students proposing to major or minor in Linguistics must consult the chairman, either in person or in writing.

Master's Degree: A Master's Degree in General Linguistics is offered to Ph.D. candidates (applicants for a terminal MA are not normally admitted.). The requirements are 18 credits of graduate work with a GPA of 3.25, in addition to the equivalent of the undergraduate major requirements.

Ph.D. Degree: Three distinct options are available for those working toward a Ph.D. in Linguistics: a. General Linguistics, b. Mathematical Linguistics, c. Comparative Indo-European Linguistics. The basic language requirement, common to all options, is minimal satisfactory competence in two languages out of the three: French, German, Russian. Students are expected to satisfy this language requirement early in their career.

The comprehensive preliminary examination, taken prior to work on a dissertation, emphasizes the subject matter of the appropriate option. Only those students will be admitted to candidacy for the Ph.D. who show clear evidence of ability to do independent work.

Major BA: All students proposing to major in linguistics must consult the chairman. Two options are available: (a) general linguistics; (b) mathematical linguistics. Both options have the following requirements in language: 1. Two years, or the equivalent, of each of two foreign languages and one year of a third foreign language, of which (a) one must be a non-Indo-European language and (b) no two may be in the same immediate language group (i.e., not two Romance languages); 2. A speaking and writing knowledge of one language equivalent to that gained in a third-year course in conversation and composition.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 6; Theoretical Models, 3; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 5; Historical Linguistics, 5. Language Areas: Quechua 3, Skt. 1, 0 Irish 1, M Irish 1, Early Welsh 1, Comp. Celtic 1, Hittite 1, Altaic Lx. 1. Other Departments: Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Psycholinguistics, 1; Neurolinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 3; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 3; Applied Lx., 1. Language Areas: Chinese 2, Japanese 1, Greek 5, German 6, Portuguese 2, Russian 4, Scandinavian Lgs. 4, Spanish 10, Romance 1, Finnish 1, Serbo-Croatian 1, Slavic 1, Arabic 5, African Lgs. 5, Swahili 3, Xhosa 2, Hausa 2, Southern Sotho 2.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic	Mid. English	Hindi	Southern Soto
Aramaic	Finnish	Japanese	Swahili
Bulgarian	Mid. High German	Persian	Tamil
Chinese	Old High German	Portuguese	Telugu
Czech	Hausa	Sanskrit	Xhosa
Old English	Hebrew	Serbo-Croatian	

STAFF

Murray Fowler (Ph.D., Harvard, 1940; Prof) Comparative Indo-European, Classics.  
 Sheldon Klein (Ph.D., U. of California, Berkeley, 1963; Prof) Computational Socio- and Anthropological Linguistics (1/3 time).  
 Peter Schreiber (Ph.D., NYU, 1968; Assoc Prof) English Syntax, Linguistics Theory.  
 Andrew L. Sihler (Ph.D., Yale, 1967; Assoc Prof) Comparative Indo-European, Historical Linguistics.  
 John Street (Ph.D., Yale, 1955; Prof) Comparative Altaic, Mongolian.  
 Manindra Verma (Ph.D., U. of Michigan, 1966; Prof) Linguistics Theory, Indic Linguistics, English Linguistics (1/3 time).  
 Valdis Zeps (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1961; Prof) Baltic (Latvian), Finno-Ugric (Cheremis), Slavic (Old Church Slavonic).

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: August 26 - December 18; Spring Semester: January 13 - May 15;  
 Summer Session: June 9 - August 2.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admissions, University of Wisconsin - Madison, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

Department of Linguistics  
Marvin D. Loflin, Acting Chairman  
Degrees: BA. In Residence: 6u.

The Department of Linguistics provides a program leading to an undergraduate degree in theoretical linguistics emphasizing the syntactic, phonological, and semantic analysis of natural language. Courses in applied linguistics are also offered, such as Language and Society, Linguistics in Education, Urban Dialects, etc. The department also participates in the degree programs of English linguistics and anthropological linguistics as well as the Language and Literature degree programs. In cooperation with the School of Education, the department teaches the required courses leading to the primary and secondary certification in bilingual, bicultural, and foreign language instruction. The Department of Linguistics takes an active part in fulfilling the university's urban mission by administering instruction in three urban-related projects centered at the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee: the Native American Studies program (John Boatman, Coordinator), the Experimental Program in Higher Education (Clara New, Director), and the Spanish Speaking Outreach Institute (Gregorio Montoto, Acting Director). In fulfillment of another need, the Department teaches courses in modern languages and their structure not taught in other departments (e.g., Chinese, Japanese). A further departmental activity is operation of the Language Laboratories as a teaching and research unit which offers services to other academic units within the University, to other educational institutions, and to the metropolitan Milwaukee community. These laboratories are used for foreign language instruction, preparation of pedagogical materials in languages and linguistics, and linguistic research.

The Department of Linguistics sponsors an annual symposium on topics of central concern to the metatheory of linguistics. Topics have so far included the following: Limiting the Domain of Linguistics, The Nature of Explanation in Linguistics, and Testing Linguistic Hypotheses. A fourth symposium on The Nature of Linguistic Argumentation is currently being planned for the spring of 1975. Papers from the first two symposia are available in print and the third symposium papers are presently being prepared for publication.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 4; Phonology, 5; Theoretical Models, 6; Semantics & Logic, 8; Sociol. Linguistics, 5; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 3; Applied Ling., 1. Language Areas: Chinese 1, Japanese 1, N. Amerindian 1, Greek 1, Latin 1, French 3, German 6, Russian 2, Spanish 3.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (3u)	Mid. English	Native American	Serbo-Croatian
Aramaic (3u)	Hebrew (20u)	(3u)	(4u)
Chinese (2u)	Japanese (2u)	Polish (10u)	Swahili (4u)
Old English		Portuguese (8u)	Yiddish (2u)

#### STAFF

David Cohen (Ph.D., U. of Texas, 1971; Asst Prof) Historical and Philosophical Linguistics, Psycho/Neurolinguistics, Phonology.  
Fred Eckman (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1972; Lect) Linguistics in Education, Historical Linguistics, Phonology.  
Robert Hanson (Ph.D., U. of Texas, 1973; Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics, Computational/Formal Linguistics, Phonetics (1/2 time).  
Marvin Loflin (Ph.D., Indiana U., 1965; Assoc Prof) Indian Languages of South America, Finnish, Black American English (1/2 time).  
Barbara Robson (Ph.D., U. of Texas, 1971; Lect) Applied Linguistics, Pidgins and Creoles, Phonology.  
Jessica Wirth (Ph.D., U. of Minnesota, 1973; Asst Prof) Oriental Languages, Philosophical Linguistics, Syntax.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Sidney Greenbaum (Ph.D.) Stylistics.  
Bruce Stark (Ph.D.) Old English, Stylistics.  
John Ivor (Ph.D.) Stylistics.  
William Washabaugh (Ph.D.) Sociolinguistics.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 3 - December 23; Spring Semester: January 13 - May 17; Summer Session: June 16 - August 9. Deadline: Graduate Application Deadlines are: December 6 for admission to Semester II, 1974-75; May 9 for admission to Summer, 1974-75; July 25 for admission to Semester I, 1975-76.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Undergraduate: Office of Admissions, MEL 262; Graduate: Graduate School - Admissions, PUR 102; U. of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201.

**YALE UNIVERSITY** New Haven, Connecticut 06520 Tel. (203) 436-1862

Department of Linguistics  
Edward Stankiewicz, Chairman  
Degrees: MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 Ph.D., 3 Other. Majors: 26 Ph.D.  
In Residence: 16g, 5r

The department offers doctoral programs in linguistic theory, comparative Indo-European, Malayopolynesian, Japanese, and Chinese. Students are cautioned that by normal Graduate School policy they can expect four years of financial support at most, so that if they need three years of course work they should plan on a dissertation topic that can be completed in one year. Students without previous training in linguistics will normally need three years to complete their course work, but those with previous training may need less time.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 6; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 3; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 7; History of Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Comp. Greek & Latin 3, Greek 1, Latin 4, Oscan & Umbrian 1, Balto-Slavic 1, Lithuanian 1, Tocharian 1. Other Departments: Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Field Methods, 2; Psycholinguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 1. Language Areas: Gmc. 1, Slavic 9, Russian 2, Polish 1, Comp. Semitics 1, Sumerian 3, Anatolian 1, Chinese 5, Korean 1, Japanese 2, Javanese 1, Tagalog 1, Indonesian 1, Malayo-Polynesian 3, SE Asia 1, Mayan 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Akkadian	Old High German	Korean	Prakrit
Arabic	Mid. High German	Lithuanian	Sanskrit
Assyrian	Gothic	Luwian	Old Saxon
Chinese	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Old Church Slavic
Coptic	Hittite	Oscan	Sumerian
Old English	Hurrian	Pali	Tocharian
Mid. English	Indonesian	Old Persian	Umbrian
Egyptian	Japanese	Polish	Vietnamese
Ethiopic	Javanese	Portuguese	

STAFF

Guy Carden (Ph.D., Harvard, 1970; Asst Prof) Transformational Grammar.  
Warren Cowgill (Ph.D., Yale, 1957; Prof) Indo-European Linguistics.  
Isidore Dyen (Ph.D., U. of Penn., 1939; Prof) Comparative Linguistics and Austro-nesian Languages.  
Rufus Hendon (Ph.D., Yale, 1960; Assoc Prof) Southeast Asian Languages, Computer Programming in Linguistics, Anthropological Linguistics.  
Stanley Insler (Ph.D., Yale, 1963; Assoc Prof) Indo-Iranian.  
Sydney M. Lamb (Ph.D., U. of Calif. Berkeley, 1948; Prof) Cognitive Linguistics.  
Alvin M. Liberman (Ph.D., Yale, 1942; Prof) Acoustic Phonetics, Relation of Speech to Language.  
Samuel E. Martin (Ph.D., Yale, 1940; Prof) Japanese, Korean Linguistics.  
Edward Stankiewicz (Ph.D., Harvard, 1954; Prof) Slavic Linguistics.  
Hugh M. Stimson (Ph.D., Yale; Prof) Chinese Linguistics.  
Rulon Wells (Ph.D., Harvard, 1942; Prof) Synchronic Semantics.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Harold Conklin (Prof) Anthropology.  
Franklin Cooper (Prof) Haskins Lab.  
J. J. Finkelstein (Prof) Near Eastern Lang. and Lit.  
E. David Francis (Asst Prof) Classics.  
Howard Garey (Prof) French.  
William W. Hallo (Prof) Near Eastern Lang. and Lit.  
Alice Healy (Asst Prof) Psychology.  
Harry Hoffner (Assoc Prof) Near Eastern Lang. and Lit.  
Floyd G. Lounsbury (Prof) Anthropology.  
Peter Richardson (Asst Prof) Germanic Lang. and Lit.  
Franz Rosenthal (Prof) Near Eastern Lang. and Lit.  
Alexander Schenker (Prof) Slavic Lang. and Lit.

Support Available

Yale fellowship, research assistantships, and loans.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall/Winter Semester: September 9 - December 21; Spring Semester: January 13 - May 4. Deadline: January 20.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office - Hall of Graduate Studies, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut 06520.

**YESHIVA UNIVERSITY** New York, New York 10003 Tel. (212) 255-5600

**Educational Psychology Department**

Lillian Zach, Chairman

Degrees: Ph.D. in Educ. Psych. with a concentration in either psychology or sociology of language. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 Ph.D. Majors: 4g. In Residence: 4g.

The concentration in psychology or sociology of language provides an opportunity for training in language-behavior with close contact with students and faculty specializing in various branches of psychological and educational research and practice. The concentration requires course work in psychology, sociology and/or education in addition to a core of linguistics and language-related courses. Students work closely with their instructors and with each other, receive careful supervision, and are provided with



YESHIVA UNIVERSITY (Continued)

research guidance and, whenever possible, research assistantships. Recent faculty research has concentrated on language acquisition, language and cognition, bilingual education and language maintenance-language shift.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 4; Language Pedagogy, 2.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (g4)	Judeo-Arabic	Judesmo	Yiddish (u4)
Hebrew (6u)	(g2 u2)	(g2 u2)	

STAFF

Moshe Anisfeld (Ph.D., McGill, 1964; Prof) Psycholinguistics: Acquisition of Grammar, Language and Memory, Language and Cognition.  
Joshua A. Fishman (Ph.D., Columbia U., 1953; Prof) Sociology of Language, Bilingual Education.  
Vivian Horner (Ph.D., Rochester, 1966; Assoc Prof) Bilingual Education, Language Acquisition, Teaching through Television.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Isaac Bacon (Ph.D., Maseryk U., Prof) German, Linguistics.  
Irving Linn (Ph.D., New York U., Prof) English, Linguistics.  
Abraham Tauber (Ph.D., Columbia U., Prof) Speech.

Support Available

Research assistantships available depending on faculty research needs and opportunities.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: October - January; Spring Semester: January - May; Summer Session: June - July. Deadline: September.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Director of Admissions, Ferkauf Grad School, Yeshiva University, 55 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003.

**YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY** Youngstown, Ohio 44503 Tel. (216) 746-1851

English (Linguistics is a sub-department)  
Clyde Hankey, Coordinator for Linguistics  
Degrees: BA in English with minor in linguistics.

The program provides, in addition to linguistics requirements for the English major, the option of a strictly linguistics minor for interested majors in English, foreign languages, sociology-anthropology, and perhaps others.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, u1; Theoretical Models, g1 u2; Semantics & Logic, g2; Sociolinguistics, u1, Dialectology, g1; Field Methods, u1; Historical Linguistics, g1 u1. Language Areas: German 1, Spanish 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Swahili (ul)

STAFF

Jerome Bunnag (Ph.D., Texas, 1967; Asst Prof) Transformational Grammar, Generative Semantics.  
Clyde T. Hankey (Ph.D., Michigan, 1960; Prof) History and Structure of the English Language, Dialectology, Phonology.  
Janet Schlauch Knapp (MA, Michigan, 1972; Asst Prof) Narrative Grammar, Case Grammar.  
Robert H. Secrist (Ph.D., New York U., 1965; Assoc Prof) History of the English Language, Graphemics, Orthographic Reform.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Dominico Aliberti (D Litt, U. of Messina, Italy, 1959; Asst Prof) History of the Italian Language.  
Luba Barua-Gulanich (Diplom Promovany' filolop, Institute of Charles U., Prague, 1960; MA, Case Western Reserve U., 1965; Asst Prof) Russian Phonetics.  
Christine R. Dykema (MA, Western Reserve U., 1951; Prof) French Phonetics.  
Margarita Metzger (D en Filosofia y Letras Castellanas, U. Jaime Balmes, Mexico, 1973; Assoc Prof) History of the Spanish Language.  
Patricia Tway (Ph.D., Syracuse U., 1974; Instr) Anthropological Linguistics, Sociolinguistics (1/3 time).  
Allan Viehmeyer (Ph.D., Illinois, 1971; Asst Prof) Comparative Germanic Linguistics, History of the German Language, Pennsylvania German.

Support Available

Undergraduate: Usually partial, usually based upon demonstrated needs; information available from Office of Financial Aids, YSU. Graduate: Teaching assistantships available (\$3200 per annum, renewable, but no fee remission), but limited to students in English MA program. Admission to graduate school prerequisite to assistantship consideration.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: Approx. September 19 - December 7; Winter Quarter: Approx. January 2 - March 19; Spring Quarter: Approx. March 27 - June 11; Summer Session: 1st half --approx. June 16; 2nd -- approx. July 22. Deadline: One month before beginning of classes, but increasingly flexible.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Officer, Youngstown State University, Youngstown, Ohio 44503.

## Department of Linguistics

C.I.J.M. Stuart, Head

Degrees: MS, Ph.D., BA Honors, BS Honors. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 2 MS, 1 Ph.D.,  
3 BA Hons. Majors: 8 MS, 7 Ph.D. In Residence: 14; Su.

The Department of Linguistics at the University of Alberta is established within the Faculty of Science for the experimental study of language phenomena. Programs leading to the M.Sc. and the Ph.D. are offered in experimental linguistics. The department provides facilities for students to specialize either in investigations which emphasize psychological parameters (psycholinguistics programs) or in those which emphasize physiological parameters (physiological linguistics programs). In either case, the current research interests of the staff enable the student to specialize in problems of language ontogeny and pathology as well as in the normal language functions of the adult. In addition, a limited number of students may be admitted who wish to specialize in the foundations of linguistic theory.

Laboratories are linked to the department's PDP-12A computer, permitting on-line digitalization and analysis of data signals as well as stimulus generation and presentation. Students also have access to the university IBM 360/67 computer. The instrumentation systems in the department laboratories permit a wide range of experimentation in language physiology and acoustics, and a variety of subject-testing facilities is available for psycholinguistic studies.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 4; Phonology, 5; Theoretical Models, 5; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 2; History of Linguistics, 2.

STAFF

Wm. J. Baker (Ph.D., Fordham, 1963; Prof) Psycholinguistics, Experimental Design and Statistics.

Ann Cartwright Crawford (BA, Radcliffe, 1962; Asst Prof) Experimental Phonetics.

Bruce L. Derwing (Ph.D., Indiana, 1970; Assoc Prof) Language Ontogeny, Phonological Theory.

John T. Hogan (Ph.D., Georgetown, 1972; Asst Prof) Psychoacoustics, Mathematical Linguistics.

Mary Lois Marckworth (Ph.D., Brown, 1973; Asst Prof) Language Pathology.

Gary D. Prideaux (Ph.D., Texas, 1966; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics, Syntactic Theory.

Anton J. Rozsypal (Ph.D., Alberta, 1972; Asst Prof) Psychoacoustics, Engineering Theory.

C.I.J.M. Stuart (MA, Durham, 1960; Prof) Foundations of Linguistic Theory, Physiological Linguistics.

N.R. Thomas (Ph.D., Bristol; Hon Prof) Anatomy and Physiology.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Jo-Ann D. Creore (MA, U. of Washington; Assoc Prof) Romance Phonology.

Richard J.E. D'Alquen (Ph.D., Illinois; Assoc Prof) Dialectology.

Eugene Dorfman (Ph.D., Columbia; Prof) Historical Linguistics, Narrative Structure.

Kyрил T. Holden (Ph.D., Texas; Asst Prof) Slavic Phonology.

Tom Priestly (Ph.D., Simon Fraser; Asst Prof) Historical Slavic Linguistics.

Bernard L. Rochet (Ph.D., Alberta; Asst Prof) Historical Romance Linguistics.

Gloria P. Sampson (Ph.D., Michigan; Sessional Lecturer) English as a Second Language.

Gunter H. Schaarschmidt (Ph.D., Indiana; Assoc Prof) Slavic Syntax.

Support Available

Graduate Teaching Assistantships and Graduate Service Assistantships are available on a competitive basis, with stipends ranging from \$1,899 to \$3,600. Application for support should be made to the Graduate Advisor, Department of Linguistics.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Term I: September 9 - December 14; Term II: January 6 - April 21; Spring Session (6 weeks): May 5 - June 13; Summer Session (6 weeks): July 2 - August 8. Deadline: August 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 2H1.

**UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA** Vancouver, B. C. V6T 1W5 Tel. (604) 228-4256

Linguistics Department

Robert J. Gregg, Head

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 12 BA, 2 MA, 1 Ph.D. Majors: 20g. In Residence: 12g, 20u.

We have five programs in Linguistics: the BA (major and honours); the MA (with or without thesis) and the Ph.D. We are also planning currently to give a Diploma in Applied Linguistics which would follow a bachelor's degree.

The basic components in all programs are phonology, grammar and historical & comparative linguistics. The optional areas include American Indian languages, child language acquisition, contrastive linguistics, dialectology (especially Canadian English), experimental phonetics, Romance linguistics, and sociolinguistics.

All programs (except the Ph.D.) may be taken part-time or full-time, and a limited number of courses are offered in night school during the winter session, as well as in Summer school and in intercession (night-school courses, given between winter and summer sessions).

There are many possibilities for interdisciplinary programs with language departments and with the Faculty of Education. Graduate Students may also specialize in the teaching of English as a second language, and practical teaching experience as available for a limited number of Teaching Assistants in the Foreign Students' English Project.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, u2; Phonology, g1 u3; Theoretical Models, g1 u1; Semantics & Logic, g1; Sociolinguistics, g1 u1; Dialectology, g1 u1; Field Methods, g1; Psycholinguistics, u1; Historical Linguistics, g1 u1; Language Pedagogy, g1 u1. Language Areas: Romance Ling. u1, N. Amerindian Lgs. u1, Indian Lgs. of the Northwest g1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese	Scots Gaelic	Lithuanian	Sanskrit
Old English	Irish	Polish	Serbo-Croatian
Hebrew	Japanese	Old Provençal	Old Church
Hindi	Latvian	Old Prussian	Slavonic

STAFF

Ingrida Brenzinger (MA, U.B.C., 1967; Senior Inst) Comparative & Historical Linguistics, Phonology, General Linguistics.

Robert J. Gregg (Ph.D., Edinburgh, 1963; Prof) Contrastive Linguistics, Dialectology, Phonology.

David Ingram (Ph.D., Stanford, 1970; Asst Prof) Child Language Acquisition, Generative Phonology & Grammar.

M. Dale Kinkadee (Ph.D., Indiana, 1963; Prof) American Indian languages, General Linguistics, Field Methods.

Bernard Saint-Jacques (Docteur de l'Universite de Paris, 1966; Assoc Prof) Sociolinguistics, Japanese Linguistics, Language and Culture.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Ronald Beaumont (Senior Inst) Germanic Linguistics, American Indian Languages.  
Fred Bowers (Assoc Prof) T-G Grammar, Language & Law.  
Alex P. Harshenin (Assoc Prof) Generative Phonology, Slavic Linguistics, Russian Dialectology.  
Thomas E. Patton (Prof) Language & Philosophy.  
Nicholas Pappe (Assoc Prof) Slavonic Linguistics.  
James V. Powell (Asst Prof) Anthropological Linguistics, American Indian Languages.  
Edwin G. Pulleyblank (Prof) Historical Chinese Linguistics.  
Lilita Rodman (Inst) T-G Grammar, Dialectology.  
Matsuo Soga (Assoc Prof) Japanese Linguistics, T-G Grammar.  
D. Roger Tallentire (Asst Prof) T-G Grammar, Linguistics & Stylistics.  
Peter A. Taylor (Asst Prof) T-G Grammar.  
Patricia M. Wolfe (Assoc Prof) T-G Grammar, Phonology, History of English Language.

Support Available

A limited number of teaching assistantships in the Foreign Students' English Project are available to graduate students. Highly qualified applicants for Graduate Studies may be nominated for fellowships if they apply early (in January) and send their transcripts and letters of recommendation.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Winter Session (1st term): September - December; Winter Session (2nd term): January - May; Intersession: May - July; Summer Session: July - August. Deadline: Before the end of January (if it is desired to apply for a fellowship) -- otherwise any time up to August. The academic year begins the first week of September.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: The Registrar's Office (undergraduates); Faculty of Graduate Studies (graduate), University of B.C., 2075 Wesbrook Place, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6T 1W5.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY** Calgary, Alberta T2N 1N4 Tel. (403) 284-5469

Department of Linguistics  
Head to be appointed; Ronald H. Southerland, Deputy Head  
Degrees: BA, MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 5 BA, 5 MA. Majors: 9g.

The undergraduate programme (regular and Honours) requires completion of a set of core courses and allows for sufficient options to permit specialization in any of several areas (theoretical linguistics, historical linguistics, TESL, sociolinguistics, Amerindian).

At the graduate level courses are offered in theoretical linguistics. Students may specialize in this or other areas (as above) by writing a thesis of a particular topic.

Special facilities include an excellently equipped phonetics laboratory and a departmental library in addition to University holdings. Opportunities exist to do field work in native languages of the area (Algonquian, Athapaskan, and Siouan) and in the majority English-speaking community. Special strengths of the department, in terms of research interests of individual staff members, include Amerindian, Romance linguistics, linguistic theory and historical linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 5; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 4; Field Methods, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 3; Language Pedagogy, 5. Other: Lexicography, 1. Language Areas: Romance ling., Amerindian langs.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Blackfoot (u4)      Chinese (Mandarin) (u4)      Plains Cree (u4)      Stoney (u4)

STAFF

James M. Anderson (Ph.D., Washington, 1963; Assoc Prof) Romance, Historical Linguistics.  
Eung-Do Cook (Ph.D., Alberta, 1968; Assoc Prof) Athapaskan, Korean, generative grammar.  
Albert C. Heinrich (Ph.D., Washington, 1963; Prof) Ethnosemantics, anthropological linguistics, North America (1/3 time).  
Herbert J. Izzo (Ph.D., Michigan, 1965; Assoc Prof) Romance, phonetics, history of linguistics.  
Terry J. Klokeid (B.A., Victoria, 1968; Asst Prof) Syntactic theory, anthropological linguistics.  
William C. McCormack (Ph.D., Chicago, 1956; Prof) Sociolinguistics (1/3 time).  
Lili Rabel-Heymann (Ph.D., California, 1957; Assoc Prof) English, TEFL, Khasi.  
R. Radhakrishnan (Ph.D., Chicago, 1970; Assoc Prof) Language acquisition & language disorders, Dravidian  
B. H. Smeaton (Ph.D., Columbia, 1959; Prof) Lexicography, Arabic studies.  
Ronald H. Southerland (Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1970; Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics, languages of Scandinavia, historical linguistics.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Alexander Malycky (Ph.D., Cincinnati, 1961) Department of Germanic & Slavic.  
Stephen P. Soule (Ph.D., Chicago, 1973) Department of Mathematics.  
Robert X. Ware (D.Phil., Oxford, 1967) Department of Philosophy.

Support Available

Graduate Assistantships: (1) Teaching: \$1500 - \$3800. (2) Research: \$1200 or \$2400. (Both with full or half remission of programme fees. Amount of award dependent upon the availability of funds and qualifications of applicant).

Other financial assistance available occasionally from members of staff who have research grants.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Session: 3 Sept. - 20 December; Winter Session: 9 Jan. - 29 April; Spring Session: 15 May - June 28, 1975; Summer Session: 2 July - 16 August. Deadline: 29 August.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: The Registrar's Office, The University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, T2N 1N4.

**CARLETON UNIVERSITY** Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6      Tel. (613) 231-5573

Department of Linguistics

William G. Cowan, Chairman

Degrees: BA, BA Honours, Certificate in TESL. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 6 BA.

In Residence: 58u.

The Department offers comprehensive undergraduate programs including BA with a major in Linguistics (a three-year program after grade 13) and BA with Honours in Linguistics (a four-year program after grade 13). Combined majors and honours programs are offered with other Departments in the University, including Classics, English, French, German, Italian, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian, Sociology-Anthropology and Spanish.

In addition, there is a special combined honours degree in Russian and Linguistics emphasising professional training in translation.

As of 1974-75 the Department also offers a "Certificate in the Teaching of English as a Second Language." Admission to the certificate program usually requires a Baccalaureat degree, but the program, which involves one year full-time study or equivalent, does not have the status of a Master's degree.

Through Dr. Jean-Pierre Paillet the Department participates in the research programs of the Speech Research Group, along with members of the Department of Psychology and the Systems Department of the Faculty of Engineering. The Speech Research Group publishes a series of monographs, the Speech Research Monographs. So far six of these have appeared; copies may be obtained by writing to Dr. Paillet.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 4; Theoretical Models, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 3. Other Departments: Introductory, 1; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 2; Historical Linguistics, 1; Linguistics & Literature, 2. Language Areas: French 7, German 4, Russian 4, Spanish 2.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (u3)	Old English (u4)	Old Norse (u2)	Old Church Slavonic (u2)
Bulgarian (u2)	Mid. High German (u2)	Portuguese (u4)	Swahili (u1)
Czech (u2)	Hebrew (u4)	Sanskrit (u4)	Ukrainian (u6)

STAFF

William G. Cowan (Ph.D., Cornell, 1960; Prof) Historical, Arabic, Algonquian.  
 Michael B. Dobrovolsky (MA, TEFL Cert., Pittsburgh, 1966; Asst Prof) Phonology, Intonation, E.S.L.  
 C. Stanley Jones (MA, Washington, 1966; Asst Prof) Phonology, Theory (1/2 time).  
 Jean-Pierre Paillet (Doctorat 3e. cycle, Aix-en-Provence, 1970; Assoc Prof) Syntax, Semantics, Eskimo.  
 Ian Pringle (MA, Auckland, 1963; Assoc Prof) Historical, Germanics, Austronesian (1/2 time).  
 Elaine Pressman (Ph.D., Ohio State, 1971; Asst Prof) Psycholinguistics, Speech (1/3 time).  
 Jaromira Rakusan (M. Lang. and Lit. Sci., Charles, 1964; Sessional Lecturer) Syntax, Slavics.  
 Stella Van Vlasselae (MA, Ottawa, 1973; Sessional Lecturer) Language Didactics.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Florence Cousin (Doctorat 3e cycle, Paris; Assoc Prof) Theory, Phonology.  
 Jutta Goheen (Dr. Phil., Potsdam; Assoc Prof) German Stylistics, History of German.  
 V.I. Grebenshikov (Ph.D., Montreal; Prof) Theory, Slavics, Language Didactics.  
 Pierre Laurette (Doctorat d'univ., Strassbourg; Assoc Prof) French Stylistics, Lexicology.  
 Alan Moffitt (Ph.D., Minnesota) Language Acquisition.  
 Sinclair Robinson (MA, Rochester; Asst Prof) Sociolinguistics.  
 Pierre Van Rutten (Ph.D., Ottawa; Assoc Prof) French Stylistics.  
 Jean-Jacques Van Vlasselae (MA, Ottawa; Senior Lect) Syntax, Semantics, Language Didactics.  
 Janice Yalden (MA, Michigan; Asst Prof) Language Didactics.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 12 - December 6; Winter Quarter: January 6 - April 11; Spring Quarter: May 20 - August. Deadline: August 1.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: The Admissions Office, Carleton University, Colonel By Drive, Ottawa, Ontario K1S 5B6.

Département de langues et linguistique

Albert Maniet, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 13 MA 5 Ph.D.

In plus des programmes qui mènent aux diplômes, l'université subventionne divers instituts et centres, dont le Centre International de Recherches sur le Bilinguisme (Jean-Guy Savard, directeur). Le Centre a en cours plusieurs projets de recherche et une série de publications a déjà paru contenant les résultats des recherches antérieures.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Phonology, 5; Theoretical Models, 5; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Applied Ling., 10; Psycholinguistics, 2; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 3; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 5. Language Areas: Romance ling. 3, French 18, Canadian French 4, Greek & Latin 1, English 9, Spanish 9, German 6. Other: Lexicology, 5; Translation, 5.

STAFF

Gerardo Álvarez (Doctorat, Professeur invité) Linguistique appliquée.  
Lionel Boisvert (Doctorat, Adjoint) Philologie française.  
André Boudreau (M.A., Adjoint) Didactique des langues.  
Marcel Boudreault (Doctorat, Titulaire) Phonétique générale.  
Conrad Bureau (Doctorat, Adjoint) Syntaxe et stylistique objective.  
Michele Bussièrès (L. ès L., Assistant) Français aux nonfrancophones et phonétique.  
Sandra Clarke (Doctorat, Professeur assistant) Grammaire anglaise.  
Lysanne Coupal-Dorion (Doctorat, Adjoint) Phonétique de l'espagnol.  
Jean Darbelnet (Agr. Fr., Titulaire) Semantique, grammaire et stylistique différentielle du français et de l'anglais.  
Gaston Dulong (L. es L. Titulaire) Dialectologie francocandienne.  
Elvire Eberhardt (Doctorat, Adjoint) Grammaire historique de l'allemand.  
Adrien Favre (D.E.S., Agrégé) Traduction.  
Jean-Denis Gendron (Doctorat, Titulaire) Phonétique générale.  
Jacque Genest (L. ès L., Adjoint) Phonétique.  
Walter Hirtle (Doctorat, Titulaire) Psychomécanique et grammaire de l'anglais moderne.  
Cyrille Jauksch-Orlovski (Doctorat, Agrégé) Langue russe.  
Marcel Juneau (Doctorat, Adjoint) Dialectologie galloromane.  
Bruno Lafleur (L. ès L., Adjoint) Français aux non-francophones.  
Lorne Laforge (Doctorat, Titulaire) Didactique des langues.  
Jean-Guy LeBel (Doctorat, Agrégé) Phonétique différentielle.  
Claude LeFlem (L. ès L., Assistant) Grammaire française.  
William F. Mackey (Doctorat, Titulaire) Didactique des langues et bilinguisme.  
Albert Maniet, (Doctorat, Titulaire) Grammaire comparée des langues indo-européennes.  
Geneviève Mareschal (Lic. Trad., Assistant) Traduction.  
Roger Maraschal (Lic. Trad. Adjoint) Didactique des langues.  
Pierre Martin (Doctorat, Adjoint) Phonologie.  
Michael Mepham (Doctorat, Agrégé) Automatisation linguistique.  
Dolores Ortiz (Doctorat, Adjoint) Lexicologie espagnole.  
Jacques Ouellet (D.E.S., Adjoint) Grammaire française.  
Arthur Padley (Doctorat, Agrégé) Philologie anglaise.  
Hélène Paléologue (M.A., Adjoint) Langue russe.  
Annette Paquot-Maniet (Doctorat, Adjoint) Lexicologie et sémantique.  
Frenão Perestrelo (Doctorat, Professeur invité) Portugais.  
Guy Plante (D.E.S., Agrégé) Grammaire française.  
Roda Roberts (Doctorat, Adjoint) Traduction.  
Claude Rochette (Doctorat, Agrégé) Phonétique générale et expérimentale.  
Jean-Guy Savard (D.E.S., Agrégé) Lexicométrie.  
Ilonka Schmidt-Mackey (Doctorat, Titulaire) Didactique des langues.  
Ronald Sheen (MA, Adjoint) Grammaire anglaise.  
Jean-Guy Ignacio Soldevila (Doctorat, Titulaire) Stylistique et lexicologie espagnoles.  
Christine Tessier (M.A., Adjoint) Linguistique allemande.  
Antonien Tremblay (Doctorat, Agrégé) Lexicologie espagnole.  
Jean-Louis Tremblay (L. ès L., Assistant) Français aux non-francophones.  
Roch Valin (L. ès L. Titulaire) Psychomécanique du langage.  
Soulange Vouvé (D.E.S., Adjoint) Traduction.



Sylvia Weiser (M.A., Adjoint) Philologie espagnole.  
Millicent Winston (MA, Adjoint) Phonétique de l'anglais.

Support Available

L'énumération et la description des différentes bourses et prêts font l'objet d'une publication spéciale mise à la disposition des étudiants. Pour obtenir la publication "Aide financière", l'on voudra bien s'adresser au "Service des bourses et de l'aide financière", Pavillon Pollack, Cité Universitaire, Québec, G1K 7P4.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Service de l'admission, Bureau du registraire, Pavillon de la Bibliothèque, Université Laval, Québec, Québec G1K 7P4.

**UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA** Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2 Tel. (204) 474-9361

Anthropology Department

M. D. Wade, Chairman

H. C. Wolfart, Coordinator, Linguistics Programme

Degrees: BA, MA (interdisciplinary) with minor in linguistics. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 4 BA, 1 MA. Majors: 7g. In Residence: 5g, 4u.

The Linguistics Programme is one of the basic constituents of the Department of Anthropology. It emphasizes the testing of linguistic theory and the development of techniques for describing complex speech communities. The languages of Manitoba, both indigenous (Cree, Ojibwa, Chipewyan, Dakota, and Eskimo) and immigrant (for example, established Icelandic, Mennonite/Low German, and Ukrainian communities), provide ample opportunity for field work in both these areas. (Students are strongly encouraged to take courses in related fields).

Current research concentrates on indigenous languages (especially the Algonquian and Siouan languages) in combination with computer-assisted linguistic analysis and automatic rule-testing.

Research and training facilities include the archives of the Hudson Bay Company, the University Computer Centre (IBM 370/158; COMIT-II, a Linguistic Data Control package), and the first-rate recording facilities of the Linguistics Laboratory.

Research reports appear in the University of Manitoba Anthropology Papers. A detailed inventory of research completed and in progress is available on request.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, gl ul; Phonology, g2; Theoretical Models, gl ul; Semantics & Logic, gl ul; Sociolinguistics, u.; Field Methods, gl; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, gl; Historical Linguistics, gl. Language Areas: Native lgs. in N. America gl ul, Cree gl.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (u2)	Hebrew (u10)	Polish (u4)	Ukrainian (u8)
Aramaic (u2)	Icelandic (u6)	Sanskrit (u2)	Yiddish (u4)
Gothic (ul)	Old Icelandic (u5)	Old Church Slavonic (u2)	

STAFF

Haraldur Bessason (Cand. Mag., Iceland, 1956; Adjunct Prof) Syntax, Old and Modern Icelandic, North American Icelandic.

Richard T. Carter, Jr. (Ph.D., New Mexico, 1974; Asst Prof) Theoretical Linguistics, American Indian Languages, Siouan.

Marilyn E. Jessen (Ph.D., Edinburgh, 1974; Post-Doctoral Fellow) Semantics, Syntax, Cree.

Paul H. Voorhis (Ph.D., Yale, 1967; Adjunct Prof) Descriptive Linguistics, Language Pedagogy, Algonquian.

H. Christoph Wolfart (Ph.D., Yale, 1969; Assoc Prof) General Linguistics, Linguistic Anthropology, Algonquian.

#### Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Language-oriented teaching and research is also carried out in several other departments, including computer science, education, philosophy, psychology, sociology and, of course, the language-and-literature departments.

#### Support Available

Canada Council Special MA Scholarship (\$4,500 plus travel); University Fellowship (\$3,600); Departmental (Teaching) Assistantship (\$2,000); Research Assistantship (variable, up to \$3,600 part-time); Provincial/federal bursaries and loans.

#### Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Academic Year: September - April; Summer Session: (approximately July 1 - August 15).  
Deadline: March 1 (July 1) (and later in exceptional cases).

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Copies of the General Calendar must be ordered directly from: Office of the Registrar, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2N2, Canada (\$1; foreign mail: \$2). All other correspondence should be sent directly to the Linguistics Programme.

**McGILL UNIVERSITY** Montreal, Quebec H3A 1G5      Tel. (514) 392-4433

Department of Linguistics  
C. Douglas Ellis, Chairman  
Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D.

The programme is designed to provide for study and research in key areas of the field of linguistics. Course offerings are under constant review in terms of their relevance to the field as a whole, to the departmental programme and to the specific needs of students. There has evolved a general principle that no staff member will normally offer more than two graduate seminars in addition to undergraduate courses, and these will be given alternately. This restriction implies that the programme is built on a) core courses; b) special interests (staff and student).

Considerations relating to both a) and b) are weighed prior to modification of existing courses or proposal of new ones. The goal in all such cases is to bring the student to the cutting edge of research and to keep him/her near it. Where added weight or substance is required beyond that provided by the Department, this is handled through the use of one (or more) of the following: 1) comprehensive evaluations; 2) resources of related departments: e.g. Philosophy, Psychology, language departments; 3) resources of other Quebec universities.

The general tenor of linguistic offerings is necessarily heavily theoretical. As the department charged with the study of language as a phenomenon of human behaviour, our concerns are primarily of an analytical nature and the focus is on questions of theory not related elsewhere.

The Department has, for some time, been interested in developing a programme in Amerindian Linguistics, both in response to increased interest in Canadian Indian languages, and as an area of linguistic enquiry of value in its own right. The analysis of the various Amerindian languages is important, whether as salvage work or as a contribution to linguistic theory. As a training group in analytical techniques for our own students, these languages are unsurpassed.

Facilities include Phonetics Research Laboratory; Redpath, McLennan, Arctic Institute and Faculty of Education Library Holdings; School of Computer Science; Computing Centre; School of Human Communication Disorders; Centre for Northern Studies and Research, and collaboration with departments in related fields.

The Department also collaborates with l'Universite de Montreal and l'universite du Quebec in the publication of Montreal Working Papers in Linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2u; Phonology, 3g 3u; Theoretical Models, 2g 1u; Semantics & Logic, 3g; Sociolinguistics, 2g 2u; Field Methods, 1u; Psycholinguistics, 1g 2u; Math & Comp. Linguistics, 1g; Historical Linguistics, 2g 1u; Language Pedagogy, 1u. Language Areas: Indian lgs. of N. America 1u, Comp. Algonquian 1g.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic	Estonian	Indonesian	Rumanian
Azerbaijani	Finnish	Japanese	Sanskrit
Bengali	Georgian	Kazakh	Serbo-Croat
Bulgarian	Mod. Greek	Latvian	Slovak
Chinese	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Swahili
Cree	Hausa	Malay	Turkish
Czech	Hindi	Persian	Ukrainian
Eskimo (Canadian)	Hungarian	Polish	Urdu
			Yiddish

STAFF

- Irena Bellert (Doc. Habi., Warsaw, 1970; Vis. Asst Prof) Descriptions of Syntax and Semantics, Methodology, Theoretical Linguistics (1/2 time).
- C. Douglas Ellis (Ph.D., McGill, 1954; Prof) Field Linguistics, Pedagogical Grammars, Development of Orthographies.
- Myra Gopnik (Ph.D., Penn., 1968; Assoc Prof) Linguistic Theory, Semantics, Computational Linguistics.
- Jonathan D. Kaye (Ph.D., Columbia, 1970; Assoc Prof) Linguistic Theory, Historical and Comparative Linguistics, Phonology.
- David W. Lightfoot (Ph.D., Michigan, 1971; Asst Prof) Historical and Comparative Grammar, Diachronic Syntax, Linguistic Theory.
- Glyne L. Piggott (MA, Toronto, 1968; Asst Prof) Generative Phonological Theory, Historical and Comparative Grammar, Amerindian Linguistics.
- André A. Rigault (D.E.S. D.Ph., Paris; Prof) General Phonetics, Acoustic Phonetics: Spectrographic Analysis and Speech Synthesis, Speech Perception.
- Elizabeth Segalowitz (MA, Ateneo de Manila U., 1968; Sess. Lect.) Sociolinguistics, Bilingualism, Developmental Psycholinguistics.
- Rose-Marie Weber (Ph.D., Cornell, 1965; Assoc Prof) Linguistics and Reading, Sociolinguistics, Developmental Psycholinguistics.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

Marc Angenot (French).	John Nicholson (Russian).
Abbot Conway (English).	Michelangelo Picone (Italian).
Irvin Gopnik (English).	Albert Schachter (Classics).
Wilhelm Hempel (German).	Donald Theall (English).
Wallace Lambert (Psychology).	G. Richard Tucker (Psychology).
John MacNamara (Psychology).	David Williams (English).

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September - January; Spring Semester: January - April. Deadline: July 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, Faculty of Arts, McGill University, Box 6070, Station A, Montreal, Que., H3C 3G1.

Department of Linguistics

J. Hewson, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, M.Phil. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 5 BA, 2 MA, 1 Other. Majors: 10g.  
In Residence: 9g, 6u.

Regional language studies: Newfoundland English (dialectology), Micmac, Naskapi (algonkian), Eskimo. Facilities include sound archive of Newfoundland speech, files of Newfoundland Dialect Dictionary (in progress) and field recordings and native informants for Micmac, Naskapi and Eskimo, languages of the Province.

R.L.S. (=Regional Language Studies) is published annually by the Department of English under the editorship of Dr. W. J. Kirwin.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 2; Sociolinguistics, 1; Dialectology, 2; Historical Linguistics, 4; Applied Linguistics, 20. Language Areas: Franco-Canadian, Romance Linguistics, Amerindian.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Eskimo (3)	Cree (2)	Micmac (2)	Naskapi (2)
			Sanskrit

STAFF

V. Bubenik (Ph.D., Brno 1967; Asst Prof) Historical, Indo-European, Semitic.

J. Hewson (D. de l'u., Laval 1964; Prof) General and Historical, Amerindian (Algonkian), Romance.

H. J. Paddock (Ph.D., London, 1960; Assoc Prof) Phonetics, English, English Dialectology.

F. W. Peacock (D. Litt., Memorial, 1971; Visiting Fellow) Eskimo.

L. R. Smith (M.A., Michigan, 1968; Asst Prof) Transformational Grammar, Eskimo.

Linguistics in other Departments or Schools

W. J. Kirwin (Ph.D., Chicago, 1961; Prof) English.

Support Available

University Fellowships (\$3000), highly competitive.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: 6 Sept - 14 Dec; Winter Quarter: 9 Jan - 20 Apr; Spring Semester: 9 May - 17 Aug; Summer Session: 24 June - 8 Aug.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Registrar, Memorial University, St. John's, Nfld, Canada.

**UNIVERSITÉ DE MONTRÉAL** Montréal 101, Québec Tel. (514) 343-6221

Linguistique et Philologie

André Clas, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 14 BA, 2 MA. Majors: 149g.  
In Residence: 28g, 149u.

The undergraduate program offers a basic all round training in phonetics, semantics, morphology and syntax as well as initiation to more particular areas of specialization, language fields (romance, germanic, slavic, indo-european and amerindian), lexicography, stylistics and sociolinguistics).

The graduate program whilst offering increased specialization is so designed to accommodate students with first degrees in other fields. Seminars are held on a variety of specialized topics. Recent development in Syntactic Theory, North American French, Montagnais, Neurolinguistics and students are required to participate actively bringing to light in group discussion problems arising in the course of their dissertation research.

Post graduate study is closely linked with research projects persued within the department or at faculty or inter-university level. Many of the projects are funded by provincial, national or international organisations as well as by internal university grants and many students work part time on these projects which are at present situated in the following fields, phonetics, Canadian French, Contrastive English-French Syntax, Artificial Intelligence Mechanical Translation, Descriptive Algonquian and Haitian Creole, Romance Philology, Aphasia and Formal Semantics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 7; Theoretical Models, 5; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 3; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 3. Other: Applied ling., Lexicology 2. Language Areas: Canadian French 2, NonIE Lg. 2, French 10, Romance lgs. 2, American French 1. Other Departments: Introductory, 2; Phonology, 1. Language Areas: German 3, Spanish 7, Greek 2. Latin 2, Russian 3.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Breton	Chinese	Greek	Japanese
Catalan	(Mandarin)	(Modern)	Quechua

STAFF

André Clas (Pr. agr.)  
 Guy Connolly (Ch. ens.)  
 Kathleen Connors-Pupier (Pr. adj.)  
 Alan Ford (Pr. adj.)  
 Richard Kittredge (Pr. adj.)  
 Rolf Max Kully (Pr. agr.)  
 Gilles Lefebvre (Pr. agr.)  
 Ghislaine Legendre (Pr. adj.)  
 Jean-Yves Le Guillo (Pr. agr.)  
 Nathan Ménard (Pr. adj.)  
 Bernard Moreux (Pr. agr.)  
 Yves Morin (Pr. adj.)  
 Antonio Querido (Pr. agr.)  
 John Reighard (Ch. ens.)  
 Laurent Santerre (Pr. agr.)  
 Emile Seutin (Pr. adj.)  
 Rajendra Singh (Pr. adj.)  
 Etienne Tiffou (Pr. agr.)

Support Available

The department offers no scholarships but a limited number of assistanships in phonetics and introductory linguistics are available for students having completed the MA credit requirement. Financial support from research projects is also available to qualified applicants.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September 4 - December 20; Winter Quarter: January 6 - April 25.  
 Deadline: March 1.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: S cretariat, Bureau du r gistratre, Universit  de Montr al, Case Postale 6128, Montr al 101, Qu bec.

**UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA** Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5 Tel. (613) 231-4207

Department of Linguistics & Modern Languages

Guy Rondeau, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 6 BA, 10 MA. Majors: 56g. In Residence: 15g.

The Department of Linguistics and Modern Languages offers an Honours BA in linguistics alone; it also offers an honours degree with a Major in linguistics, in which the main emphasis is on linguistics but permitting a Minor in another field such as a specific language, in philosophy, or in some other field. It is also possible to combine a Minor in linguistics with a Major in another field. The foregoing are four-year programs; a three-year General BA is also obtainable with a concentration of six courses in linguistics.

The graduate degree of MA in Applied Linguistics is also offered. The student may specialize in various fields; admission to the program requires an honours BA in linguistics. Students not having such a degree may be admitted to the graduate program following a preparatory program comprising seven linguistics courses on the undergraduate level.

The department has a very well-equipped phonetics laboratory. A publication entitled Cahiers de linguistique d'Ottawa is produced two or three times a year with a collection of papers written by department members and others. The department also houses a Linguistics Documentation Center which provides bibliographical services in addition to providing facilities for research in data-processing in connection with linguistics.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2u; Phonology, 4g 3u; Theoretical Models, 2g 1u; Semantics & Logic, 2g 2u; Sociolinguistics, 4g 1u; Dialectology, 1g; Field Methods, 1g 2u; Psycholinguistics, 3g 1u; Neurolinguistics, 1u; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1g 1u; Historical Linguistics, 2u; History of Linguistics, 1g; Language Pedagogy, 8g 3u. Other: Applied Ling. 2. Language Areas: Eskimo 2u, Chinese 2u, French 1g 1u, Canadian French 1g 1u, Romance Ling. 1u.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Chinese (u4)                      Cree (u4)                      Eskimo (u4)

#### STAFF

- J. Brunet (MA, Ottawa) Phonetics and Phonology of French.
- P. Calve (M.Sc., Ottawa) Applied Linguistics, Comparative Grammar of French & English.
- C. Germain (D. 3e cycle, Aix) Semantics, Applied Linguistics.
- B. Harris (BA (Hons.) Lond.) Computational Linguistics, Machine Translation, Retrieval.
- P. C. Hauptman (Ph.D., Michigan) Applied Linguistics and Japanese Language.
- T. S. T. Henderson (MA, Oxon.) Algonquian Studies.
- T. R. Hofmann (MA, Illinois) Theories of Language; Meaning, Preception, and Writing; Syntax.
- L. G. Kelly (D. s l., Laval) Translation Theory, Bilingualism, Theories of Language.
- A. Lapierre (D. 3e cycle, Strasbourg) Lexicography, Quantitative Lexicology, Canadian French.
- R. Leblanc (D. 3e cycle, Aix) Applied Linguistics.
- C. Lee (BA, Taiwan) Chinese (1/3 time).

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA (Continued)

- G. Lefebvre (Ph.D., Montreal) French Ethnolinguistics and Dialectology, A'gonquian (1/3 time).  
G. Neufeld (Ph.D., University of California, Berkeley) Psycholinguistic Problems of Bilingualism, First and Second Language Acquisition.  
P. G. Patel (Ph.D., Alberta) Language Acquisition, Language Pathology and Psycholinguistics in Relation to General Linguistics, Neurolinguistics.  
T. Pavel (D. 3e cycle, Paris) Semantics, Semiotics, Contemporary Linguistic History.  
M. L. Rivero (Ph.D., Rochester) Syntax, Semantics, Philosophy and Linguistics.  
J. P. Rona (D. Lett., Rio Gr.) Theory of Language, Semantics, Sociolinguistics.  
G. Rondeau (D. Ling., Nancy) Stylistics, Applied Linguistics.  
C. Sammurtuq, Eskimo Language and Culture, Linguistics of Eskimo (2/3 time).  
J. T. Tan (B.J., Hong Kong) Chinese (1/3 time).  
D. C. Walker (Ph.D., University of California, San Diego) Phonological Theory, Romance Linguistics.

Support Available

1) Department Research Assistantships; 2) Teaching and Research assistantships with the Centre for Second Language Learning; 3) Various support from outside agencies (Ontario Government, Canada Council, etc.). Consult the granting body. Deadlines: for departmental support same as admission application; for outside agencies, consult the appropriate granting body. Stipend: maximum \$3,000 per annum.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: September - December; Winter Quarter: January- April; Spring Quarter: May - September; Summer Quarter: July 1 - August 15. Deadline: Undergraduate -- Beginning July for September, Beginning December for January, Beginning April for May, Mid-April for Summer Courses; Graduate -- Mid-August for September, Mid-November for January, Mid-March for May. All dates estimated until official calendars issued. One month earlier for applications from outside Canada.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Admissions Office, University of Ottawa, 550 Cumberland Street, Ottawa, Ontario, K1N 6N5. Applications for admission to Graduate School may be sent directly to the School of Graduate Studies, University of Ottawa, 110 Wilbrod St., Ottawa, Ont., K1N 6N5.

**UNIVERSITÉ DU QUÉBEC À MONTRÉAL** Montréal, Québec H3C 3P8

Tel. (514) 876-3301

Département de Linguistique

Monique Lemieux-Niéger, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 10 BA, 2 MA. Majors: 70g. In Residence: 52g, 75u.

The undergraduate program in Linguistics is offered by the Linguistics Council (Module Linguistique) and through the cooperation of participating Departments, (e.g.: Linguistics, Mathematics, Philosophy departments). There is a set of core courses to exemplify the application of the scientific method to the study of language.

Undergraduates may concentrate their studies in one of three fields: theoretical linguistics, psycholinguistics and sociolinguistics.

The MA program is offered by the Linguistics Department and has the same three orientations as the undergraduate program. It includes a set of courses and a thesis.

Facilities include extensive library holdings on Canadian French; a faculty exchange program with the Université de Paris VII; the Ecole Française d'Eté. The department publishes a journal (Cahiers de Linguistique, and co-edits with McGill University and l'Université de Montréal "The Montreal Working Papers in Linguistics").

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1, Phonology, 3; Theoretical Models, 4; Semantics & Logic, 3; Sociolinguistics, 7; Dialectology, 1; Psycholinguistics, 4; Neurolinguistics, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; History of Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 13. Other: Lg. of Publicity, Lexicology. Language Areas: French 3, Quebecois 1.

UNCOMMONLY-UGHT LANGUAGES

Esquimau                      Mohawk                      Montagnais

STAFF

Pierre Andreani (Doctorat ès Lettres, U. libre de Bruxelles, 1974) Language Teaching.  
Claire Asselin (Ph.D., U. de Chicago, 1968) Syntax.  
Philippe Barbaud (Doctorat, U. de Vincennes, 1974) Syntax, Semantics, Teaching of French as a First Language.  
Alain Beulieu (MA, U. de Montréal, 1970) Semiology, Syntax, Theoretical Linguistics.  
Hentietta Cedergren (Ph.D., U. de Cornell, 1972) Sociolinguistics, French Canadian, Latin American Spanish.  
Colette Dubuisson (MA, U. de Montréal, 1971) Syntax.  
Jacques Duschesne (MA, U. de Montréal, 1971) Psycholinguistics, Speech Pathology.  
André Dugas (Doctorat 3e cycle, U. de Grenoble, 1966) Syntax, Language Teaching.  
Denis Dumas (MA, U. de Montréal, 1972) Phonology.  
Hanny Feurer (MA, U. de Michigan, 1963) Sociolinguistics, Iroquois, Discourse Analysis.  
Cheryl Goodenough (Ph.D., U. de Toronto, 1973) Neurolinguistics, Psycholinguistics.  
Benoit Jacque (MA, U. de Montréal, 1971) Phonetics.  
Guy Labelle (MA, U. de Montréal, 1970) Psycholinguistics.  
Jacques Labelle (MA, U. de Montréal, 1970) Phonetics, Syntax.  
Jacqueline Lamothe (MA, U. de Montréal, 1968) Semantics.  
René Matte (M., Université de Montréal, 1964) Spanish.  
Monique Nieger (Doctorat d'Université, U. d'Aix-Marseille, 1966) Diachronic Linguistics, French Canadian, Syntax.  
Roland Pelchat (Doctorat d'Université, U. de Strasbourg, 1960) Psycholinguistics.  
Paul Pupier (Doctorat 3e cycle, U. de Paris X, 1970) Phonology, Sociolinguistics, Lexicology.  
Madeleine Saint-Pierre (MA U. de Montréal, 1970) Sociolinguistics, French Canadian, Creole languages.  
Bernard Tranel (Ph.D., U. de Californie, San Diego, 1974) Phonetics, Phonology, Psycholinguistics.

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

M. André Vidricaire, Département de Philosophie.  
M. J.G. Meunier, Département de Philosophie.

Support Available

Auxiliaires d'enseignement; Chargés de cours.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 3rd - December 21; Spring Semester: January 6 - April 21.  
Deadline: November 1st for Spring Quarter; March 1st for Fall Quarter.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Bureau du Régistrare, Université du Québec à Montréal, C.P. 8888, Montréal, Québec H3C 3P8.



Linguistics Committee  
J. A. Mills, Chairman  
Degrees: BA. In Residence: 5u.

The Major in Linguistics is an undergraduate programme taught by faculty from the departments of Anthropology and Archaeology, English, French and Spanish, and Psychology. The aim of the programme is to give general coverage of certain basic topics in Linguistics.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2. Language Areas: Amerindian Lgs. 1, Cree 1, French 1, Spanish 1, German 1, Slavic 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Cree (u2)

STAFF

Mary C. Marino (Ph.D., Cal Berkeley, 1968; Asst Prof) Siouan Language-family (Dakota, Winnebago), Descriptive Linguistics (2/3 time).  
John A. Mills (Ph.D., Cape Town, 1965; Assoc Prof) Grammaticality, Application of Chomskyan Theory to Psychology (1/3 time).  
Robert I. Scott (Ph.D., State University of New York at Buffalo, 1964; Assoc Prof) English Grammars, Semantics (1/3 time).  
Curt J. Wittlin (Ph.D., Basle, 1965; Assoc Prof) Romance Philology (2/3 time).

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 9 - December 3; Spring Semester: January 6 - April 4.  
Deadline: June 15.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Dr. J. A. Mills, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada S7N 0W0.

**UNIVERSITÉ DE SHERBROOKE** Sherbrooke, Québec Tel. (819) 565-4699

Section de linguistique  
Louis Painchaud, Chairman  
Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 8 BA. Majors: 50g. In Residence: 6g, 34u.

Au premier cycle, le programme de linguistique veut assurer les bases de la discipline tout en permettant à l'étudiant de bâtir un programme selon ses besoins. C'est un programme ouvert sur d'autres disciplines complémentaires. Il donne la possibilité d'approfondir ses connaissances du français en tant que langue maternelle ou que langue seconde et de se préparer à son enseignement. Les cours sont offerts durant les trois sessions de l'année.

Au deuxième et au troisième cycles, le français au Québec et la sociolinguistique sont les principaux secteurs de recherche. Un programme d'études souple permet à l'étudiant de travailler à fond son domaine de spécialisation. Un laboratoire de phonétique est à sa disposition.

Depuis quelques années, une équipe de professeurs et d'étudiants poursuivent des enquêtes sur le parler régional. Les "Recherches sociolinguistique dans la région de Sherbrooke" sont sous la direction de M. N. Beauchemin. Quatre documents de travail ont déjà paru.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 5; Semantics & Logic, 2; Sociolinguistics, 3; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 3; Linguistics & Literature, 1. Language Areas: Québécois 3. Other: Lexicology, Quantitative Study of Vocabulary. Other Departments: Introductory, 2; Semantics & Logic, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 3.

STAFF

Normand Beauchemin (D. d'U., Strasbourg, 1967; Agrégé) Phonétique générale et expérimentale, linguistique générale, dialectologie romane.  
Pierre Collinge (MA, Montréal, 1967; Adjoint) Grammaire normative du français, grammaire transformationnelle, lexicologie et terminologie.  
Jean-Marie Doutréroux (L. Philologie romane, Louvain, 1957; Adjoint) Sémiologie générale, signification comme procès, axiomatique et systématique des comportements sémiotiques.  
Jean-Marcel Léard (D.E.S., Rennes, 1966; Chargé d'enseignement) Grammaire et syntaxe, moyen français, stylistique.  
Pierre Martel (D. 3e cycle, Strasbourg, 1970; Adjoint) Statistique lexicale, langue française au Québec (vocabulaire), sociolinguistique.  
Louis Painchaud (MA, Montréal, 1958; Adjoint) Grammaire descriptive, morphologie et lexicologie, franco-québécois.  
Michel Théoret (D.E.S., Montréal, 1969; Chargé d'enseignement) Philologie, langues et civilisations anciennes.

Support Available

Quelques bourses d'assistant (\$1000) offertes au début de septembre.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Quarter: 9 sept. - 21 déc.; Winter Quarter: 6 janvier - 26 avril; Spring Quarter: 5 mai - 27 juin; Summer Quarter: 2 juillet - 13 août. Deadline: Hiver: 1er novembre; Automne; 1er mars.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Bureau de registraire, Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Québec, J1K 2R1.

**SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY** Burnaby 2, British Columbia Tel. (604) 291-3544

Department of Modern Languages

Dr. Ch. P. Bouton, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D., MA in the teaching of French. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 14 BA, 1 MA, 2 Ph.D. Majors: 18g. In Residence: 14g.

The Department offers instruction on the undergraduate level in the linguistics and literature of French, Spanish, German, and Russian. Language-only courses are offered in Chinese, Swahili, and Latin. The Department also offers a BA degree with a major in linguistics. Interdisciplinary programs exist in African Studies, Latin-American Studies, and Canadian Studies.

On the graduate level the Department offers course work leading to the degrees of MA and PhD in linguistics. A special feature of the graduate program is the MA in the teaching of French offered during the July-August summer session.

The Department publishes the linguistics journal GLOSSA.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 3u; Phonology, 1g 4u; Theoretical Models, 2g 2u; Semantics & Logic, 1g 1u; Sociolinguistics, 1g 1u; Psycholinguistics, 1g; Historical Linguistics, 1g 1u; Language Pedagogy, 1u. Other: Applied linguistics.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Mandarin Chinese (u2)

Swahili (u2)

STAFF

- Anneliese Altmann (Ph.D., Georgetown; Asst Prof) Theoretical and Applied Linguistics.
- B. E. Bartlett (Ph.D., Simon Fraser; Asst Prof) French linguistics, History of Linguistics, Linguistic Theory.
- C. P. Bouton (Doctorat es Lettres, Sorbonne; Prof) Applied Linguistics and French Linguistics.
- G. L. Bursill-Hall (Ph.D., London; Prof) Linguistic Theory, History of Linguistics.
- E. R. Colhoun (Ph.D., Cornell; Asst Prof) Caribbean and Latin-American Dialectology.
- R. C. DeArmond (Ph.D., Chicago; Asst Prof) Slavic Linguistics, Modern Linguistic Theory.
- J. Foley (Ph.D., MIT; Assoc Prof) Phonological Theory.
- P. Guiraud (Doctorat es Lettres, Sorbonne; Prof) Semantics, Stylistics, French Linguistics.
- H. M. Hammerly (Ph.D., Texas; Asst Prof) Applied Linguistics, Second Language Teaching.
- A. Hurtado (Doctorat es Lettres, Sorbonne; Asst Prof) Theoretical Linguistics.
- Margret B. Jackson (Dr. Phil., Muenster; Asst Prof) Germanic Linguistics.
- T. W. Kim (Ph.D., Michigan; Asst Prof) Romance Linguistics.
- D. R. J. Knowles (Ph.D., London; Asst Prof) Syntactic Theory and Spanish Linguistics.
- N. J. Lincoln (Ph.D., Cornell; Asst Prof) South Asian Studies, Typology.
- B. E. Newton (MA; Oxford; Prof) Greek, Semantics, Phonology.
- E. W. Roberts (Ph.D., Cambridge; Assoc Prof) Phonetics, Phonological Theory.
- Marguerite Saint-Jacques (Docteur de troisieme cycle, Paris; Asst Prof) French Linguistics, Creole French Dialects, Ethnolinguistics.
- R. Saunders (Ph.D., Brown; Asst Prof) Russian Linguistics, Phonological Theory.
- J. H. Wahlgren (Ph.D., California, Berkeley; Assoc Prof) Russian Linguistics, Computational Linguistics.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September - December; Spring Semester: January - April; Summer Semester: May - August. Deadline: Application to graduate program may be at any time. For undergraduate program deadline for admission to fall semester is 1 August, for spring semester is 1 December, for summer semester is 1 April.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Dr. Charles P. Bouton, Chairman, Department of Modern Languages, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia.

Dept. of Classics, Mod. Lgs., and Linguistics  
Charles R. Barton, Executive Officer  
Degrees. BA. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 3 BA. In Residence: 20u.

The University offers students interested in linguistics the option of (a) a full major (9 courses) in Indo-European Linguistics or (b) a joint major (5 courses) in Linguistics and another discipline.

In addition to a general introductory course both programmes require upper-level training in linguistic theory, non-IE structures (with a field work component) and Indo-European.

Various subjects are covered in "special topics" courses. These are determined in consultation with advanced students in an attempt to meet their specific interests. To date rather more emphasis has been placed on the study of specific languages and their structures, than on theory.

#### COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 1; Theoretical Models, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2. Language Areas: Non-IE Structures 1, Arabic 1. Other Departments: Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 1. Language Areas: French 2.

#### UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Arabic (u2)                      Coptic (u1/2)                      Swahili (u1/2)                      Turkish (u1/2)

#### STAFF

Charles R. Barton (Ph.D., N.Y.U., 1965; Assoc Prof) Indo-European.  
John D. Grayson (Ph.D., N.Y.U., Assoc Prof) Arabic, Spanish and Romance Linguistics, Descriptive Linguistics.

#### Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 9 - December 21; Spring Semester: January 6 - April 26.  
Deadline: Marcy 10, 1975.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: The Registrar, Sir George Williams University,  
Norris Building, Montreal, Quebec.

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO** Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1 Tel. (416) 928-3479

Linguistics Studies Department  
N. E. Collinge, Acting Chairman  
Degrees: MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 6 MA, 3 Ph.D. Majors: 37g. In Residence: 30g.

Undergraduate courses are available in the core areas of the subject, with separate coverage of anthropological, sociological, psychological and mathematical aspects. Joint 'specialist programmes' are provided with several other disciplines.

The graduate programme includes coverage of the transformational, neo-Bloomfieldian, stratificational and systematic models of analysis. Specialities (in addition to those given above) include neurolinguistics, immigrant language studies, field work on native languages and linguistics in literature. There is cooperation with the Department of Experimental Phonetics (P. Léon).

The University offers a wide range of language teaching departments, clinical facilities for e.g. aphasia studies and extensive library holdings.

Publications: 'Linguistic Series' (2 titles so far).

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO (Continued)

Organized joint research in: communication and the deaf (Reich); speech pathology and audiology (Rehabilitation Medicine); immigrant languages (Samarin); Canadian Indian languages (Kaye) (Eastern and Central).

COURSE OFFERINGS

Phonology, 1; Theoretical Models, 6; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 3; Field Methods, 1; Math. & Comp. Linguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; History of Linguistics, 1. Language Areas: Comp. Slavic 1, Japanese 1, French 1, Iroquoian 1, Modern Scots Gaelic 1. Other: Theories of Translation.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Hittite (g2)                      Mohawk (Iroquoian) (g2)                      Odawa (Ojibwa) (g2)

STAFF

- B. Brainerd (Ph.D., Michigan, 1954; Prof) Mathematical Linguistics (1/3 time).
- E. M. Burstynsky (Ph.D., Toronto, 1967; Assoc Prof) Romance Phonology.
- J. K. Chambers (Ph.D., Alberta, 1970; Asst Prof) Transformational, English (2/3 time).
- H. A. Gleason, Jr. (Ph.D., Hartford, 1946; Prof) Theoretical, English (1/2 time).
- J. D. Kaye (Ph.D., Columbia, 1970; Assoc Prof) Transformational, Algonkian.
- P. A. Reich (Ph.D., Michigan, 1970; Asst Prof) Stratificational, Psycholinguistics (2/3 time).
- H. A. Roe (Ph.D., Harvard, 1965; Prof) Comparative, Indo-European, Germanic (1/3 time).
- H. E. Rogers (Ph.D., Yale, 1967; Assoc Prof) Phonology, Gaelic (1/2 time).
- W. J. Samarin (Ph.D., Berkeley, 1962; Prof) Sociolinguistics, African (1/2 time).

Linguists in other Departments or Schools

- R. I. Binnick, Scarborough College, Humanities.
- P. Bouissac, French.
- Edmund Brent, Ed. Theory.
- A. Cameron, English.
- J. J. Chew, Jr., Anthropology.
- L. Dolezel, Slavic.
- D. G. Huntley, Slavic.
- D. M. James, Scarborough, Humanities.
- P. R. Léon, French.
- P. Martin, French.
- D. R. Olson, Ed. Theory.
- P. H. Salus, Scarborough, Humanities.
- H. G. Schogt, French.
- F. Smith, Ed. Theory.
- H. H. Stern, Ed. Theory.
- J. D. Woods, Scarborough, Humanities.
- S. A. Sper, Anthropology.
- C. Yorio, Extension (Woodsworth College).

Support Available

Canada Council doctoral and masters' awards; Ontario Graduate Scholarships (only Canadian citizens and landed immigrants eligible). University of Toronto "open" graduate awards; Teaching and research assistantships, subject to annual budgeting.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Fall Semester: September 4 - December 20; Spring Semester: January 6 - May 20 (approx.): classes end in April. Summer Session: Variable. Deadline: Normally preceding April.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Graduate Secretary (graduate); Office of Admissions (undergraduate); University of Toronto, Dept. of Linguistic Studies, Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1.

## Linguistics Department

M. H. Scargill, Chairman

Degrees: BA, MA, Ph.D. Degrees Granted 1972-73: 12 BA, 4 MA. Majors: 20g.

The undergraduate and graduate programmes both provide for special work in Native Indian Languages of British Columbia, T.E.S.L., Psycholinguistics, Canadian English, Experimental Phonetics, grammatical theory.

With the Faculty of Education, the Linguistics Department offers a special diploma Programme confined to native Indians and designed to help them teach their own languages to their own people.

The Department also offers a Summer English Language Institute for students from Japan and Quebec who wish to learn English.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 2; Dialectology, 1; Historical Linguistics, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: Indian Lgs. of British Columbia 1, Canadian English 1, Japanese 1, Korean 1.

UNCOMMONLY-TAUGHT LANGUAGES

Cowichan Indian (u2, g2)

Korean (u2)

STAFF

J. Arthurs (MA, U. Victoria; Lecturer) Romance Linguistics.

B. F. Carlson (Ph.D., Hawaii; Asst Prof) Native Indian Languages, Anthropological Linguistics.

T. E. Hukani (Ph.D., Washington; Asst Prof) Generative Phonology, Grammatical Theory, Native Indian Languages.

J. F. Kess (Ph.D., Hawaii; Assoc Prof) Psycholinguistics.

G. N. O'Grady (Ph.D., Indiana; Prof) Austronesian Linguistics, Native Indian Languages.

M. H. Scargill (Ph.D., Leeds, 1940; Prof) Canadian English, History of English, Lexicology.

H. J. Warkentyne (Ph.D., London; Assoc Prof) Experimental Phonetics, T.E.S.L., Japanese.

Support Available

Five Assistantships (c.\$1600.00); Scholarships; and Fellowships (\$1500.00 to \$3000.00). Sept. 1.

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Winter Quarter: September - December; Spring Quarter: January - May; Summer Quarter: July - August. Deadline: June 30.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Registrar, University of Victoria, Victoria, B.C. V8Z-242, B.C. (for undergrad.). For grad.: Head, Dept. of Linguistics, University of Victoria, Victoria, B.C. V8Z-242.

University Linguistics Committee

Lee Guemple, Chairman

Degrees: B.A. with Concentration in linguistics.

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO (Continued)

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 1; Semantics & Logic, 1; Sociolinguistics, 2; Psycholinguistics, 3; Historical Linguistics, 2. Language Areas: Structure of a NonIE Lg. 1, French 1, Russian 1.

STAFF

B. I. Bandeen (Ph.D., Radcliffe).  
C. A. Creider (Ph.D., Minnesota).  
J. P. Denny (Ph.D., Duke).  
G. M. Eramian (Ph.D., Brown).  
A. Goldschläger (Les L., Brussels).  
D. L. Guemple (Ph.D., Chicago).  
D. J. Hockney (Ph.D., Cornell).  
A. Marras (Ph.D., Duke).  
A. U. Paivio (Ph.D., McGill).  
Z. W. Pylyshyn (Ph.D., Saskatchewan).  
M. Seguin (MA, Michigan).  
S. Tuomi (Ph.D., Northwestern).  
H. R. Wilson (Ph.D., Michigan).

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Year begins Mid September, ends Mid May. Intersession: Mid May through third week in June. Summer Session: July 1 to mid August. Deadline: August 1.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Admissions, Stevenson-Lawson Building, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, N6A 3K7.

**UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR** Windsor, Ontario Tel. (266) 253-4232

Program in Linguistics  
Paul V. Cassano, Program Director  
Degrees: BA.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Theoretical Models, 2; Sociolinguistics, 2; Psycholinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 4; Linguistics & Literature, 1; Language Pedagogy, 1. Language Areas: Romance ling. 1.

STAFF

P. V. Cassano (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) Romance Linguistics.  
B. Harder (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Transformational Grammar, Medieval Literature.  
L. D. Majhanovich (MA; Lecturer) Slavic Linguistics.  
J. A. Malone (Ph.D.; Prof) Psychology of Language.  
D. G. McCasgill (MA; Asst Prof) Philosophy of Language.  
L. Smedick (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) English Philology.  
W. Temelini (Ph.D.; Asst Prof) Italian Philology.  
F. Wieden (Ph.D.; Assoc Prof) Germanic Philology.

Division of Language Studies  
Robert Fink, Chairman  
Degrees: BA. In Residence: 10u.

The Division of Language Studies offers programmes in Linguistics leading to Ordinary, Combined Honours and General Honours BA degrees. In addition to a set of required core courses on grammatical theory, Honours students are required to complete a thesis and are encouraged to combine linguistics with a related field.

COURSE OFFERINGS

Introductory, 2; Phonology, 2; Theoretical Models, 1; Sociolinguistics, 1; Psycholinguistics, 2; Neurolinguistics, 1; Historical Linguistics, 2; Language Pedagogy, 1.  
Language Areas: French 1.

STAFF

Pedro Beade (Ph.D., Cornell, 1971; Asst Prof) Comparative Germanic, Sociolinguistics, Ojibwa.  
Noel Corbett (Ph.D., Toronto, Assoc Prof) Comparative Romance (1/3 time).  
Robert Fink (Ph.D., Rochester, 1969; Asst Prof) Language Acquisition, Psycholinguistics.  
Michael L. Kay (MA, Oxford; Prof) Phonetics, Applied Linguistics (1/2 time).

Academic Calendar 1974-1975

Deadline: August 31. University does not operate on a semester system. Students may only enter in September.

DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL: Write: Office of Student Programmes, S302 Ross Building, Downsview, Toronto, Ontario M3J 1P4.



## APPENDIX A: Annual Summer Institutes

Linguistic Institute of the Linguistic Society of America. Since 1928, the Linguistic Institute, under the auspices of the Linguistic Society of America, has brought together scholars and students from various universities around the world for an intensive summer program in linguistics. The program and scholars vary annually; the host university for the Institute is decided upon by the LSA Executive Committee.

Course offerings usually include basic courses in descriptive, transformational, historical, and applied linguistics; more advanced courses on the theory of phonemic, morphological, and syntactical analysis, grammatical theory, experimental and articulatory phonetics, semantics, lexicology, dialectology, language typology, and field methods. Courses covering the newer linguistic disciplines such as sociolinguistics, psycholinguistics, neurolinguistics, etc. are also offered. A series of courses on the structure of individual languages, both ancient and modern, general courses in comparative linguistics, and intensive language courses are also usually available.

The 1975 Linguistic Institute will be held at the University of South Florida, Tampa; the 1976 Linguistic Institute at the State University of New York, Oswego; and the 1977 Linguistic Institute at the University of Hawaii, Honolulu. Further information on these Institutes is available by writing the Chairman of the Linguistics Department at these institutions or by writing the LSA Secretariat, 1611 North Kent Street, Arlington, Virginia 22209. A limited number of tuition fellowships are available for each of these Linguistic Institutes.

Summer Institute of Linguistics. Founded in 1934, the Summer Institute of Linguistics, which is affiliated with the Wycliffe Bible Translators, was organized with the aim of putting unwritten languages into written form for Bible translation. Literacy campaigns are an important part of the activity. During the summer, students are trained in linguistic analysis at several locations, among them, the Universities of Oklahoma, North Dakota, and Washington.

In the linguistics courses the concern is primarily with immediate practical implications of descriptive linguistics rather than pure theory. While the majority of students are missionaries en route to or on furlough from pre-literate groups, other students are commonly enrolled.

Inquiries should be addressed to SIL headquarters: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Box 1960, Santa Ana, California 92702.

NDEA Intensive Language Programs. Under Title VI of the National Defense Education Act, the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare supports language and area centers both during the academic year and during the summer.

Intensive language instruction in the "neglected" languages and related area studies is offered. Each of the host universities determines the standards for admission, academic credits, and fees for the programs it administers and selects the persons to receive NDEA graduate and undergraduate fellowships.

Inquiries about individual institutes or languages to be taught should be addressed to: Institute of International Studies, Division of Foreign Studies, Language and Area Centers Section, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

Other Institutes. Recently a number of smaller regional institutes, e.g. the California Summer Program in Linguistics, have taken place, and there are indications that this trend will continue. Information on regional programs can usually be obtained from the LSA Secretariat in the spring of each year.

**APPENDIX B: Universities and Their Programs**

	B.A./B.S.	M.A./M.S.	Ph.D.	Other
<b>ARIZONA</b>				
University of Arizona	-	●	●	-
Northern Arizona University	o	o	-	-
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>				
University of California-Berkeley	●	●	●	●
University of California-Davis	●	●	-	-
University of California-Irvine	●	-	-	-
University of California-Los Angeles	●	●	●	-
University of California-Riverside	●	-	-	-
University of California-San Diego	●	-	-	-
University of California-Santa Barbara	●	-	-	-
University of California-Santa Cruz	●	-	-	-
California State College-Dominguez Hills	o	o	-	-
California State College-Sonoma	o	-	-	-
California State University-Fresno	●	●	-	-
California State University-Fullerton	●	●	-	-
California State University-Long Beach	-	●	-	-
California State University-Los Angeles	o	o	-	-
California State University-Northridge	●	●	-	-
University of the Pacific	●	-	-	-
San Diego State University	-	●	-	o
San Francisco State University	o	●	-	-
San Jose State University	-	o	-	-
University of Southern California	●	●	●	-
Stanford University	o	●	●	-
<b>COLORADO</b>				
University of Colorado	●	●	●	-
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>				
Central Connecticut State College	o	o	-	-
University of Connecticut	-	●	●	-
University of Hartford	●	-	-	-
Yale University	-	●	●	-

Key to symbols: ● Degree offered in Linguistics  
 o Degree offered in another field with concentration in Linguistics  
 - No degree or concentration offered in Linguistics



(See page 196 for explanation of symbols.)	B.A./B.S.	M.A./M.S.	Ph.D.	Other
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>				
American University	-	•	-	-
Federal City College	o	o	-	-
Gallaudet College	o	o	-	-
George Washington University	-	•	-	-
Georgetown University	•	•	•	-
Howard University	-	•	•	-
<b>FLORIDA</b>				
University of Florida	-	•	•	-
Florida Atlantic University	•	•	-	o
University of South Florida	o	•	-	-
<b>GEORGIA</b>				
University of Georgia	-	•	•	-
<b>HAWAII</b>				
University of Hawaii	•	•	•	-
University of Hawaii, Hilo College	•	-	-	-
<b>ILLINOIS</b>				
University of Chicago	•	•	•	-
University of Illinois at Urbana/Champaign	-	•	•	-
University of Illinois at Chicago Circle	-	•	•	-
Illinois Institute of Technology	-	•	-	-
Northeastern Illinois University	•	•	-	-
Northern Illinois University	•	o	o	-
Northwestern University	•	•	•	-
Southern Illinois University	-	•	-	o
<b>INDIANA</b>				
Ball State University	-	•	-	-
Indiana University	•	•	•	-
Indiana State University	o	-	-	-
Marion College	o	-	-	-
Purdue University	-	•	•	-

(See page 196 for explanation of symbols.)	B.A./B.S.	M.A./M.S.	Ph.D.	Other
<b>IOWA</b>				
University of Iowa	o	•	o	o
Iowa State University	o	o	o	o
University of Northern Iowa	o	o	o	o
<b>KANSAS</b>				
University of Kansas	•	•	•	•
Kansas State University	•	•	-	-
<b>KENTUCKY</b>				
Morehead State University	o	o	-	-
<b>LOUISIANA</b>				
University of Southwestern Louisiana	o	o	o	-
Tulane University	o	o	o	-
<b>MARYLAND</b>				
University of Maryland	•	o	o	-
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>				
Boston College	•	•	-	-
Boston University	o	-	-	-
Brandeis University	o	-	o	-
Gordon College	o	-	-	-
Hampshire College	o	-	-	-
Harvard University	•	•	•	-
University of Massachusetts	-	•	•	-
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	-	-	•	-
<b>MICHIGAN</b>				
Andrews University	o	o	-	-
Central Michigan University	•	•	-	-
University of Detroit	o	o	-	-
University of Michigan	•	•	•	-
Michigan State University	•	•	•	-
Oakland University	•	-	-	-
Wayne State University	-	•	-	-
Western Michigan University	•	o	-	-

(See page 196 for explanation of symbols.)	B.A./B.S.	M.A./M.S.	Ph.D.	Other
<b>MINNESOTA</b>				
Bethel College	•	•	•	•
Macalester College	•	•	•	•
University of Minnesota at Minneapolis	•	•	•	•
University of Minnesota at Duluth	o	•	•	•
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>				
University of Southern Mississippi	o	o	o	-
<b>MISSOURI</b>				
University of Missouri	•	•	o	-
Washington University at St. Louis	•	•	-	-
<b>MONTANA</b>				
University of Montana	o	o	-	-
<b>NEBRASKA</b>				
University of Nebraska	•	o	o	-
<b>NEVADA</b>				
University of Nevada	o	-	-	-
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>				
Drew University	o	o	o	-
Montclair State College	•	•	-	•
Princeton University	-	•	•	•
Rutgers University	o	•	-	•
Trenton State College	o	•	-	•
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>				
University of New Hampshire	o	o	-	-
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>				
University of New Mexico	•	o	o	-

(See page 196 for explanation of symbols.)	B.A./B.S.	M.A./M.S.	Ph.D.	Other
<b>NEW YORK</b>				
Barnard College	●	-	-	-
City College, CUNY	●	-	-	-
Columbia University	●	●	●	●
Columbia University Teachers College	●	●	●	●
Cornell University	●	●	●	●
Graduate School of CUNY	●	●	●	●
Hofstra University	○	-	-	-
Herbert H. Lehman College of CUNY	●	-	-	-
New York University	●	●	●	-
C.W. Post College of Long Island University	○	-	-	-
Queens College, CUNY	○	-	-	-
University of Rochester	●	●	●	-
State University of New York-Binghamton	●	-	-	-
State University of New York-Buffalo	●	-	-	-
State University of New York-Stony Brook	●	-	-	-
State University of New York-College at Oswego	●	-	-	-
Syracuse University	●	●	○	-
Yeshiva University	-	-	○	-
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>				
Duke University	●	-	-	-
University of North Carolina	●	●	●	-
<b>OHIO</b>				
University of Cincinnati	●	●	●	-
Cleveland State University	○	○	-	-
Miami University	○	○	-	○
Ohio University	-	●	○	-
Ohio State University	●	●	●	-
University of Toledo	●	○	○	-
Youngstown State University	○	-	-	-
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>				
Oklahoma State University	○	○	○	○
<b>OREGON</b>				
University of Oregon	●	●	-	-

(See page 196 for explanation of symbols.)	B.A./B.S.	M.A./M.S.	Ph.D.	Other
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>				
University of Pennsylvania	•	•	•	•
Pennsylvania State University	•	•	•	•
University of Pittsburgh	•	•	•	•
<b>PUERTO RICO</b>				
Inter American University of Puerto Rico	o	-	-	-
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>				
Brown University	•	•	•	•
<b>TENNESSEE</b>				
Nashville University Center	o	o	o	o
<b>TEXAS</b>				
East Texas State University	o	o	-	o
University of Houston	o	o	-	-
University of Texas-Arlington	-	•	-	-
University of Texas-Austin	•	•	•	•
University of Texas-El Paso	-	o	-	•
University of Texas-San Antonio	-	•	-	-
Texas A&M University	-	o	o	-
Trinity University	o	o	-	-
<b>UTAH</b>				
Brigham Young University	-	•	-	-
University of Utah	-	•	o	-
<b>VERMONT</b>				
University of Vermont	•	-	-	-
<b>VIRGINIA</b>				
Mary Washington College	o	-	-	-
University of Virginia	o	•	-	-

(See page 196 for explanation of symbols.)	B.A./B.S.	M.A./M.S.	Ph.D.	Other
<b>WASHINGTON</b>				
University of Washington	-	•	•	-
Western Washington State College	o	-	-	-
<b>WISCONSIN</b>				
University of Wisconsin-Madison	•	-	•	-
University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee	•	-	-	-
<b>CANADA</b>				
University of Alberta	•	•	•	-
University of British Columbia	•	•	•	-
University of Calgary	•	•	-	-
Carleton University	•	-	-	o
Université Laval	•	•	•	o
University of Manitoba	o	o	-	-
McGill University	•	•	•	-
Memorial University of Newfoundland	•	•	-	•
Université de Montréal	•	•	•	o
University of Ottawa	•	•	-	-
Université du Québec à Montréal	•	•	-	-
University of Saskatchewan at Saskatoon	•	-	-	-
Université de Sherbrooke	•	•	•	-
Simon Fraser University	•	•	•	o
Sir George Williams University	•	-	-	-
University of Toronto	-	•	•	-
University of Victoria	•	•	-	-
University of Western Ontario	o	-	-	-
University of Windsor	•	-	-	-
York University	•	-	-	-



## APPENDIX C: Other Institutions

Included in this appendix are institutions which have some courses in linguistics, but do not qualify for the main listing; institutions which requested not to be listed in the main text because their programs were in transition; and institutions which were listed in the previous edition and did not complete the questionnaire for the present work.

### ALABAMA

Auburn University  
Auburn, Alabama 36830

### ARIZONA

Arizona State University  
Tempe, Arizona 85281

### CALIFORNIA

California Institute of Technology  
Pasadena, California 91109

California State College, Hayward  
Hayward, California 94542

California State University, Sacramento  
Sacramento, California 95819

Pacific Union College  
Angwin, California 94508

Simpson College  
San Francisco, California 94134

### COLORADO

Colorado State University  
Fort Collins, Colorado 80521

University of Northern Colorado  
Greeley, Colorado 80631

### DELAWARE

University of Delaware  
Newark, Delaware 19711

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

George Washington University  
Washington, D. C. 20006

### GEORGIA

Emory University  
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

Georgia Southern College  
Statesboro, Georgia 30458

### HAWAII

Church College of Hawaii  
Laie, Hawaii 96762

### ILLINOIS

Southern Illinois University (Edwardsville)  
Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

### INDIANA

Earlham College  
Richmond, Indiana 97374

### IOWA

Central College  
Pella, Iowa 50219

Drake University  
Des Moines, Iowa 50311

### KANSAS

Wichita State University  
Wichita, Kansas 67208

### KENTUCKY

University of Kentucky  
Lexington, Kentucky 40506

Transylvania University  
Lexington, Kentucky 40508

### LOUISIANA

Centenary College of Louisiana  
Shreveport, Louisiana 71104

Louisiana State University  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

### MAINE

University of Maine at Orono  
Orono, Maine 04473

### MARYLAND

Frostburg State College  
Frostburg, Maryland 21532

University of Maryland, Baltimore County  
Baltimore, Maryland 21228

MASSACHUSETTS

Assumption College  
Worcester, Massachusetts 01609

College of the Holy Cross  
Worcester, Massachusetts 01610

Southeastern Massachusetts University  
North Dartmouth, Massachusetts 02747

MICHIGAN

Hope College  
Holland, Michigan 49423

MINNESOTA

Mankato State College  
Mankato, Minnesota 56001

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi State University  
Mississippi State, Mississippi 39762

MISSOURI

Central Missouri State College  
Warrensburg, Missouri 64093

NEW MEXICO

Eastern New Mexico University  
Portales, New Mexico 88130

NEW JERSEY

St. Peter's College  
Jersey City, New Jersey 07306

NEW YORK

Adelphi University  
Garden City, L. I., New York 11530

Hunter College of CUNY  
New York, New York 10021

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute  
Troy, New York 12181

SUNY, College at Cortland  
Cortland, New York 13045

SUNY, College at New Paltz  
New Paltz, New York 12561

OHIO

University of Akron  
Akron, Ohio 44304

Case Western Reserve University  
Cleveland, Ohio 44106

OKLAHOMA

University of Oklahoma  
Norman, Oklahoma 73069

OREGON

University of Oregon  
Eugene, Oregon 97403

PENNSYLVANIA

Duquesne University  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

Temple University  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19122

TEXAS

North Texas State  
Denton, Texas 76203

Rice University  
Houston, Texas 77001

Texas Tech University  
Lubbock, Texas 79409

WASHINGTON

Central Washington State College  
Ellensburg, Washington 98926

Washington State University  
Pullman, Washington 99163

CANADA

Brandon University  
Brandon, Manitoba

University of Guelph  
Guelph, Ontario

Lakehead University  
Thunder Bay, Ontario

Laurentian University  
Sudbury, Ontario

Loyola of Montréal  
Montréal, Québec

University of New Brunswick  
Fredericton, New Brunswick

École Normal Notre Dame de Foy  
Cap-Rouge, Québec

Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières  
Trois-Rivières, Québec

Queen's University  
Kingston, Ontario

**APPENDIX D: Index of Languages**

- AFGHAN-FARSI Pittsburgh.  
AFRIKAANS Cal-San Diego.  
AKAN Northwestern.  
AKKADIAN Arizona, Brandeis, Brigham Young, Brown, Cal-Berkeley, Columbia, Harvard, Indiana, Mass-Amherst, Minnesota, New York, Pennsylvania, South Florida, Washington, Yale.  
ALBANIAN Cal-San Diego.  
AMHARIC Bethel C, Cal-Santa Barbara, Howard, SUNY-Binghamton, Northwestern, Stanford, Syracuse.  
ARABIC Arizona, Brigham Young, Cal-Berkeley, Cal-Irvine, Cal State-Los Angeles, Cal State-Fullerton, Carleton, Central Conn State C, Cleveland State, Colorado, Columbia, Georgetown, Harvard, Howard, Illinois-Chicago Circle, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Kansas, Manitoba, Mass-Amherst, McGill, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, SUNY-Binghamton, North Carolina-Chapel Hill, Northeastern Illinois, Northern Illinois, Northwestern, Ohio State, Pennsylvania, Penn State, Pittsburgh, Princeton, Queens C, Rochester, Sir George Williams, South Florida, Southern Illinois, Stanford, Texas-Austin, Toledo, Utah, Virginia, Washington, Wayne State, Western Michigan, Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Yale, Yeshiva.  
ARABIC-CAIRO Texas-Austin.  
ARABIC-CLASSICAL Harvard, Texas-Austin.  
ARABIC-EASTERN Cal-San Diego.  
ARABIC-EGYPTIAN Cal-San Diego.  
ARABIC-IRAQI Cal-San Diego.  
ARAMAIC Brigham Young, Harvard, Indiana, Manitoba, Minnesota, New York, Pennsylvania, Queens C, Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin-Milwaukee.  
ARMENIAN Columbia, Harvard, Mass-Amherst, Wayne State.  
ARMENIAN-CLASSICAL Boston C, Harvard.  
ARMENIAN-MEDIEVAL Harvard.  
ASSYRIAN Yale.  
AVESTAN Boston C, Harvard.  
AYMARA Florida.  
AZERBAIJANI McGill.  
BAMBARA UCLA.  
BASQUE Cal-San Diego, Nevada-Reno.  
BENGALI Cal-San Diego, Chicago, Hawaii, McGill, Minnesota, Pennsylvania.  
BERBER Howard, Michigan.  
BLACKFOOT Calgary.  
BRETON Montreal.  
BULGARIAN Cal-San Diego, Cal-Berkeley, Carleton, Chicago, Harvard, McGill, SUNY-Stony Brook, Northern Iowa, South Florida, Syracuse, Wisconsin-Madison.  
BURMESE Cal-San Diego, Cornell, Hawaii, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Michigan.  
CAMBODIAN Cornell, Hawaii, Southern Illinois.  
CATALAN Montreal.  
CEBUANO Bethel C, Cornell, Stanford.  
CELTIC North Carolina-Chapel Hill.  
CHEROKEE Stanford.  
CHINESE American, Boston, British Columbia, Cal-Irvine, Cal State-Fresno, Cal State-Fullerton, Cal State-Long Beach, Cal State-Los Angeles, Cal State-Northridge, Central Conn State C, Cincinnati, Cleveland State, Columbia, Duke, Federal City C, Florida, Harvard, Georgetown, Herbert H. Lehman C, Hofstra, Illinois-Chicago Circle, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Iowa, Mass-Amherst, McGill, Miami U-Ohio, Michigan, Michigan State, Minnesota, Montana, New York, SUNY-Binghamton, SUNY-Stony Brook, North Carolina-Chapel Hill, Northwestern, Oakland, Ohio, Ohio State, Oklahoma State, Oregon, Ottawa, Pennsylvania, Princeton, Queens C, Rutgers, South Florida, Southern Mississippi, Texas-Austin, Vermont, Washington-St Louis, Wayne State, Western Wash State C, Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Yale.  
CHINESE-AMOY Cal-San Diego.  
CHINESE-CANTONESE Bethel C, Cal-Berkeley, Cal-Davis, Cal-San Diego, Cornell, Hawaii, San Francisco State, San Jose State.  
CHINESE-CLASSICAL Cal-Berkeley, Harvard, Ohio State, San Francisco State, Texas-Austin.  
CHINESE-HOKKIEN Cornell.  
CHINESE-LITERARY Chicago.  
CHINESE-MANDARIN Brown, Calgary, Cal-Berkeley, Cal-Davis, Cal-San Diego, Cornell, Marion C, Maryland, Montreal, Northern Illinois, San Francisco State, San Jose State, Simon Fraser, Virginia, Western Michigan.  
CHIPPEWA Minnesota-Duluth.  
CHOCTAW Southern Mississippi.  
CHUVASH Harvard, Indiana.  
COPTIC Brigham Young, Cal-Berkeley, Sir George Williams, Yale.  
COWICHAN Victoria.  
CREE Calgary, McGill, Ottawa, Saskatchewan-Saskatoon, Newfoundland.  
CZECH American, Boston C, Brown, Cal-Berkeley, Cal-San Diego, Carleton, Chicago, Columbia, Houston, Indiana, McGill, Michigan, SUNY-Stony Brook, Oregon, Queens C, South Florida, Stanford, Texas-Austin, Texas A&M, Wisconsin-Madison.  
DAKOTA Minnesota.  
DANISH Cal-Berkeley, Cal-San Diego, Indiana, Mass-Amherst, Minnesota, SUNY-Stony Brook, Northern Iowa, Queens C.

- DUTCH Cal-Berkeley, Cal-San Diego, Columbia, Duke, Indiana, Mass-Amherst, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, Penn State, Queens C, South Florida, Stanford, Texas-Austin.
- EFIK Cal-San Diego.
- EGYPTIAN Brigham Young, Brown, Cal-Berkeley, Pennsylvania, Yale.
- EGYPTIAN-ANCIENT Minnesota.
- OLD ENGLISH Boston C, British Columbia, Brown, Cal-Berkeley, Cal-Davis, Carleton, Chicago, Cincinnati, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Nevada-Reno, New Hampshire, Ohio State, Oregon, Princeton, Rutgers, San Diego State, San Francisco State, South Florida, Syracuse, Vermont, Virginia, Wayne State, Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Yale.
- MIDDLE ENGLISH Boston C, Cal-Davis, Cincinnati, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Nevada-Reno, Oregon, Princeton, San Diego State, Vermont, Wayne State, Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Yale.
- ESKIMO Bethel C, McGill, Ottawa, Quebec-Montreal, San Diego State, Newfoundland.
- ESTONIAN Indiana, McGill.
- ETHIOPIA Yale.
- ETHIOPIA-CLASSICAL Harvard.
- FILIPINO San Francisco State.
- FINNISH Cal-San Diego, Columbia, Indiana, Minnesota, McGill, Wisconsin-Madison.
- OLD FRENCH Boston C, Harvard, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Minnesota, Nebraska, Oregon, Princeton, San Francisco State, Virginia.
- OLD FRISIAN New Hampshire.
- GAELIC-IRISH British Columbia, Harvard, Pittsburgh, Stanford.
- GAELIC-SCOTS/SCOTTISH British Columbia, Cincinnati, Harvard, Michigan.
- GEORGIAN Chicago, Indiana, McGill.
- GEORGIAN-CLASSICAL Harvard.
- MIDDLE HIGH GERMAN Brown, Cal-Davis, Carleton, Cincinnati, Harvard, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Hampshire, SUNY-Stony Brook, Ohio State, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Princeton, Wisconsin-Madison, Yale.
- OLD HIGH GERMAN Cal-Berkeley, Cal-Davis, Harvard, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Hampshire, SUNY-Stony Brook, Ohio State, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Princeton, Wisconsin-Madison, Yale.
- GOTHIC Cal-Berkeley, Cal-Davis, Harvard, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Iowa, Mass-Amherst, Manitoba, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Hampshire, SUNY-Stony Brook, Ohio State, Oregon, Princeton, Yale.
- GREEK American, Cal-San Diego, Columbia, Florida, Indiana, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Mary Washington C, Maryland, Mass-Amherst, McGill, Minnesota, Montreal, SUNY-Binghamton, North Carolina-Chapel Hill, Northern Illinois, Northern Iowa, Ohio State, Penn State, Pittsburgh, Queens C, South Florida, Texas-Austin.
- GUJARATI Pennsylvania.
- HAITIAN CREOLE Cal-San Diego, Indiana.
- HAUSA Cal-San Diego, Columbia, Teachers C/Columbia, UCLA, Howard, Indiana, Iowa State, McGill, Michigan State, North Carolina-Chapel Hill, Northwestern, Ohio, Rutgers, Stanford, Wisconsin-Madison.
- HAWAIIAN Cal-San Diego, Hawaii, Hilo C.
- HEBREW American, Arizona, Boston C, Boston U, Brandeis, British Columbia, Brown, Cal-Berkeley, Cal-Irvine, Cal-San Diego, Cal State-Fresno, Cal State-Long Beach, Cal State-Los Angeles, Cal State-Northridge, Carleton, Cincinnati, Colorado, Columbia, Florida, Grad School of CUNY, Hartford, Harvard, Hofstra, Houston, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Illinois-Chicago Circle, Indiana, Kansas, Manitoba, Marion C, Mass-Amherst, McGill, Miami U-Ohio, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, SUNY-Binghamton, SUNY-Stony Brook, North Carolina-Chapel Hill, Northern Illinois, Northwestern, Oakland, Ohio State, Oklahoma State, Pennsylvania, Penn State, Pittsburgh, Princeton, Rochester, Rutgers, San Francisco State, San Jose State, Southern Illinois, South Florida, Stanford, Syracuse, Texas-Austin, Utah, Vermont, Western Michigan, Wayne State, Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Yale, Yeshiva.
- HEBREW-BIBLICAL Boston C, Brown, Harvard, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, North Carolina-Chapel Hill, SUNY-Stony Brook, Princeton, South Florida, Stanford, Virginia.
- HINDI American, Arizona, Boston, British Columbia, Cal-San Diego, UCLA, Cal State-Long Beach, Cal State-Sonoma, Chicago, Hartford, Hawaii, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Kansas State, McGill, Minnesota, Missouri-Columbia, Pennsylvania, Penn State, Pittsburgh, South Florida, Syracuse, Texas-Austin, Virginia, Washington-St Louis, Wisconsin-Madison.
- HINDI-URDU Cal-Berkeley, Columbia, Cornell, Duke, Michigan, Oakland, Washington, Western Michigan.
- HITTITE Boston C, Cal-Berkeley, Harvard, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, New Hampshire, North Carolina-Chapel Hill, Pennsylvania, Yale, Toronto.
- HOPi Arizona, Northern Arizona.
- HUNGARIAN Cal-Berkeley, Cal-San Diego, Cleveland State, Columbia, Indiana, McGill, Michigan, SUNY-Binghamton, SUNY-Stony Brook, Penn State, Pittsburgh.

HURRIAN Yale.

ICELANDIC Cal-San Diego, Manitoba, Minnesota, Nebraska, SUNY-Stony Brook, Queens C, Washington.

OLD ICELANDIC Brown, Cal-Berkeley, Cal State-Dominguez Hills, Indiana, Mass-Amherst, Manitoba, Nebraska, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Virginia.

IGBO Cal-San Diego, Cal State-Northridge, Iowa State, Michigan State.

ILOCANO Hawaii, San Jose State.

INDONESIAN Cornell, Hawaii, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, McGill, Michigan, Northern Illinois, Ohio, Pittsburgh, Stanford, Yale.

IRANIAN Columbia.

OLD IRANIAN Cal-Berkeley.

IRISH (See GAELIC-IRISH)

MIDDLE IRISH Harvard, Indiana.

OLD IRISH Harvard, Indiana, Princeton.

OLD ITALIAN San Francisco State.

JAPANESE American, Boston, British Columbia, Brown, Cal-Berkeley, Cal-Davis, Cal-Irvine, Cal-San Diego, Cal State-Fullerton, Cal State-Long Beach, Cal State-Los Angeles, Cal State-Northridge, Cincinnati, Columbia, Cornell, Duke, Georgetown, Harvard, Hawaii, Hilo C, Hofstra, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Iowa, Mary Washington C, Maryland, Mass-Amherst, McGill, Miami U-Ohio, Michigan State, Michigan, Minnesota, Montreal, New Hampshire, New York, SUNY-Binghamton, North Carolina-Chapel Hill, Northern Illinois, Ohio State, Oklahoma State, Oregon, U of the Pacific, Pennsylvania, Penn State, Princeton, Rochester, San Francisco State, San Jose State, South Florida, Syracuse, Texas-Austin, Vermont, Virginia, Washington-St Louis, Western Michigan, Western Wash State C, Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Yale.

JAPANESE-CLASSICAL Chicago, Harvard, Texas-Austin.

JAVANESE Cornell, Yale.

JUDEO-ARABIC Yeshiva.

JUDESMO Yeshiva.

KASHAYA POMO Cal State-Sonoma.

KASHMIRI Illinois-Urbana-Champaign.

KAZAKH McGill.

KHALKHA Harvard.

KISWAHILI Rutgers.

KOREAN Cal-Berkeley, Cal-San Diego, Columbia, Harvard, Hawaii, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Pittsburgh, Stanford, Victoria, Western Michigan, Yale.

KRIO Northwestern.

KUMEYAAY San Diego State.

KURDISH Harvard, Michigan.

LAKOTA Colorado, San Diego State.

LAO Hawaii, Southern Illinois.

LATVIAN American, British Columbia, McGill, Stanford, Western Michigan.

LINGALA Howard.

LITHUANIAN British Columbia, Illinois-Chicago Circle, McGill, Michigan, Northern Iowa, Yale.

LUGANDA Cal-San Diego.

LUWIAN Yale.

MACEDONIAN SUNY-Stony Brook.

MALAY Cal-San Diego, McGill, SUNY-Binghamton, Northern Illinois.

MALAYALAM Chicago, Pennsylvania.

MANDARIN (See CHINESE-MANDARIN)

MANDE Northwestern.

MANDINGO Indiana.

MAORI Cal-San Diego.

MARATHI Chicago, Hawaii, Michigan, Minnesota, Pennsylvania.

MAYA (YUCATEC) Texas-Austin, Tulane, Washington-St Louis.

MICMAC Newfoundland.

MIWOK-LAKE Ohio State.

MOHAWK Quebec-Montreal, Toronto.

MONGOLIAN Cal-Berkeley, Harvard, Indiana, Washington.

MONGOLIAN-CLASSICAL Harvard, Indiana.

MONGOLIAN-MIDDLE Harvard.

MONTAGNAIS Quebec-Montreal.

NAHUATL Cal State-Northridge, San Diego State, Texas-San Antonio, Tulane.

NASKAPI Newfoundland.

NAVAJO Brigham Young, Cal-San Diego, UCLA, New Mexico, Northern Arizona, San Diego State, Stanford.

NEPALI Cal-San Diego, Pennsylvania.

OLD NORSE Carleton, Cincinnati, Harvard, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Iowa, Mass-Amherst, Minnesota, Nevada-Reno, Ohio State, Princeton.

NORWEGIAN Cal-Berkeley, Cal-San Diego, Harvard, Michigan, Minnesota, Northern Iowa, Oregon, Stanford, Texas-Austin.

OJIBWA Michigan, Minnesota, Toronto.

OSCAN-UMBRIAN Columbia, Minnesota, Yale.

PALI Cal State-Long Beach, Harvard, Hawaii, Michigan, Yale.

PANJABI Cal-San Diego.

PAPAGO Arizona.

PASHTO Harvard.

PERSIAN Arizona, Cal-Berkeley, Cal-San Diego, Columbia, Grad School of CUNY, Harvard, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Mass-Amherst, McGill, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, SUNY-Binghamton, Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Princeton, Southern Illinois, Texas-Austin, Utah, Wisconsin-Madison.

MIDDLE PERSIAN Harvard.

OLD PERSIAN Boston C, Harvard, Michigan, Minnesota, Yale.

PIDGIN-NIGERIAN Cal-San Diego, Michigan State.

PIDGIN-NEW GUINEA Bethel C.

PIDGIN-SIGN ENGLISH Gallaudet C.

- POLISH American, British Columbia, Cal-Berkeley, Cal-San Diego, Chicago, Cleveland State, Florida, Harvard, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Manitoba, McGill, Michigan, Minnesota, SUNY-Binghamton, SUNY-Oswego C, SUNY-Stony Brook, Ohio State, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Queens C, Rutgers, South Florida, Stanford, Virginia, Wayne State, Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Yale.
- OLD POLISH Ohio State.
- PORTUGUESE Boston C, Brown, Cal-Berkeley, Cal-Irvine, Cal-San Diego, Carleton, Cornell, Federal City C, Georgetown, Harvard, Hilo C, Iowa, Mass-Amherst, Michigan, Minnesota, Nevada-Reno, SUNY-Binghamton, SUNY-Stony Brook, Northern Illinois, Oakland, Ohio State, Princeton, Queens C, Rutgers, Stanford, Syracuse, Texas-Austin, Virginia, Western Wash State C, Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Yale.
- PRAKRIT Chicago, Hawaii, Michigan, Virginia, Yale.
- PROVINÇAL Boston C.
- OLD PROVENÇAL British Columbia, Cal-Berkeley, Cal-Davis, Minnesota, Ohio State, Pennsylvania.
- OLD PRUSSIAN British Columbia.
- QUECHUA Cornell, UCLA, Gordon C, Indiana, New Mexico, Montreal, Texas-Austin.
- RAJASTHANI Chicago.
- ROMANIAN Boston C, Columbia, Harvard, Indiana, McGill, Ohio State, Pittsburgh, Stanford.
- OLD RUSSIAN Boston C, Harvard, SUNY-Stony Brook, Ohio State.
- SANSKRIT Boston C, Boston U, British Columbia, Brown, Cal-Berkeley, Cal State-Fullerton, Cal State-Long Beach, Cal State-Los Angeles, Cal State-Sonoma, Carleton, Chicago, Colorado, Columbia, Harvard, Hawaii, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Manitoba, Maryland, McGill, Michigan State, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri-Columbia, Newfoundland, New Hampshire, New York, SUNY-Binghamton, SUNY-Stony Brook, North Carolina-Chapel Hill, Northern Iowa, Ohio State, Pennsylvania, Princeton, San Diego State, San Francisco State, South Florida, Stanford, Syracuse, Texas-Austin, Utah, Virginia, Washington, Washington-St Louis, Wisconsin-Madison, Yale.
- OLD SAXON Cal-Berkeley, Cal-Davis, Iowa, Mass-Amherst, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio State, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Princeton, Yale.
- OLD SERBIAN Ohio State.
- SERBO-CROATIAN, SERBO-CROAT Boston C, British Columbia, Brown, Cal-Berkeley, Cal-San Diego, Chicago, Columbia, Harvard, Illinois-Chicago Circle, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, McGill,
- Michigan, Minnesota, SUNY-Binghamton, SUNY-Stony Brook, Ohio State, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Queens C, Stanford, Syracuse, Texas-Austin, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin-Milwaukee.
- SIGN LANGUAGE, AMERICAN Gallaudet C.
- SINHALESE Cornell, Pittsburgh.
- SIOUX Stanford.
- MEDIEVAL SLAVIC Harvard.
- OLD CHURCH SLAVONIC/SLAVIC Boston C, British Columbia, Cal-Davis, Carleton, Harvard, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Manitoba, Mass-Amherst, Michigan, SUNY-Stony Brook, Ohio State, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Florida, Utah, Yale.
- SLOVAK McGill, SUNY-Stony Brook.
- SLOVENIAN SUNY-Stony Brook, Stanford.
- SOGDIAN Harvard.
- SOMALI Syracuse.
- SOTHO Howard, Wisconsin-Madison.
- OLD SPANISH Boston C, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Iowa, Nebraska, Ohio State, Oregon, Virginia.
- STONEY Calgary.
- SUMERIAN Cal-Berkeley, Columbia, Harvard, Minnesota, New York, Pennsylvania, Yale.
- SWAHILI Brandeis, Brown, UCLA, Cal-San Diego, Cal State-Fullerton, Cal State-Northridge, Carleton, Cincinnati, Cleveland State, Columbia, Teachers C/Columbia, Duke, Federal City C, Florida, Herbert H. Lehman C, Hofstra, Houston, Howard, Illinois-Chicago Circle, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Iowa State, Maryland, Mass-Amherst, McGill, Michigan State, Minnesota, Montclair State C, SUNY-Binghamton, North Carolina-Chapel Hill, Northern Illinois, Northwestern, Oakland, Ohio, Ohio State, Penn State, Queens C, San Jose State, Simon Fraser, Sir George Williams, Southern Illinois, Southern Mississippi, Stanford, Syracuse, Texas-Austin, Vermont, Washington, Wayne State, Western Michigan, Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Youngstown State.
- SWEDISH Cal-Berkeley, Cal-Davis, Cal-San Diego, Cincinnati, Cornell, Harvard, Mass-Amherst, Minnesota, SUNY-Binghamton, SUNY-Stony Brook, Northern Iowa, Oregon, Penn State, Pittsburgh, Rochester, Stanford, Texas-Austin, Virginia.
- SYRIAC Brigham Young, Columbia, Harvard, Minnesota, Princeton.
- TAGALOG Bethel C, Cal-San Diego, Cornell, Hawaii, Pittsburgh, San Jose State, Stanford.
- TAMIL Boston C, Boston U, Cal-Berkeley, Chicago, Cornell, Hawaii, Kansas State, Pennsylvania, Washington, Wisconsin-Madison.
- TAMIL-CLASSICAL Chicago.
- TELEGU Cornell, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin-Madison.
- THAI American, Bethel C, Brigham Young, Cal-San Diego, UCLA, Cornell, Hawaii, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Michigan,

Northern Illinois, Pittsburgh, Washington.  
 TIBETAN Cal-Berkeley, Cal-San Diego, Columbia, Indiana, SUNY-Stony Brook, Pennsylvania, Washington.  
 TIBETAN-CLASSICAL Harvard.  
 TOCHARIAN Yale.  
 TSWANA Howard.  
 OLD TURKIC Harvard, Indiana.  
 MIDDLE TURKIC Harvard.  
 TURKISH Brigham Young, Brown, Cal-Berkeley, Cal-San Diego, Columbia, Harvard, Indiana, Mass-Amherst, McGill, Michigan, Minnesota, New York, Pennsylvania, Penn State, Pittsburgh, Princeton, Sir George Williams, Utah, Washington.  
 TURKISH-RUNIC Boston C.  
 TWI Cal-San Diego, Howard, Iowa State, Northeastern Illinois, Stanford.  
 UGARITIC Brandeis, Brigham Young, Columbia, Drew, Harvard, New York, Washington.  
 OLD UIGHUR Harvard.  
 UKRANIAN Carleton, Chicago, Florida, Harvard, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Indiana, Manitoba, McGill, Michigan, SUNY-Stony Brook, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Syracuse, Wayne State.  
 URDU Chicago, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Kansas State, McGill, Minnesota, Pennsylvania.  
 URDU-CLASSICAL Harvard.  
 UZBEK Columbia, Indiana, Washington.  
 VEDIC Chicago.  
 VIETNAMESE Cal-San Diego, Cornell, Harvard, Hawaii, Penn State, Pittsburgh, Southern Illinois, Yale.  
 WASWAHILI Rutgers.  
 WELSH Grad School of CUNY, Pittsburgh.  
 EARLY WELSH Harvard.  
 XHOSA UCLA, Cal State-Northridge, Wisconsin-Madison.  
 YIDDISH Brandeis, Cal-San Diego, Columbia, Manitoba, McGill, Michigan, Minnesota, SUNY-Binghamton, SUNY-Stony Brook, Pittsburgh, Rutgers, Stanford, Texas-Austin, Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Yeshiva.  
 YORUBA UCLA, Cal-San Diego, Howard, Herbert H. Lehman C, Illinois-Urbana-Champaign, Iowa State, Michigan State, Pittsburgh, Queens C, San Jose State, Stanford.  
 ZULU UCLA, Howard.  
 ZUNI Northern Arizona.

## APPENDIX E: Index of Staff

Aarsleff, Hans C.; Princeton  
Abler, W.; Illinois Inst of Tech  
Abrahamson, Adele; Rutgers  
Abramson, Arthur S.; Connecticut  
Abu-Absi, Samir; Toledo  
Adenwala, Mridula; Washington-St Louis  
Agard, F.B.; Cornell  
Aissen, Judith; Harvard  
Akmajian, Adrian; Mass-Amherst  
Alatis, James E.; Georgetown  
Algeo, John T.; Georgia  
Allen, Doris A.; Columbia, Teachers C  
Allen, Robert L.; Columbia, Teachers C  
Allen, Walter P.; Houston  
Alleyne, Mervyn C.; SUNY-Buffalo  
Altmann, Anneliese; Simon Fraser  
Alvarez, Gerardo; Laval  
Amneus, Daniel A.; Cal State-Los Angeles  
Anders, William; C.W. Post C  
Anderson, Earl; Cleveland State  
Anderson, Edmund A.; Bethel C  
Anderson, Geraldine; Cal State-Fullerton  
Anderson, James M.; Calgary  
Anderson, Stephen R.; Harvard  
Andreani, Pierre; Québec-Montreal  
Andrews, J. Richard; Nashville U Ctr  
Angelis, Paul; Texas A&M  
Anisfeld, Moshe; Yeshiva  
Anshen, Frank; SUNY-Stony Brook  
Antell, Stephen A.; Queens C  
Anthony, Edward M.; Pittsburgh  
Anttila, Raimo; UCLA  
Appleby, Jane; Georgia  
Applegate, Richard B.; San Jose State  
Apte, Mahadeo L.; Duke  
Arbini, Ronald A.; Cal-Davis  
Arenas, Marco A.; Central Conn State C  
Arletto, Anthony T.; Harvard  
Armagost, James L.; Kansas State  
Aronoff Mark; SUNY-Stony Brook  
Aronson, Howard I.; Chicago  
Arthurs, J.; Victoria  
Asselin, Claire; Québec-Montreal  
Atkins, Samuel D.; Princeton  
Auletta, Richard; C.W. Post C  
Aurbach, Joseph; Herbert H. Lehman C  
Austerlitz, Robert; Columbia

Babby, L.H.; Cornell  
Bach, Emmon; Mass-Amherst, Hampshire C  
Bahl, Kali; Chicago  
Bailey, Beryl; Grad School of CUNY  
Bailey, Dudley; Nebraska  
Baird, Rey L.; Brigham Young  
Baird, Scott; Trinity  
Baker, C.L.; Texas-Austin  
Baker, Wm.J.; Alberta  
Bandein, B.I.; Western Ontario  
Banfield, Ann; Washington  
Bar-Adon, Aaron; Texas-Austin  
Barbaud, Philippe; Quebec-Montreal  
Barnes, Lewis; Morehead State  
Barnes, Marie C.; Florida Atlantic  
Barnes, Ruth; Morehead State  
Baron, Naomi S.; Brown

Barone, Joseph; Rutgers  
Barrutia, Richard; Cal-Irvine  
Barthelmess, James; Cleveland State  
Bartlett, B.E.; Simon Fraser  
Barton, Charles R.; Sir George Williams  
Bartz, Wayne; Iowa State  
Baslaw, Annette; Columbia, Teachers C  
Bastian, Jarvis R.; Cal-Davis  
Battison, Robbin M.; Gallaudet C  
Battle, John; Oklahoma State  
Bauer, Luanne; Andrews  
Baumhoff, Martin A.; Cal-Davis  
Beade, Pedro; York  
Beatie, Bruce; Cleveland State  
Beauchemin, Normand; Sherbrooke  
Beaver, Joseph C.; Northeastern Illinois  
Beck, Richard C.; Brown  
Becker, Alton L.; Michigan  
Becker, Edward F.; Nebraska  
Bedell, George; UCLA  
Beechhold, Henry F.; Trenton State C  
Beeler, Madison S.; Cal-Berkeley  
Bell, Alan E.; Colorado  
Bellert, Irena; McGill  
Beltramo, Anthony; Montana  
Bender, Byron W.; Hawaii  
Bendix, Edward; Grad School of CUNY  
Benjamin, Anna; Rutgers  
Benware, Wilbur A.; Cal-Davis  
Berger, Marshall D.; City C of CUNY  
Berkovits, Rochelle; Queens C  
Berman, Aaron S.; Cal State-Sonoma  
Berman, Arlene; Texas-Austin  
Berry, Jack; Northwestern  
Bertholf, Dennis E.; Oklahoma State  
Bessason, Haraldur; Manitoba  
Beulieu, Alain; Québec-Montréal  
Bever, Thomas; Columbia  
Bevington, Gary; Northeastern Illinois  
Beym, Richard; Cal State-Dominguez Hills  
Bezdek, Vladimir; Wayne State  
Bhatt, Sooda; Boston  
Bickerton, Derek; Hawaii  
Bills, Garland; New Mexico  
Binkert, Peter J.; Oakland  
Bird, Charles S.; Indiana  
Bird, Donald A.; Cal State-Los Angeles  
Birnes, William; Trenton State C  
Blair, Robert W.; Brigham Young  
Blanco, Walter; Herbert H. Lehman C  
Blansitt, Edward L.; Texas-El Paso  
Blanton, M.J.V.; Illinois Inst of Tech  
Blasedell, Richard; Iowa  
Blaubergs, Maija; Georgia  
Blumstein, Sheila E.; Brown  
Boardman, Phillip C.; Nevada-Reno  
Bodine, Ann; Rutgers  
Bodman, N.C.; Cornell  
Bohn, Roshni; Cal State-Sonoma  
Boisvert, Lionel; Laval  
Bokamba, E. Georges; Illinois-Urbana-  
    Campaign  
Bolton, Robert; Rutgers  
Bolton, Whitney; Rutgers  
Bone, Robert A.; Columbia, Teachers C



Bordie, John G.; Texas-Austin  
 Borkin, Ann H.; Michigan  
 Borowiec, E.J.; Cal State-Long Beach  
 Bouma, Lowell; Georgia  
 Boudreau, André; Laval  
 Boudreault, Marcel; Laval  
 Bouton, C.P.; Simon Fraser  
 Bowers, J.S.; Cornell  
 Bowers, John W.; Iowa  
 Bowman, Elizabeth; Western Wash State C  
 Boyd, John A.; Nebraska  
 Brainerd, B.; Toronto  
 Brame, Michael; Washington  
 Brandeau, John; Hampshire C  
 Brend, Ruth M.; Michigan State  
 Brengelman, Frederick H.; Cal State-Fresno  
 Bresnan, Joan; Mass-Amherst  
 Bright, Elizabeth S.; Cal State-Sonoma  
 Bright, William; UCLA  
 Drenzinger, Ingrida; British Columbia  
 Bricker, Victoria R.; Tulane  
 Briere, Eugene J.; Southern Cal  
 Broadbent, Sylvia; Cal-Riverside  
 Broderick, John P.; South Florida  
 Brodkey, Dean; New Mexico  
 Bronstein, Arthur; Grad School of CUNY  
 Bronstein, Arthur J.; Herbert H. Lehman C  
 Brown, A. Delores; Arizona  
 Brown, Cecil H.; Northern Illinois  
 Brown, H. Douglas; Michigan  
 Brown, Marice C.; Southern Mississippi  
 Bruder, Mary N.; Pittsburgh  
 Brunet, J.; Ottawa  
 Bubenik, V.; Memorial U of Newfoundland  
 Bunnag, Jerome; Youngstown State  
 Bureau, Conrad; Laval  
 Burkart, Edward; American  
 Burling, Robbins; Michigan  
 Bursill-Hall, G.L.; Simon Fraser  
 Burstynsky, E.M.; Toronto  
 Bush, Clara N.; Stanford  
 Bussieres, Michele; Laval  
 Butters, Ronald R.; Duke  
 Byrd, Donald; Grad School of CUNY  
 Byrne, Robert A.; Southwestern Louisiana  
  
 Caflisch, Jacob C.; South Florida  
 Cairns, Charles; Grad School of CUNY,  
 Queens C  
 Cairns, Helen; Grad School of CUNY  
 Calimag, Estrella; San Jose State  
 Callaghan, Catherine A.; Ohio State  
 Callary, Robert E.; Northern Illinois  
 Calve, P.; Ottawa  
 Campbell, Mary Ann; San Jose State  
 Campbell, R. Joe; Texas-San Antonio  
 Campbell, Thomas P.; Cal-Davis  
 Cannon, Garland; Texas A&M  
 Cano, Juan; Boston  
 Cantrall, William R.; Northern Illinois  
 Capp, Michael; Detroit  
 Carden, Guy; Yale  
 Cárdenas, Daniel; Cal State-Long Beach  
 Cardona, George; Pennsylvania  
 Carlson, B.F.; Victoria  
 Carlson, Charles; East Texas State  
 Carlson, Helen; Purdue  
  
 Carlton, Charles R.; Cal State-North-  
 ridge, Rochester  
 Carmony, Marvin; Indiana State  
 Carnicelli, Thomas A.; New Hampshire  
 Carpenter, Martha; Cal State-Sonoma  
 Carrell, Patricia; Southern Illinois-  
 Carbondale  
 Carter, Marion; Gordon C  
 Carter, Richard T., Jr.; Manitoba  
 Carr, Burchard; Oklahoma State  
 Casagrande, Jean; Florida  
 Cassel, Thomas Z.; Wayne State  
 Casson, Ronald W.; Duke  
 Castleman, Alan S.; Columbia  
 Catford, John C.; Michigan  
 Cedergren, Henrietta; Québec-Montréal  
 Chafe, Wallace L.; Cal-Berkeley  
 Chambers, J.K.; Toronto  
 Chan, Marie C.; Brown  
 Chandola, Anoop C.; Arizona  
 Chang, Hyungsook Paik; Western Michigan  
 Chanover, Susan; SUNY-Stony Brook  
 Chapin, Paul G.; Cal-San Diego  
 Chapman, Robert; Drew  
 Chavarria-Aguilar, O.L.; City C of CUNY  
 Cheek, John H.; Nashville U Ctr  
 Chen, Lilia; Western Michigan  
 Chen, Matthew Y-Ch; Cal-San Diego  
 Cheng, Chin-chuan; Illinois-Urbana/Cham.  
 Chevalier, Carmen; Inter American  
 Chisholm, William; Cleveland State  
 Chomsky, Noam; MIT  
 Christ, Fred; New Mexico  
 Christian, Chester C.; Texas A&M  
 Christian, Herbert O.; Inter American  
 Ch'u, Chauncey C.; Florida  
 Cintas, Pierre F.; Virginia  
 Civil, Miguel; Chicago  
 Cizevska, Tatjana; Wayne State  
 Clark, Eve V.; Stanford  
 Clark, Richard C.; Macalester C  
 Clarke, Nona H.; Federal City C  
 Clarke, Sandra; Laval  
 Clas, André; Montréal  
 Clubb, Merrel D., Jr.; Montana  
 Coady, James; Ohio  
 Cogan, Nathan F.; Pacific  
 Cohen, Daniel R.; Herbert H. Lehman C  
 Cohen, David; Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
 Cole, Peter; Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
 Cole, Roger W.; South Florida  
 Coleman, Robert; Nashville U Ctr  
 Colhoun, E.R.; Simon Fraser  
 Collinge, Pierre; Sherbrooke  
 Coltharp, Lurline H.; Texas-El Paso  
 Condax, Iovanna D.; Hawaii  
 Conner, J. Wayne; Florida  
 Connolly, Michael J.; Boston C  
 Connolly, Guy; Montréal  
 Connors-Pupier, Kathleen; Montréal  
 Contreras, Heles; Washington  
 Cook, Eung-Do; Calgary  
 Cook, Mary Jane; Arizona  
 Cook, Philip H.; San Jose State  
 Cook, Walter A., S.J.; Georgetown  
 Cooke, Benjamin; Howard  
 Cooke, Faye Vaughn; Federal City C

Cooley, Marianne; Cal-Davis  
 Cooper, Franklin S.; Connecticut  
 Cooper, June; Cal State-Long Beach  
 Cooper, Russell E.; Marion C  
 Corbett, Noel; York  
 Cortes, Eileen; Inter American  
 Cortés, Julio; No. Carolina-Chapel Hill  
 Cospér, Russell; Purdue  
 Costa, Rachel M.; Michigan State  
 Costello, John R.; New York  
 Cotton, Eleanor G.; Texas-El Paso  
 Coupal-Dorion, Lysanne; Laval  
 Courtenay, Karen; UCLA  
 Cowan, William G.; Carleton  
 Cowgill, Warren; Yale  
 Cox, Keith D.; Ball State  
 Cox, Robert S.; Pacific  
 Cox, Soren F.; Brigham Young  
 Crabb, David W.; Princeton  
 Crawford, Ann Cartwright; Alberta  
 Crawford, James M.; Georgia  
 Creider, C.A.; Western Ontario  
 Crenshaw, James L.; Nashville U Ctr  
 Crist, Larry S.; Nashville U Ctr  
 Crockett, Harry J.; Nebraska  
 Croft, Kenneth; San Francisco State  
 Culicover, Peter; Cal-Irvine  
 Cunningham, Irma; Purdue  
 Curtis, James F.; Iowa  
  
 Dabbs, Jack A.; Texas A&M  
 Dakin, Robert; Ohio  
 Daly, Saralyn R.; Cal State-Los Angeles  
 Danielson, Dorothy; San Francisco State  
 Danielson, J. David; Hartford  
 Dammann, James E.; Colorado  
 Darbelnet, Jean; Laval  
 Darden, Bill J.; Chicago  
 Dato, Daniel P.; Georgetown  
 Davis, A.L.; Illinois Inst of Tech  
 Davis, Robert M.; New Hampshire  
 Davison, Alice; SUNY-Stony Brook  
 Dearin, Ray D.; Iowa State  
 DeArmond, R.C.; Simon Fraser  
 DeCamp, David; Texas-Austin  
 Decker, Henry; Cal-Riverside  
 Deese, James; Virginia  
 D'Eloia, Sarah G.; City C of CUNY  
 deGorog, Ralph; Georgia  
 Dellinger, David W.; Northern Illinois  
 Dembowski, Peter F.; Chicago  
 Demers, Richard A.; Mass-Amherst  
 Den Ouden, Bernard; Hartford  
 Dennis, John; San Francisco State  
 Denny, J.P.; Western Ontario  
 DePauola, Peter; Queens C  
 deQuelJoe, David H.; Northern Illinois  
 Derbyshire, William; Rutgers  
 DeRemer, Franklin L.; Cal-Santa Cruz  
 Der-Houssiakian, Haig; Florida  
 Derwing, Bruce L.; Alberta  
 Deshpande, Madhav M.; Michigan  
 Dew, Donald D.; Florida  
 Dewees, John; Ohio  
 Diamond, Robert E.; Nevada-Reno  
 Diffloth, Gerard; Chicago  
 Dil, Afia; San Diego State  
 Diller, Karl C.; New Hampshire  
  
 Dingwall, William Orr; Maryland  
 Dinneen, David A.; Kansas  
 Dinneen, Francis P., S.J.; Georgetown  
 Dinnsen, Daniel; Indiana  
 Di Pietro, Robert J.; Georgetown  
 DiSilvio, Patricia; Rutgers  
 Disraeli, A. Stephen; Mary Washington C  
 Diver, William; Columbia  
 Dobrovolsky, Michael B.; Carleton  
 Donahue, Thomas S.; San Diego State  
 Dorman, Michael F.; Herbert H. Lehman C  
 Dougherty, Ray C.; New York  
 Douglass, Thomas; Iowa  
 Doutreloux, Jean-Marie; Sherbrooke  
 Downing, Bruce T.; Minnesota  
 Dowty, David R.; Ohio State  
 Drake, Glendon F.; San Diego State  
 Dronenfeld, David; Cal-Riverside  
 Dubin, Fraida; Southern Cal  
 Dubuisson, Colette; Quebec-Montreal  
 Dudley, Ruth M.; South Florida  
 Dugas, Andre; Quebec-Montreal  
 Duggan, Hoyt N.; Virginia  
 Dulong, Gaston; Laval  
 Dumas, Denis; Québec-Montréal  
 Duncan, Caroline; Cal State-Dominguez  
 Hills  
 Dunn, Ernest; Rutgers  
 Dunn, James M.; Princeton  
 Durbin, Marshall; Washington  
 Durham, S.P.; Cornell  
 Dushesne, Jacques; Québec-Montréal  
 Dusek, R. Valentine; New Hampshire  
 Dwarikesh, D.P.S.; Western Michigan  
 Dyen, Isidore; Yale  
  
 Eaton, Dannis; Columbia, Teachers C  
 Eberthardt, Elvire; Laval  
 Echols, J.M.; Cornell  
 Eckert, Penelope; Michigan  
 Eckman, Fred; Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
 Edmonson, Munro S.; Tulane  
 Ehlers, Henry J.; Minnesota-Duluth  
 Ehri, Linnea C.; Cal-Davis  
 Ekeleme, Adaihudma Rosaline; Nashville  
 U Ctr  
 Elbert, Samuel H.; Hawaii  
 Elder, Marjorie; Marion C  
 Elerick, Charles G.; Texas-El Paso  
 Elgin, Suzette; San Diego State  
 Elliott, C.E.; Cornell  
 Elliott, Dale E.; Cal State-Dominguez  
 Hills  
 Ellis, C. Douglas; McGill  
 Ellison, Emily; Northeastern Illinois  
 Elphick, Harold; Inter American  
 Emonds, Joseph; UCLA  
 Engel, James E.; Nashville U Ctr  
 Epstein, Steven; Columbia, Teachers C  
 Eramian, G.M.; Western Ontario  
 Eraso, Alberto G.; Pacific  
 Erazmus, Edward; Kansas  
 Erway, Ella; Columbia, Teachers C  
 Esau, Helmut; Texas A&M  
 Eskey, David E.; Pittsburgh  
 Estarellas, Juan; Florida Atlantic  
 Eulenberg, John B.; Michigan State  
 Evans, Robert E.; Ball State

Everett, Walter K.; Southern Mississippi  
Evica, George M.; Hartford

Fairbanks, Gordon H.; Hawaii  
Falk, Julia S.; Michigan State  
Faneslow, John; Columbia. Teachers C  
Farnsworth, Maryruth Bracy; Brigham  
Young  
Fasold, Ralph W.; Georgetown  
Fauconnier, Gilles R.; Southern Cal  
Favre, Adrien; Laval  
Feindler, Joan; Columbia, Teachers C  
Feinstein, Mark; Queens C  
Ferentz, Elizabeth W.; Herbert H. Leh-  
man C  
Ferguson, Charles A.; Stanford  
Fetting, Hans; Central Michigan  
Feuter, Hanny; Québec-Montréal  
Fidelholtz, James Lawrence; Maryland  
Fiengo, Ribert; Queens C  
Fifield, Merle; Ball State  
Figueroa, Zulma; Inter American  
Fillmore, Charles J.; Cal-Berkeley  
Filonov, Antonina; Nashville U Ctr  
Finegan, Edward; Southern Cal  
Fink, Robert; York  
Fischer, John L.; Tulane  
Fisher, William; Washington-St Louis  
Fishman, Joshua A.; Yeshiva  
Flaxman, Erwin; Columbia, Teachers C  
Fleshler, Helen; Herbert H. Lehman C  
Flint, Aili; Columbia  
Flórez, Gloria; Columbia, Teachers C  
Flowers, Frank C.; Southwestern Louisiana  
Fodale, Peter; Michigan  
Fodor, Janet Dean; Connecticut  
Foley, J.; Simon Fraser  
Fontecchio, Giovanni; Southern  
Mississippi  
Forbes, Gerald; Hartford  
Ford, Alan; Montreal  
Ford, Gordon B., Jr.; Northern Iowa  
Forman, Donald; SUNY-Binghamton  
Forman, Michael L.; Hawaii  
Forsdale, Louis; Columbia, Teachers C  
Fort, Marron C.; New Hampshire  
Foster, Joseph F.; Cincinnati  
Foster, Rand B.; New Hampshire  
Fought, John; Pennsylvania  
Fowkes, Robert A.; New York  
Fowler, Murray; Wisconsin  
Frajzyngier, Zygmunt; Colorado  
Francis, W. Nelson; Brown  
Franks, Jeffrey J.; Nashville U Ctr  
Freed, Alice F.; Montclair State C  
Freeman, Donald C.; Mass-Amherst  
Freeze, Ray A.; Utah  
Frengle, Dennis; Rochester  
Frey, Leonard H.; San Diego State  
Friedrich, Paul W.; Chicago  
Fries, Peter; Central Michigan  
Fromkin, Victoria; UCLA  
Fry, Fonda; Ohio  
Fuentes, Carlos; Drew  
Fujimura, Kumiko; Columbia, Teachers C  
Fuller, Helene R.; Miami  
Fullmer, Daniel H.; Oakland  
Furbee-Losee, Louanna; Missouri-Columbia

Gaeng, Paul; Cincinnati  
Gair, J.W.; Cornell  
Gale, Irma F.; Ball State  
Galyon, Aubrey E.; Iowa State  
Gammon, Edward R.; Cal State-Fresno  
Gantzel, Lars; Pacific  
Garcia, Erica C.; Herbert H. Lehman C,  
Grad School of CUNY  
Gardiner, Cynthia; Iowa  
Gariona, Carmelo; Cal State-Northridge  
Garnes, Sara S.; Ohio State  
Garnica, Olga K.; Ohio State  
Garvin, Paul L.; SUNY-Buffalo  
Gates, J. Edward; Indiana State  
Gaumer, Mahlon C., III; Cal State-  
Northridge  
Gay, Thomas; Connecticut  
Gedney, William J.; Michigan  
Gefvert, Constance Joanna; Wayne State  
Geis, Michael L.; Ohio State  
Geissal, Mary Ann; Northeastern Illinois  
Gelb, Ignace J.; Chicago  
Gellinek, Christian; Florida  
Gendron, Jean-Denis; Laval  
Genest, Jacque; Laval  
George, Donald; Southern Mississippi  
Germain, C.; Ottawa  
Gerstman, Louis J.; City C of CUNY  
Gertner, Michael; Cincinnati  
Gessman, Albert M.; South Florida  
Gibb, Daryl K.; Brigham Young  
Gibbon, William B.; Nebraska  
Gibson, James; Nebraska  
Giddings, Elaine; Andrews  
Gilbert, Glenn G.; Southern Illinois-  
Carbondale  
Giles, Anthony S.; New Hampshire  
Gill, Donald A.; Southwestern Louisiana  
Gingiss, Peter Judson; Houston  
Gingras, Rosario C.; Queens C  
Givón, Talmy; UCLA  
Glasser, Marc; Morehead State  
Glazov, Yuri; Boston C  
Gleason, H.A., Jr.; Toronto  
Glicksberg, Daniel; San Francisco State  
Glucksberg, Sam; Princeton  
Goddard, R.H. Ives, III; Harvard  
Goffe, Lewis C.; New Hampshire  
Golab, Zbigniew; Chicago  
Goldschläger, A.; Western Ontario  
Goodell, Ralph J.; Central Connecticut  
State C  
Goodenough, Cheryl; Québec-Montréal  
Goodman, Morris; Northwestern U  
Goodman, Ralph M.; Northern Iowa  
Goossen, Irvy W.; Northern Arizona  
Gopnik, Myrna; McGill  
Gorrell, Robert M.; Nevada-Reno  
Grace, Eugene C.; Northeastern Illinois  
Grace, George W.; Hawaii  
Grady, Michael W.; Northern Illinois  
Gragg, Gene B.; Chicago  
Grayson, John D.; Sir George Williams  
Green, Eugene; Boston C  
Green, Georgia; Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
Greenberg, Joseph H.; Stanford  
Gregersen, Edgar; Grad School of CUNY  
Gregg, Robert J.; British Columbia

Grimes, J.E.; Cornell  
 Grinder, John T., Jr.; Cal-Santa Cruz  
 Grossman, Lois S., New Hampshire  
 Grosvenor, Ray, San Francisco State  
 Grundt, Alice W.; Cal-San Diego  
 Gudschinsky, Sarah; Texas-Arlington  
 Gueuple, D.L.; Western Ontario  
 Guidry, Loyd; East Texas State  
 Guiraud, P.; Simon Fraser  
 Gulstad, Daniel E.; Missouri-Columbia  
 Gunnerson, Dolores A.; Northern Illinois  
 Guterbock, Hans G.; Chicago  
 Guyer, Byron; Cal State-Los Angeles  
 Guzman, Avelino; Inter American  
  
 Haas, Mary R.; Cal-Berkeley  
 Hackenberg, Robert G.; Nashville U Ctr  
 Hacker, David; Iowa  
 Hafner, Mamie; East Texas State  
 Hale, Kenneth; MIT  
 Hall, Beatrice L.; SUNY-Stony Brook  
 Hall, R.A., Jr.; Cornell  
 Hall, R.M.R.; Grad School of CUNY,  
 Queens C  
 Halle, Morris; MIT  
 Haller, Robert; Nebraska  
 Halliday, Michael A.K.; Illinois-Chicago  
 Circle  
 Halverson, John; Cal-Santa Cruz  
 Hammerly, H.M.; Simon Fraser  
 Hamp, Eric P.; Chicago  
 Hankamer, Jorge; Harvard  
 Hankey, Clyde T.; Youngstown State  
 Hannah, Elaine; Cal State-Northridge  
 Hansen, Halvor P.; Pacific  
 Hanson, Allen; Hampshire C  
 Hanson, Robert; Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
 Harder, Jayne C.; Florida  
 Hardman-de-Bautista, Martha; Florida  
 Harman, Gilbert H.; Princeton  
 Harmon, Robert; Cal State-Long Beach  
 Harms, Robert T.; Texas-Austin  
 Harrah, David; Cal-Riverside  
 Harrington, Ronald V.; Rochester  
 Harris, B.; Ottawa  
 Harris, David P.; Georgetown  
 Harris, James W.; MIT  
 Harris, Zellig; Pennsylvania  
 Harsh, Wayne; Cal-Davis  
 Harvey, Gina; Northern Arizona  
 Harvey, William J.; East Texas State  
 Haslam, Gerald W.; Cal State-Sonoma  
 Hatten, John T.; Minnesota-Duluth  
 Haugen, Einar; Harvard  
 Hauptman, P.C.; Ottawa  
 Hause, Helen; Wayne State  
 Hausmann, Robert B.; Montana  
 Hawkins, Alice; Cal State-Northridge  
 Hayes, Curtis W.; Texas-San Antonio  
 Hays, David G.; SUNY-Buffalo  
 Heap, Norman; Trenton State C  
 Heard, Betty Ruth; Hawaii-Hilo, Hilo C  
 Heiman, Barbara Z.; Pacific  
 Heinrich, Albert C.; Calgary  
 Heiser, Mary; Cleveland State  
 Held, Warren H., Jr.; New Hampshire  
 Helke, Michael; New York  
 Heller, Louis G.; City C of CUNY  
  
 Henderson, Robert T.; Pittsburgh  
 Henderson, T.S.T.; Ottawa  
 Hendon, Rufus; Yale  
 Hendrickson, Richard; Cal State-Sonoma  
 Hendriksen, Daniel P.; Western Michigan  
 Heny, Frank W.; Mass-Amherst  
 Heringer, James T.; Southern Cal  
 Hernandez-Chavez, Eduardo; Stanford  
 Hertz, Robert M.; Cal State-Long Beach  
 Herzog, Marvin I.; Columbia  
 Hess, Harwood; Purdue  
 Hewson, J.; Memorial U of Newfoundland  
 Hieke, Adolf E.; Northern Iowa  
 Higgins, F. Roger; Indiana  
 Hill, A.A.; Texas-Austin  
 Hill, Clifford A.; Columbia, Teachers C  
 Hill, Jane H.; Wayne State  
 Hill, Kenneth C.; Michigan  
 Hillman, Larry N.; Cal-Davis  
 Hilsen, Linda R.; Minnesota-Duluth  
 Hinnebusch, Thomas; UCLA  
 Hirsh, Ira J.; Washington-St Louis  
 Hirtle, Walter; Laval  
 Hiz, Henry; Pennsylvania  
 Hoard, James E.; Oregon  
 Hobgood, Alton; San Francisco State  
 Hochhaus, Larry; Oklahoma State  
 Hock, Hans Henrich; Illinois-Urbana-  
 Champaign  
 Hockett, C.F.; Cornell  
 Hockney, D.J.; Western Ontario  
 Hodge, Carleton T.; Indiana  
 Hodgman, Robert S.; Cal State-Los Angeles  
 Hoenigswald, Henry; Pennsylvania  
 Hoffer, Bates L.; Trinity  
 Hofmann, T.R.; Ottawa  
 Hogan, John T.; Alberta  
 Hollow, Robert C.; North Carolina-Chapel  
 Hill  
 Hols, Edith J.; Minnesota-Duluth  
 Holschuh, William; Ohio  
 Homs, Samir F.; Western  
 Michigan  
 Honeck, Richard; Cincinnati  
 Hook, Peter E.; Michigan  
 Hooper, Joan B.; SUNY-Buffalo  
 Hooper, Nancy; Nevada-Reno  
 Hopkins, Jerry D.; Cal State-Fresno  
 Hopper, Paul J.; SUNY-Binghamton  
 Horner, Vivian; Yeshiva  
 Hornik, John; Hampshire C  
 Houck, Charles L.; Ball State  
 Houlihan, Kathleen; Minnesota  
 Householder, F.W.; Indiana  
 Howard, Irwin; Hawaii  
 Howell, Richard W.; Hawaii-Hilo, Hilo C  
 Howie, John M.; Missouri-Columbia  
 Howren, Robert; Iowa  
 Hozeski, Bruce W.; Ball State  
 Hsu, Robert W.; Hawaii  
 Hubbell, Robert D.; Arizona  
 Huberman, Gisela; American  
 Huffman, F.E.; Cornell  
 Huffman, Herbert; Drew  
 Hughes, Shaun; Purdue  
 Hukani, T.E.; Victoria  
 Hull, Alexander; Duke  
 Huntley, Jackson; Minnesota-Duluth

Hurtado, A.; Simon Fraser  
Hutchinson, Larry G.; Minnesota  
Huttar, George; Texas-Arlington  
Hyman, Larry M.; Southern Cal  
Hymes, Dell; Pennsylvania

Iannucci, David E.; Utah  
Ilardo, Joseph A.; Herbert H. Lehman C  
Illwitzer, Robert P.; Northeastern Illinois  
Ingemann, Frances; Kansas  
Ingram, David; British Columbia  
Inniss, John L.; Columbia  
Inostroza, Raul; Cal State-Long Beach  
Inslar, Stanley; Yale  
Irvin, Bruce E.; Northern Illinois  
Irwin, Betty J.; Georgia  
Isaacson, Norman; Herbert H. Lehman C  
Izzo, Herbert J.; Calgary

Jackendoff, Ray S.; Brandeis  
Jackson, Margret B.; Simcn Fraser  
Jackson, William; Texas-Arlington  
Jacobs, Roderick A.; Hawaii  
Jacobsen, William H., Jr.; Nevada-Reno  
Jacobson, Lars-Alvar; Columbia, Barnard C  
Jacque, Benoit; Québec-Montréal  
Jaffe, Hilda; Houston  
Jain, Jagdish; San Francisco State  
Jakofsky, Klaus; Minnesota-Duluth  
Jamison, Stephanie; North Carolina-Chapel Hill  
Jasanoff, Jay; Harvard  
Jauksch-Orlovski, Cyrille; Laval  
Jeffers, Robert J.; Ohio State  
Jegers, Benjamin; Northern Illinois  
Jensen, Frede; Colorado  
Jensen, John B.; Virginia  
Jenson, Paul J.; Florida  
Jessen, Marilyn E.; Manitoba  
Jett, Alvin; Texas-Arlington  
John-Steiner, Vera; New Mexico  
Johnson, Bruce C.; North Carolina-Chapel Hill  
Johnson, C. Douglas; Cal-Santa Barbara  
Johnson, Charles R.; Macalester C  
Johnson, Edith Trager; San Jose State  
Johnson, Falk S.; Illinois-Chicago Circle  
Johnson, Quentin G.; Iowa State  
Johnson, Valdón L.; Northern Iowa  
Jones, C. Stanley; Carleton  
Jones, Lawrence G.; Boston C  
Jones, R.B., Jr.; Cornell  
Jorden, E.H.; Cornell  
Jorgensen, Pæter; Cal-Riverside  
Josephs, Lewis S.; Hawaii  
Juñasz, Francis J.; Columbia  
Juneau, Marcel; Laval

Kac, Michael B.; Minnesota  
Kachru, Braj B.; Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
Kachru, Yamuna; Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
Kahane, Henry; Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
Kamil, Michael L.; Minnesota-Duluth  
Kantor, Marvin; Northwestern  
Kaplan, Milton A.; Columbia, Teachers C  
Kaplan, Robert B.; Southern Cal  
Karch, Dieter; Nebraska  
Karttunen, Lauri; Texas-Austin

Kaske, R.E.; Cornell  
Katz, Eli; Cal State-Sonoma  
Katz, Jerrold; Grad School of CUNY  
Kaufman, Elaine Marlowe; Stanford  
Kay, Alan S.; Cal State-Fullerton  
Kay, Michael L.; York  
Kaye, Jonathan D.; McGill, Toronto  
Kazazis, Kostas; Chicago  
Kedney-Wells, Jennifer; Oklahoma State  
Keenan, Elinor O.; Southern Cal  
Keller-Cohen, Deborah; Michigan  
Kelley, G.B.; Cornell  
Kellogg, Robert L.; Virginia  
Kelly, L.G.; Ottawa  
Keeney, Terrence; Cal-Riverside  
Kenstowicz, Michael; Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
Kerek, Andrew; Miami  
Kerr, David; Hampshire C  
Kess, J.F.; Victoria  
Key, Harold; Cal State-Long Beach  
Key, Mary Ritchie; Cal-Irvine  
Keyser, Samuel Jay; Mass-Amherst  
Kido, Schiko I.; Western Michigan  
Killean, Carolyn G.; Chicago  
Kim, Chin-W; Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
Kim, T.W.; Simon Fraser  
Kimball, John; Indiana  
Kimura, Tadashi; Hawaii-Hilo, Hilo C  
King, Robert D.; Texas-Austin  
Kinkade, M. Dale; British Columbia  
Kinman, Leon; Cincinnati  
Kiparsky, Paul; MIT  
Kirk, Paul L.; Cal State-Northridge  
Kirshenbiatt-Gimblett, Barbara; Columbia  
Kisseberth, Charles; Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
Kittredge, Richard; Montréal  
Kitzgerald, Dale K.; Herbert H. Lehman C  
Klammer, Thomas; Nebraska  
Klein, Jared; Georgia  
Klein, Sheldon; Wisconsin  
Kligerman, Jack; Herbert H. Lehman C  
Klima, Edward S.; Cal-San Diego  
Klimas, Antanas; Rochester  
Klokeid, Terry J.; Calgary  
Knapp, Janet Schlauch; Youngstown State  
Knecht, Mathilda S.; Montclair State C  
Knee, David I.; Hofstra  
Knowles, D.R.J.; Simon Fraser  
Kolin, Philip; Southern Mississippi  
Kollian, Vera S.; Hofstra  
Kolodny, Annette; New Hampshire  
Konneker, Beverly; Southern Illinois-Carbondale  
Koo, Jang H.; Western Michigan  
Koplin, James; Hampshire C  
Kotey, Paul A.; Florida  
Kottler, Barnett; Purdue  
Koutsoudas, Andreas; Indiana  
Kozelka, Paul; Columbia, Teachers C  
Kozlowski, Edwin; Iowa  
Krashen, Stephen; Grad School of CUNY, Queens C  
Kreidler, Charles W.; Georgetown  
Kretschmer, Richard; Cincinnati  
كروبيك, Patrick D.; Nashville U Ctr  
Krulee, Gilbert; Northwestern

Kufner, H.L.; Cornell  
 Kully, Rolf Max; Montréal  
 Kunihiro, Tetsuya; Trinity  
 Kuroda, Sige-Yuki; Cal-San Diego  
 Kuznets, Lois R.; Herbert H. Lehman C

Labelle, Guy; Québec-Montréal  
 Labelle, Jacques; Québec-Montréal  
 LaBelle, Joseph L.; Northern Illinois  
 Labov, William; Pennsylvania  
 Ladefoged, Peter; UCLA  
 Lado, Robert; Georgetown  
 Lafleur, Bruno; Laval  
 Laforge, Lorne; Laval  
 Laird, Charlton G.; Nevada-Reno  
 Lakoff, George P.; Cal-Berkeley  
 Lakoff, Robin T.; Cal-Berkeley  
 Lamb, Sydney M.; Yale  
 Lamendella, John T.; San Jose State  
 Lamothe, Jacqueline; Québec-Montréal  
 Landar, H.; Cal State-Los Angeles  
 Langacker, Ronald W.; Cal-San Diego  
 Langdon, Margaret H.; Cal-San Diego  
 Langedoen, D. Terence; Grad School of CUNY  
 Langr, Bernard J.; Minnesota-Duluth  
 Lapierre, A.; Ottawa  
 Larkin, Donald; Georgetown  
 Larsen, Eric V.; Columbia, Teachers C  
 Larson, Donald N.; Bethel C  
 Lasher, William; Cincinnati  
 Lasley, Marion M.; Florida  
 Lasnik, Howard; Connecticut  
 Latin, Janos; Columbia  
 Lattimore, David; Brown  
 Lavigne, Jean-Claude; Québec-Montréal  
 Lawler, John M.; Michigan  
 Lawton, David I.; Central Michigan  
 Léard, Jean-Marcel; Sherbrooke  
 LeBel, Jean-Guy; Laval  
 Leben, William R.; Stanford  
 Leblanc, R.; Ottawa  
 Lee, Berta; Indiana State  
 Lee, C.; Ottawa  
 Lee, Donald W.; Houston  
 Lee, Ernest; Texas-Arlington  
 Lee, Motoko; Iowa State  
 Lee, P. Gregory; Hawaii  
 Lee, Patricia A.; Hawaii  
 Leed, R.L.; Cornell  
 Lefebvre, G.; Ottawa  
 Lefebvre, Gilles; Montréal  
 LeFlem, Claude; Laval  
 Legendre, Ghislaine; Montréal  
 Legendre, Louis-Joseph; Laval  
 le Guillo, Jean-Yves; Montréal  
 Lehiste, Ilse; Ohio State  
 Lehmann, W.P.; Texas-Austin  
 Lejneiks, Valdis; Nebraska  
 Lelis, Joseph; Western Michigan  
 Lesage, René; Laval  
 LeTourneau, J.J.; Hampshire C  
 Levi, Judith; Northwestern  
 Levin, Jules F.; Cal-Riverside  
 Levin, Samuel; Grad School of CUNY  
 Levine, David; Nebraska  
 Levine, Lewis; New York  
 Li, Charles; Cal-Santa Barbara  
 Li, Fang-Kuei; Hawaii

Liberman, Alvin M.; Yale  
 Lieberman, Philip; Brown  
 Liebert, Burt; Cal-Davis  
 Lightfoot, David W.; McGill  
 Limber, John E.; New Hampshire  
 Lincoln, N.J.; Simon Fraser  
 Lindenfeld, Jaqueline; Cal State-Northridge  
 Lisker, Leigh; Pennsylvania  
 Live, Anna; Pennsylvania  
 Livoti, Paul; Inter American  
 Lockwood, David G.; Michigan State  
 Loflin, Marvin; Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
 Long, William J.; Nebraska  
 Longacre, Robert; Texas-Arlington  
 Love, Russell; Nashville U Ctr  
 Lowe, P., Jr.; Cornell  
 Lubow, Neil B.; New Hampshire  
 Luchenbach, Sidney; Cal State-Northridge  
 Luebke, Neil; Oklahoma State  
 Luecke, Jane Marie; Oklahoma State  
 Lyon, Richard; Hampshire C  
 Lyons, Bridget; Rutgers  
 Lyovin, Anatole V.; Hawaii  
 Lytle, Eldon G.; Brigham Young

Macdonald, R. Ross; Georgetown  
 Mackey, William F.; Laval  
 MacClay, Howard; Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
 MacNeilage, Peter F.; Texas-Austin  
 Madsen, Harold S.; Brigham Young  
 Maher, J. Peter; Northeastern Illinois  
 Makkai, Adam; Illinois-Chicago Circle  
 Makkai, Valerie Becker; Illinois-Chicago Circle  
 Maling, Joan M.; Brandeis  
 Malkiel, Yakov; Cal-Berkeley  
 Mallya, Walter; Western Michigan  
 Malone, Joseph L.; Columbia, Barnard C  
 Malsch, Derry L.; Oregon  
 Mancill, Grace; American  
 Maniet, Albert; Laval  
 Maran, LaRaw; Indiana  
 Maraschal, Roger; Laval  
 Marckworth, Mary Lois; Alberta  
 Mareschal, Geneviève; Laval  
 Marino, Mary C.; Saskatchewan-Saskatoon  
 Markel, Norman M.; Florida  
 Markey, Thomas; Michigan  
 Markowicz, Harry; Gallaudet C  
 Markstein, Victoria; Herbert H. Lehman C  
 Marras, A.; Western Ontario  
 Marsh, William; Hampshire C  
 Martel, Pierre; Sherbrooke  
 Martin, Joan M.; Arizona  
 Martin, Larry W.; Iowa  
 Martin, Pierre; Laval  
 Martin, Samuel E.; Yale  
 Mathiot, Madeleine; SUNY-Buffalo  
 Matisoff, James A.; Cal-Berkeley  
 Matte, René; Québec-Montréal  
 Matthies, Barbara; Iowa State  
 Mattina, Anthony; Montana  
 Mattingly, Ignatius G.; Connecticut  
 Mayers, Marvin; Texas-Arlington  
 Maxwell, Edward R.; Northeastern Illinois  
 McAllister, Teresa Ann; Nashville U Ctr

McA'nulty, Judith; Québec-Montréal  
 McCawley, James D.; Chicago  
 McCawley, Noriko A.; Chicago  
 McClung, John A.; Wayne State  
 McCone, R. Clyde; Cal State-Long Beach  
 McCormack, William C.; Calgary  
 McCoy, J.; Cornell  
 McCullough, Gloria G.; Cal State-Long Bch.  
 McDavid, Raven I.; Chicago  
 McIntyre, B. Barton; Columbia, Teachers C  
 McKaughan, Howard P.; Hawaii  
 McLaughlin, John C.; Iowa  
 McLendon, Sally; Grad School of CUNY  
 McNeill, G. David; Chicago  
 McQuown, Norman; Chicago  
 McRae, Michael H.; Hawaii-Hilo, Hilo C  
 Meacham, J.D.; Northern Illinois  
 Meadows, Gail; C.W. Post C  
 Medish, Vadim; American  
 Megenerry, William; Cal-Riverside  
 Meinecke, Fred Kalanianoo; Hawaii-Hilo,  
 Hilo C  
 Ménard, Nathan; Montreal  
 Mendelsohn, Richard L.; Herbert H. Lehman C  
 Mephram, Michael; Laval  
 Merkel, Gottfried; Cincinnati  
 Merlan, Francesca; Tulane  
 Merrifield, William; Texas-Arlington  
 Merrill, Peter C.; Florida Atlantic  
 Merrill, Robert W.; Nevada-Reno  
 Mertin-Barber, Laura; Cleveland State  
 Meskill, Robert H.; Brown  
 Messing, G.M.; Cornell  
 Meyerstein, R.S.; Cal State-Northridge  
 Michaels, David; Connecticut  
 Miksak, Joseph; San Francisco State  
 Milburn, D. Judson; Oklahoma State  
 Milic, Louis; Cleveland State  
 Milicic, Vladimir; Western Wash State C  
 Miller, Gary D.; Florida  
 Miller, Robert L.; Montclair State C  
 Miller, Royce W.; Gordon C  
 Miller, Wick R.; Utah  
 Mills, John A.; Saskatchewan-Saskatoon  
 Millward, Celia; Boston  
 Mims, Howard; Cleveland State  
 Mink, Walter D.; Macalester C  
 Miranda, Rocky V.; Minnesota  
 Mishima, Toshiko; San Francisco State  
 Mistry, P.J.; Cal State-Fresno  
 Mitchell, Stephen; Hampshire C  
 Mixco, Mauricio J.; Utah  
 Miyazaki, Akira; Cal State-Long Beach  
 Moelleken, Wolfgang W.; Cal-Davis  
 Mohr, Burkhard; Cal State-Dominguez Hills  
 Moles, Jerry A.; Cal-Davis  
 Molinsky, Steven; Boston  
 Molitor, Richard D., Syracuse  
 Moloi, Alosi; UCLA  
 Monane, Tazuko Ajiro; Hawaii-Hilo, Hilo C  
 Monsen, Randall; Washington-St Louis  
 Montgomery, Christine A.; Southern Cal  
 Morenberg, Max; Miami  
 Moreux, Bernard; Montréal  
 Morgan, Jeannette P.; Houston  
 Morgan, Jerry; Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
 Morgan, William; New Mexico  
 Morin, Yves; Montréal  
 Morter, Vivian C.; Nashville U Ctr  
 Moschetti, Gregory; Cincinnati  
 Moser, Rex; Ohio  
 Moses, Rae; Northwestern  
 Moshinsky, Julius; City C of CUNY, Grad  
 School of CUNY  
 Moskowitz, Breyne; UCLA  
 Moulton, William G.; Princeton  
 Moutsos, Demetrius; Rochester  
 Moyne, John; Grad School of CUNY  
 Muckley, Robert L.; Inter American  
 Mueller, Hugo J.; American  
 Muiznieks, Lalita; Western Michigan  
 Muller, Richard; Hampshire C  
 Murhiani, Joseph N.; Western Michigan  
 Myers, Amy; Queens C  
 Myers, Dale; Columbia, Teachers C  
 Nash, Jeffrey E.; Macalester C  
 Natalicio, Diana S.; Texas-El Paso  
 Nessly, Larry; Texas-Austin  
 Neufeld, G.; Ottawa  
 Newmark, Leonard; Cal-San Diego  
 Newmeyer, Frederick; Washington  
 Newton, B.E.; Simon Fraser  
 Ngunjiri, Ngari N.; Montclair State C  
 Nguyen, Dinh-Hoa; Southern Illinois-  
 Carbondale  
 Nieger, Monique; Québec-Montréal  
 Niblitt, J.S.; Cornell  
 Noonan, Michael P.; San Jose State  
 Norman, Linda; Indiana  
 Norris, Nelida G.; Florida Atlantic  
 Null, Peggy M.; Kansas State  
 Nunberg, Geoffrey; Herbert H. Lehman C  
 Nuñez, Theron A.; Florida  
 Nygard, Holger O.; Duke  
 O'Barr, William; Duke  
 Obrecht, Dean; Rochester  
 O'Brien, Richard J., S.J.; Georgetown  
 O'Bryan, Margie; Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
 O'Donnell, Roy C.; Georgia  
 Odum, Penelope B.; Nashville U Ctr  
 Oehrle, Richard T.; Stanford  
 Oflager, Norman W.; Hartford  
 Ogle, Richard; Cal-Davis  
 O'Grady, G.N.; Victoria  
 Oh, Choon-Kyu; Kansas  
 Ohala, John J.; Cal-Berkeley  
 Ohala, Manjari; San Jose State  
 O'Hara, Robert C.; South Florida  
 Ohlgren, Thomas; Purdue  
 Oliphant, Robert T.; Cal State-Northridge  
 Oller, John; New Mexico  
 Olmsted, David L.; Cal-Davis  
 Olson, Paul; Nebraska  
 O'Neill, Joseph; Inter American  
 Opubor, Alfred E.; Michigan State  
 Ornstein, Jacob; Texas-El Paso  
 Ortiz, Dolores; Laval  
 Osser, Harry; San Francisco State  
 Otheguy, Ricardo; Queens C  
 Oullet, Jacques; Laval  
 Overholt, Joyce; Texas-Arlington  
 Pace, Donald; Columbia, Teachers C  
 Paddock, H.J.; Memorial U of Newfoundland  
 Padley, Arthur; Laval  
 Paige, Arnold; Florida

Paillet, Jean-Pierre; Carleton  
 Painchaud, Louis; Sherbrooke  
 Paivio, A.U.; Western Ontario  
 Paléologue, Hélène; Laval  
 Palmatier, Robert A.; Western Michigan  
 Palmer, Adrian; Pittsburgh  
 Palmer, Rupert E., Jr.; Nashville U Ctr  
 Paquot-Maniet, Annette; Laval  
 Paper, Herbert H.; Michigan  
 Parish, Charles; Southern Illinois-  
     Carbondale  
 Parrish, Huguette H.; Florida Atlantic  
 Parslow, Robert L.; Pittsburgh  
 Partee, Barbara Hall; Mass-Amherst  
 Partmann, Gayle H.; Oakland  
 Past, Ray; Texas-El Paso  
 Patel, P.G.; Ottawa  
 Patte, Daniel M.; Nashville U Ctr  
 Paulston, Christina Bratt; Pittsburgh  
 Pavel, T.; Ottawa  
 Pawley, Andrew K.; Hawaii  
 Peacock, F.W.; Memorial U of Newfoundland  
 Peck, Charles; Texas-Arlington  
 Pelchat, Roland; Québec-Montréal  
 Pelfrey, Charles; Morehead State  
 Percival, W. Keith; Kansas  
 Perestrelo, Fernão; Laval  
 Perlman, Alan M.; Wayne State  
 Perlmutter, David; MIT, Brown  
 Peters, Ann M., Hawaii  
 Peters, P. Stanley; Texas-Austin  
 Peters, Robert A.; Western Wash State C  
 Petersen, Jean D.; Minnesota  
 Peterson, David L.; Illinois-Urbana-  
     Champaign  
 Peterson, Thomas H.; Cal State-Los Angeles  
 Pfaff, Carol W.; Cal State-Fresno  
 Pia, Joseph J.; Syracuse  
 Pierce, Robert F.; Minnesota-Duluth  
 Piggott, Glyne L.; McGill  
 Pike, Kenneth L.; Michigan  
 Pissko, Bohus Jan; C.W. Post C  
 Plante, Guy; Laval  
 Politzer, Frieda N.; Stanford  
 Polome, Edgar C.; Texas-Austin  
 Pope, Emily; Washington  
 Post, John F.; Nashville U Ctr  
 Poston, Lawrence; Nebraska  
 Poulter, Virgil; Texas-Arlington  
 Pound, Glen; Indiana State  
 Presby, Leonard; Herbert H. Lehman C  
 Pressman, Elaine; Carleton  
 Pride, Richard A.; Nashville U Ctr  
 Prideaux, Gary D.; Alberta  
 Prince, Ellen; Pennsylvania  
 Pringle, Ian; Carleton  
 Pritsak, Omelijan; Harvard  
 Pupier, Paul; Québec-Montréal  
 Purcell, Edward T.; Southern Cal  
 Pyle, Charles R.; Michigan  
 Pylyshyn, Z.W.; Western Ontario  
  
 Querido, Antonio; Montréal  
 Quinones, Julia; Inter American  
 Quinting, Gerd; Georgetown  
  
 Rabel-Ceymann, Lili; Calgary  
 Radetsky, Michael; Hampshire C  
 Radford, Robert T. Oklahoma State  
  
 Radhakrishnan, R.; Calgary  
 Raeth, Claire J.; Miami  
 Rakusan, Jaromira; Carleton  
 Raman, Carol J.; SUNY, C at Oswego  
 Ramanujan, A.K.; Chicago  
 Raney, George W.; Cal State-Fresno  
 Rangel, Vicente H.; Florida Atlantic  
 Rankin, Robert; Kansas  
 Raphael, Lawrence J.; Herbert H. Lehman C  
 Rardin, Robert; Hampshire C  
 Ratner, Lawrence; Nashville U Ctr  
 Raun, Alo; Indiana  
 Redden, James E.; Southern Illinois-  
     Carbondale  
 Reddick, Robert J.; Ball State  
 Reddy, Michael J.; Columbia  
 Reed, David; Northwestern  
 Regier, Philip J.; Southern Cal  
 Reich, P.A.; Toronto  
 Reid, Lawrence A.; Hawaii  
 Reiff, Donald G.; Rochester  
 Reighard, John; Montréal  
 Reiner, Erica; Chicago  
 Reklaitis, Janine K.; Illinois-Chicago  
     Circle  
 Rensky, Miroslav; Grad School of CUNY  
 Resnick, Melvyn C.; Florida Atlantic  
 Revard, Carter; Washington  
 Reyes-Cairo, Orlando M.; Toledo  
 Reynolds, Audrey L.; Northeastern Illinois  
 Richardson, Irvine; Michigan State  
 Richert, Hans-Georg; Cincinnati  
 Rigault, André A.; McGill  
 Rigsby, Bruce; New Mexico  
 Ringen, Catherine; Iowa  
 Ritchie, William C.; Syracuse  
 Ritter, John T.; Michigan State  
 Rivero, M.L.; Ottawa  
 Robbins, Frank; Texas-Arlington  
 Roberts, E.W.; Simon Fraser  
 Roberts, John T.; Virginia  
 Roberts, Roda; Laval  
 Robinett, Betty Wallace; Minnesota  
 Robson, Barbara; Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
 Rochette, Claude; Laval  
 Rockas, Leo; Hartford  
 Rodman, Robert D.; North Carolina-Chapel  
     Hill  
 Rodriguez, Aurora; Inter American  
 Roe, H.A.; Toronto  
 Roeper, Tom; Mass-Amherst  
 Rogers, Cecil A., Jr.; Arizona  
 Rogers, H.E.; Toronto  
 Rolfe, O.W.; Montana  
 Romeo, Luigi; Colorado  
 Rona, J.P.; Ottawa  
 Rondeau, G.; Ottawa  
 Ronning, Royce; Nebraska  
 Rood, David S.; Colorado  
 Rosenbaum, Peter S.; Columbia, Teachers C  
 Ross, Charles; Cal State-Fullerton  
 Ross, Janet; Ball State  
 Ross, John R.; MIT, Brown  
 Ross, Marion; Virginia  
 Ross, Steve; Cal State-Long Beach  
 Rossman, Sol; Wayne State  
 Rothenberg, Martin; Syracuse  
 Rouban, John C.; New Hampshire  
 Rouchaleau, Yves; Florida



Rouchdy, Aleya; Wayne State  
 Roufs, Timothy; Minnesota-Duluth  
 Roy, Gilbert W.; Virginia  
 Rozsypal, Anton J.; Alberta  
 Rubin, Gerald M.; Brown  
 Rubin, Mordecai S.; Columbia, Teachers C  
 Rudolph, Robert S.; Toledo  
 Rudolf, E. Hugh; Nebraska  
 Runge, Richard; Iowa  
 Rystrom, Richard; Georgia  
  
 Sabatelli, Philip J.; New Hampshire  
 Sachs, Jacqueline; Connecticut  
 Saciuk, Bohdan; Florida  
 Sacks, Sheldon; Chicago  
 Sadock, Jerrold; Chicago  
 Sager, Naomi; New York  
 Saint-Jacques, Bernard; British Columbia  
 Saint-Jacques, Marguerite; Simon Fraser  
 Saint-Pierre, Madeleine; Québec-Montréal  
 Saitz, Robert; Boston  
 Sales, Bruce; Nebraska  
 Samarin, W.J.; Toronto  
 Sammurtuq, C.; Ottawa  
 Sandberg, Barbara; Columbia, Teachers C  
 Sandberg, Karl C.; Macalester C  
 Sanders, Gerald A.; Minnesota  
 Santerre, Laurent; Montréal  
 Santucci, James A.; Cal State-Fullerton  
 Sapon, Stanley M.; Rochester  
 Saporta, Sol; Washington  
 Sara, Solomon, S.J.; Georgetown  
 Saunders, R.; Simon Fraser  
 Savard, Jean-Guy; Laval  
 Saville-Troiike, Muriel R.; Georgetown  
 Sawyer, Janet; Cal State-Long Beach  
 Sawyer, Jesse O.; Cal-Berkeley  
 Sayward, Charles W.; Nebraska  
 Scargill, M.H.; Victoria  
 Scavnicky, Gary E. Eugene; Wayne State  
 Schach, Paul; Nebraska  
 Schachter, Paul; UCLA  
 Schaechter, Mordkhe; Columbia  
 Schane, Sanford A.; Cal-San Diego  
 Schap, Keith; Purdue  
 Schiller, Andrew; Illinois-Chicago Circle  
 Schindler, Jochem; Harvard  
 Schmerling, Susan F.; Texas-Austin  
 Schmidt-Mackey, Ilonka; Laval  
 Scholes, Robert J.; Florida  
 Schramm, Gene; Michigan  
 Schreiber, Peter; Wisconsin  
 Schumsky, Donald A.; Cincinnati  
 Schütz, Albert J.; Hawaii  
 Schwab, William; Oakland  
 Schwartz, Arthur; Cal-Santa Barbara  
 Schweitzer, John L.; Oklahoma State  
 Scott, Robert I.; Saskatchewan-Saskatoon  
 Scott, Sherry; Oklahoma State  
 Seaman, P. David; Northern Arizona  
 Seaton, Jerome P.; North Carolina-Chapel Hill  
 Sebeok, Thomas A.; Indiana  
 Secrist, Robert H.; Youngstown State  
 Sedelow, Sally Y.; Kansas  
 Seegmiller, Milton S.; Montclair State C  
 Segalowitz, Elizabeth; McGill  
 Seguin, M.; Western Ontario  
  
 Seigel, Don M.; Northeastern Illinois  
 Selinker, Larry; Washington  
 Selkirk, Lisa; Mass-Amherst  
 Seright, Orin D.; San Diego State  
 Seutin, Emile; Montréal  
 Seward, Thomas; Cincinnati  
 Shah, Iris S.; Cal State-Northridge  
 Shaplin, Marjorie; Washington-St Louis  
 Sharifi, Hassan; Nebraska  
 Sharma, Rama; Rochester  
 Sharp, John M.; Texas-El Paso  
 Shawl, James R.; Northern Illinois  
 Sheen, Ronald; Laval  
 Sheerin, Lawrence; Queens C  
 Sheldon, Amy L.; Minnesota  
 Shelley, Harry; Nebraska  
 Sherman, James L.; New Hampshire  
 Sherman, Robert; Hartford  
 Shevelov, George Y.; Columbia  
 Shibatani, Masayoshi; Southern Cal  
 Shipley, William F.; Cal-Santa Cruz  
 Shister, Neil; Hampshire C  
 Shoup, June E.; Southern Cal  
 Shrum, William; Nebraska  
 Shukla, Shaligram; Georgetown  
 Shulman, Harold; Herbert H. Lehman C  
 Shuy, Roger W.; Georgetown  
 Sibley, Willis; Cleveland State  
 Sies, Luther; Herbert H. Lehman C  
 Sihler, Andrew L.; Wisconsin  
 Silver, Shirley; Cal State-Sonoma  
 Silverstein, Michael; Chicago  
 Silverstein, Raymond O.; Southern Illinois-Carbondale  
 Singer, Harry; Cal-Riverside  
 Singh, Rajendra; Iowa State  
 Singh, Rajendra; Montréal  
 Sjafiroeddin, David; Ohio  
 Skaggs, Merrill; Columbia, Teachers C  
 Skousen, Royal J.; Texas-Austin  
 Slager, William R.; Utah  
 Sloat, Clarence; Oregon  
 Smaby, Richard; Pennsylvania  
 Smeaton, B.H.; Calgary  
 Smith, Carlota S.; Texas-Austin  
 Smith, Donald L.; Georgia  
 Smith, Ernie A.; Cal State-Fullerton  
 Smith, L.R.; Memorial U of Newfoundland  
 Smith, Raoul; Northwestern U  
 Smith, Sara; Cal State-Long Beach  
 Smith, Steven B.; Cal-Riverside  
 Smith, Timothy S.; Cal-San Diego  
 Snortum, Niel; San Francisco State  
 Snyder, Owen; Marion C  
 Snyder, William J.; SUNY-Binghamton  
 Soemarmo, Marmo; Ohio  
 Solá, D.F.; Cornell  
 Soldevila, Ignacio; Laval  
 Solon, Peter C.; Cal State-Fullerton  
 Song, Seok C.; Michigan State  
 Soudek, Lev I.; Northern Illinois  
 Southerland, Ronald H.; Calgary  
 Spears, Arthur K.; Cal-Santa Cruz  
 Spears, Richard; Northwestern  
 Spolsky, Bernard; New Mexico  
 Spores, Ronald; Nashville U Ctr  
 Spradley, James P.; Macalester C  
 Springstead, Charles F.; Texas-El Paso

Stageberg, Norman C.; Northern Iowa  
 Stampe, David L.; Ohio State  
 Stankiewicz, Edward; Yale  
 Stanners, Robert F.; Oklahoma State  
 Stark, Donald; Gordon C  
 Starosta, Stanley; Hawaii  
 Steele, R.D.; Cornell  
 Steele, Susan; New Mexico  
 Steinmetz, Donald B.; Macalester C  
 Stephenson, Edward A.; Georgia  
 Stern, Arthur A.; Columbia, Teachers C  
 Stern, Henry R.; Duke  
 Stevens, Alan; Grad School of CUNY,  
 Queens C  
 Stevens, Cj; Herbert H. Lehman C  
 Stewart, Michael F.; Ball State  
 Stewart, William A.; Columbia, Teachers C  
 Stick, Sheldon; Nebraska  
 Stillings, Neil; Hampshire C  
 Stimson, Hugh M.; Yale  
 Stitt, Clyde; San Francisco State  
 Stock, Walter; Queens C  
 Stockweil, Robert; UCLA  
 Stokoe, William C., Jr.; Gallaudet C  
 Stoll, Anita; Cleveland State  
 Stone, Edith; Andrews  
 Stone, Edward J.; Illinois-Chicago Circle  
 Stowasser, Karl; Georgetown  
 Street, John; Wisconsin  
 Stroud, R. Vernon; Cincinnati  
 Stryker, William G.; Cal State-Northridge  
 Stuart, C.I.J.M.; Alberta  
 Studerus, Lenard; Texas-Arlington  
 Su, Stanley Y.W.; Florida  
 Suci, G.J.; Cornell  
 Suksdorf, Juri; Queens C  
 Sullivan, William J.; Florida  
 Suner, M.A.; Cornell  
 Susi, Janet; Montclair State C  
 Sussman, Harvey M.; Texas-Austin  
 Swan, Robert O.; Syracuse  
 Sweeney, Dan; Inter American  
 Szmuszkovica, Rachel; Western Michigan  
  
 Tallman, Janet; Hampshire C  
 Tan, J.T.; Ottawa  
 Tarpley, Fred; East Texas State  
 Taylor, Allan R.; Colorado  
 Taylor, Harvey M.; Michigan  
 Taylor, Orlando; Howard  
 Teeter, Karl V.; Harvard  
 Teghtsoonian, Martha; Hampshire C  
 Temko, Philip O.; Cal State-Sonoma  
 Tenney, Yvette; Hampshire C  
 Terbeek, Dale; Chicago  
 Terrell, Tracy; Cal-Irvine  
 Teschner, Richard; Iowa  
 Tessier, Christine; Laval  
 Tharp, George W.; Northern Iowa  
 Théoret, Michel; Sherbrooke  
 Thogmartin, Clyde; Iowa State  
 Thomas, David; Texas-Arlington  
 Thomas, Earl W.; Nashville U Ctr  
 Thomas, Linda K.; Texas-Austin  
 Thomas, Lindsey; Cal State-Long Beach  
 Thomas, M.K.; Morehead State  
 Thomas, N.R.; Alberta  
 Thomason, Richmond; Pittsburgh  
 Thomason, Sara G.; Pittsburgh  
 Thompson, Laurence C.; Hawaii  
 Thompson, Roger M.; Florida  
 Thompson, Sandra; UCLA  
 Tidwell, James N.; San Diego State  
 Tiffou, Etienne; Montréal  
 Tikku, G.L.; Illinois-Urbana-Champaign  
 Timm, Lenora; Cal-Davis  
 Ting, Ho; Iowa  
 Todd, William; Cincinnati  
 Tlumak, Jeffrey S.; Nashville U Ctr  
 Topping, Donald M.; Hawaii  
 Townsend, Charles E.; Princeton  
 Trabasso, Thomas R.; Princeton  
 Trager, George L.; Northern Illinois  
 Trammell, Robert L.; Florida Atlantic  
 Tranel, Bernard; Québec-Montreal  
 Tranell, Bernard; Cal-Irvine  
 Transue, Jacques H.; Toledo  
 Traugott, Elizabeth C.; Stanford  
 Travis, Ann; Inter American  
 Tremblay, Antonien; Laval  
 Tremblay, Jean-Louis; Laval  
 Trinidad, Francisco; Cal State-Long Beach  
 Trittschuh, Travis; Wayne State  
 Truex, Gregory; Cal State-Northridge  
 Tsiapera, Maria; North Carolina-Chapel  
 Hill  
 T'sou, Benjamin K.; Cal-San Diego  
 Tsuzaki, Stanley M.; Hawaii  
 Tullai, Gerald J.; Central Conn State C  
 Tunstall, George C.; Kansas State  
 Tuomi, S.; Western Ontario  
 Turner, Paul R.; Arizona  
 Tweddell, Colin E.; Western Wash State C  
 Twyford, Charles W.; Iowa State U  
  
 Uitti, Karl D.; Princeton  
 Underhill, Robert; San Diego State  
  
 Vago, Robert; Grad School of CUNY  
 Vail, James; Cincinnati  
 Valdes, H. Joyce Merrill; Houston  
 Valdman, Albert; Indiana  
 Valian, Virginia; Grad School of CUNY  
 Valin, Roch; Laval  
 Valk, Melvin E.; Florida  
 Vallier, Fred; Iowa State  
 van Coetsem, F.; Cornell  
 Van Metre, Patricia Downer; Arizona  
 Van Vlasselaer, Stella; Carleton  
 Vargas, Eduardo; Inter American  
 Velez, Jeannette; Inter American  
 Vennemann, Theo; UCLA  
 Verma, Manindra; Wisconsin  
 Vernick, Judy A.; Pittsburgh  
 Vigorita, J.F.; Cornell  
 Voegelin, Charles F.; Indiana  
 Voeltz, Erhard; Indiana  
 Voge, Wilfreid; Cal-Irvine  
 Von Glasersfeld, Ernst; Georgia  
 von Raffler Engel, Walburga; Nashville U  
 Ctr  
 Vontsolos, Nicholas; Arizona  
 Voorhis, Paul H.; Manitoba  
 Vouvé, Soulange; Laval  
 Vroman, William V.; Cal-Santa Cruz

Wachal, Robert; Iowa  
 Wachsmann, Klaus; Northwestern  
 Wagner, Frank; Cincinnati  
 Wahlgren, J.H.; Simon Fraser  
 Wald, Benji; UCLA  
 Walker, D.C.; Ottawa  
 Wall, Carol; Cal-Davis  
 Wall, Robert E.; Texas-Austin  
 Wallacker, Benjamin; Cal-Davis  
 Walters, Theodore W., S.J.; Detroit  
 Wang, James P.; Michigan State  
 Wang, Peter C.; Cal State-Fresno  
 Wang, William S-Y.; Cal-Berkeley  
 Ward, Jack H.; Hawaii  
 Ward, Ralph; Grad School of CUNY  
 Wardhaugh, Ronald; Michigan  
 Warkentyne, H.J.; Victoria  
 Warren, David; Cal-Riverside  
 Warren, Dennis M.; Iowa State  
 Warr-Leeper, Genese; Oklahoma State  
 Wasow, Thomas; Stanford  
 Wasserman, Harvey; Hampshire C  
 Waterhouse, Lynn; Trenton State C  
 Watkins, Calvert; Harvard  
 Watt, William; Cal-Irvine  
 Waugh, L.; Cornell  
 Webber, Edwin; Northwestern  
 Weber, Rose-Marie; McGill  
 Weinberger, Marvin; San Francisco State  
 Weiner, Lynda; Herbert H. Lehman C  
 Weiser, Ernest L.; Florida Atlantic  
 Weiser, Sylvia; Laval  
 Weitzman, Raymond S.; Cal State-Fresno  
 Wells, Rulon; Yale  
 Welmers, William; UCLA  
 Welsh, Paul; Duke  
 Werner, Oswald; Northwestern  
 Wershow, Irving R.; Florida  
 Werth, Ronald; Rochester  
 Wescott, Roger; Drew  
 Wexler, Kenneth; Cal-Irvine  
 Wheeler, Daniel; Cincinnati  
 Whipp, Leslie; Nebraska  
 White, Robert; New Mexico  
 White, Robin B.; Texas-Austin  
 Whittier, Duane H.; New Hampshire  
 Wilderman, Raymond D.; Northern Illinois  
 Wilkinson, Robert; Northwestern  
 Williams, George W.; SUNY-Buffalo  
 Williams, Joseph M.; Chicago  
 Williams, Lyle; Southwestern Louisiana  
 Williams, Ronald; Federal City C  
 Williams, Theodore; Miami  
 Wilson, Glen M.; Macalester C  
 Wilson, Graham; San Francisco State  
 Wilson, Lois M.; San Francisco State  
 Wilson, H.R.; Western Ontario  
 Wilson, Lois I.; Pittsburgh  
 Winograd, Terry A.; Stanford  
 Winston, Millicent; Laval  
 Wirth, Jessica; Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
 Witherspoon, Christopher; Hampshire C  
 Wittlin, Curt J.; Saskatchewan-Saskatoon  
 Witucki, Jeanette R.; Cal State-Los Angeles  
 Wohl, Milton; Cal State-Fresno  
 Wojcik, Richard H.; Columbia  
 Wolf, Meyer L.; Michigan State  
 Wolfart, H. Christoph; Manitoba  
 Wolff, J.U.; Cornell  
 Wolfram, Walt; Federal City C  
 Wölck, Wolfgang; SUNY-Buffalo  
 Womack, Thurston; San Francisco State  
 Wonder, John P.; Pacific  
 Woodell, Thomas M.; Houston  
 Woods, David; Howard  
 Woods, H. Jennings; Nevada-Reno  
 Woodward, James C., Jr.; Gallaudet C  
 Woodward, Mary F.; Cal State-Los Angeles  
 Woolley, Dale E.; Illinois-Chicago Circle  
 Woolum, Sandra J.; Minnesota-Duluth  
 Wrenn, James J.; Brown  
 Yamamoto, Akira; Kansas  
 Yavener, Symond; Central Conn State C  
 Yeager, Fay; Rutgers  
 Yen, Sian L.; Texas-Austin  
 Young, Robert; New Mexico  
 Young, Rodney; New Mexico  
 Youmans, Gilbert C.; Iowa State  
 Yngve, Victor H.; Chicago  
 Zarechnak, Michael; Georgetown  
 Zeldis, Jack B.; Cal State-Fresno  
 Zeman, J. Jay; Florida  
 Zeps, Valdis; Wisconsin  
 Zide, Norman H.; Chicago  
 Zimmer, Karl E.; Cal-Berkeley  
 Zintz, Miles; New Mexico  
 Zwicky, Arnold M.; Ohio State

## APPENDIX F: Linguists in Other Departments

Abboud, Peter F.; U Texas - Austin  
 Abdel-Messih, Ernest T.; Michigan  
 Abernathy, Robert; Colorado  
 Afendras, Evangelos; Hawaii  
 Alani; Indiana  
 Allen, Edward; Ohio State  
 Aliberti, Dominico; Youngstown State  
 Allen, Edward; Ohio State  
 Allen, Harold B.; Minnesota  
 Allen, J.H.D.; Illinois Urbana-Champaign  
 Allen, Robert L.; Columbia  
 Aller, Wayne; Indiana State  
 Amerman, James D.; Missouri  
 Angenot, Marc; McGill  
 Anshen, Frank; SUNY - Stony Brook  
 Antonsen, Elmer; Illinois - Urbana Champaign  
 Aoki, Huro; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Applegate, Joseph; Howard  
 Araluce, Jose R.; USC  
 Arbib, Michael; Massachusetts  
 Aronoff, Mark; SUNY - Stony Brook  
 Arthur, Ann R.; Tulane  
 Asher, James J.; San Jose State  
 Ashworth, David E.; Hawaii  
 Aston, Katharine; Illinois - Urbana Champaign  
 Attinasi, John; Columbia  
 Ayer, George W.; U Texas - El Paso  
  
 Bacon, Isaac; Yeshiva  
 Bailey, Richard W.; Michigan  
 Baker, D.; Maryland  
 Baldwin, Lawrence; Miami  
 Baltaxe, Christiane A.M.; UCLA  
 Bana, F.; Indiana  
 Banchoer, Lawrence J.; U Texas - Austin  
 Barch, Abram; Michigan State  
 Barker, M.A.R.; Minnesota  
 Barna-Gulanich, Luba; Youngstown State  
 Barnes, Dayle; Pittsburgh  
 Barrett, Ralph; Michigan State  
 Barthel, John W.; Oakland  
 Basso, Keith H.; Arizona  
 Bateman, Donald; Ohio State  
 Beasley, Daniel; Michigan State  
 Beaumont, Ronald; British Columbia  
 Beebe, J. Fred; Oregon  
 Becman, William; Brown  
 Bender, Marvin; Southern Illinois - Carbondale  
 Bergquist, Sidney; Northwestern  
 Berkey, Max; USC  
 Berlin, Brent; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Berr, Samuel; SUNY - Stony Brook  
 Berrent, Gerald; North Carolina  
 Bharati, Aghendanda; Syracuse  
 Bickley, Verner; Hawaii  
 Biggar, Raymond G.; Boston C  
 Bilbao, Jon; Nevada - Reno  
 Binnick, R.I.; Toronto  
 Birnbaum, Henrik; UCLA  
 Blache, Stephen; Southern Illinois - Carbondale  
 Black, John W.; Ohio State  
 Blasedell, Richard; Iowa  
 Blatchford, Charles; Hawaii  
 Bloch, Ariel; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Bloom, Lois; Columbia  
  
 Bloomfield, Morton W.; Harvard  
 Blount, Ben; U Texas - Austin  
 Boer, Steven; Ohio State  
 Boggs, Roy A.; Pittsburgh  
 Bohannon, Laura; Illinois - Chicago Circle  
 Borden, Gloria; City Coll of CUNY  
 Boren, James L.; Oregon  
 Borner, R.; Cornell  
 Bosco, Frederick J.; Georgetown  
 Boswell, Richard; SUNY - Binghamton  
 Bouissac, P.; Toronto  
 Bouton, Lawrence; Illinois - Urbana Champaign  
 Bowen, J. Donald; UCLA  
 Bowerman, Melissa; Kansas  
 Bowers, Fred; British Columbia  
 Bowers, John W.; Iowa  
 Bowie, G. Lee; Michigan  
 Boyd, Julian; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Boyd-Bowman, Peter; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Braine, Martin D.; New York  
 Brandon, Elizabeth; Houston  
 Brandt, Elizabeth A.; Illinois - Chicago Circle  
 Brecht, Richard; Harvard  
 Brent, Edmund; Toronto  
 Bresler, Marilyn; Mary Washington Coll  
 Broen, Patricia S.; Minnesota  
 Bromberger, Sylvain; MIT  
 Brooks, Candace; San Jose State  
 Brosman, Paul W.; Tulane  
 Brown, Alan K.; Ohio State  
 Brown, Thomas; Marion Coll  
 Brown, William; USC  
 Brudner, Lilyan; Pittsburgh  
 Buccalietti, Giorgio; UCLA  
 Burke, Sarah P.; Trinity  
 Burke, William; Kansas State  
 Burkhardt, Klaus; SUNY - Oswego  
 Burton, Benjamin B.; CSU - Fresno  
 Buttelmann, H. William; Ohio State  
 Buys, William E.; Western Michigan  
  
 Cable, Thomas; U Texas - Austin  
 Cadora, Frederic J.; Ohio State  
 Cameron, A.; Toronto  
 Cameron, George G.; Michigan  
 Cameron, H. Don; Michigan  
 Campbell, Russell N.; UCLA  
 Canfield, Robert; SUNY - Oswego  
 Carew, Jan R.; Northwestern  
 Carlson, Bernadine P.; Western Michigan  
 Carnes, Robert D.; SUNY - Oswego  
 Carroll, John B.; North Carolina  
 Carroll, Vern; Michigan  
 Carr, Denzl; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Carterette, Edward C.; UCLA  
 Cartledge, Samuel; CSU - Fullerton  
 Carton, Aaron; SUNY - Stony Brook  
 Casagrande, Joseph; Illinois - Urbana Champaign  
 Casteneda; Indiana  
 Catlin, J.; Cornell  
 Cathey, James E.; Massachusetts  
 Cazajou, Jean; Miami  
 Celarier, James; Maryland

Chan, Stephen; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Chang, Kun; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Chao, Y.R.; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Chapman, Kenneth G.; UCLA  
 Chatman, Seymour; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Chavarria-Aguilar, O.L.; CUNY  
 Cheng, Robert; Hawaii  
 Chew, J.J., Jr.; Toronto  
 Chin, Tsung; Maryland  
 Chomsky, Carol; Harvard  
 Chopyk, Dan B.; Utah  
 Christensen, Clay B.; San Diego State  
 Christensen, Lawrence; CSU - Fullerton  
 Christie, William M., Jr.; Arizona  
 Churchill, Lindsey; CUNY  
 Civikly, Jean; New Mexico  
 Clark, Herbert H.; Stanford  
 Clark, Michael J.; Western Michigan  
 Clark, Virginia P.; Vermont  
 Clarke, David S.; Southern Illinois -  
     Carbondale  
 Clegg, J. Halvor; Brigham Young  
 Clifton, Charles; Massachusetts  
 Clough, Carmen P.; CSU - Fresno  
 Coffin, Edna; Michigan  
 Coleman, Edmund; U Texas - El Paso  
 Collins, Tom J.; Arizona  
 Conant, Jonathan B.; Brown  
 Conklin, Harold; Yale  
 Conrad, Carole; New Mexico  
 Conway, Abbot; McGill  
 Cook, Edwin A.; Southern Illinois -  
     Carbondale  
 Cook, Robert; Tulane  
 Cooke, Joseph; Washington  
 Cooper, Franklin; Yale  
 Coppola, Carlo; Oakland  
 Corcoran, John P.; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Correll, Thomas C.; Bethel Coll  
 Cousin, Florence; Carleton  
 Covey, Delvin; Gordon C  
 Craddock, Jerry; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Creore, Jo-Ann D.; Alberta  
 Cressey, William W.; Georgetown  
 Crockett, Dina B.; Stanford  
 Cross, Frank M.; Harvard  
 Crossgrove, William; Brown  
 Crothers, Edward J.; Colorado  
 Crymes, Ruth; Hawaii  
 Cumbee, Jack A.; Oakland  
 Cummins, George; Tulane  
 Currie, Winifred; Gordon C  
 Curtis, James F.; Iowa

Dale, Philip; Washington  
 D'Alquen, Richard J.L.; Alberta  
 Davis, Charles E.; Arizona  
 Davis, Jack Emory; Arizona  
 Dawson, Clayton L.; Illinois - Urbana Champaign  
 Day, Christopher; Rochester  
 Day, Richard; Hawaii  
 Decker, Donald M.; U of the Pacific  
 DeFrancis, John; Hawaii  
 Denise, Theodore; Syracuse  
 DeRemer, Franklin L.; U Cal - Santa Cruz  
 DeStefano, Johanna; Ohio State  
 Detrich, Dean; Michigan State  
 Devine, Andrew M.; Stanford

Dew, James E.; Michigan  
 Dibble, Charles; Utah  
 Dickerson, A.I.; Vermont  
 Dickerson, Wayne B.; Illinois - Urbana  
     Champaign  
 Dixon, Paul W.; Hilo C, U Hawaii - Hilo  
 Dodd, David; Utah  
 Doherty, Paul C.; Boston C  
 Dolby, James L.; San Jose State  
 Dolezel, L.; Toronto  
 Donaldson, Weber D., Jr.; Tulane  
 Donato, Eugenio; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Donchenko, Adele; Minnesota  
 Donnellan, Keith S.; UCLA  
 Dorfman, Eugene; Alberta  
 Dostal, Antonin; Brown  
 Douglass, Thomas; Iowa  
 Dow, Sterling; Boston C  
 Downer, James W.; Michigan  
 Dumatov, Rasio; Illinois - Urbana Champaign  
 Dunningan, Timothy; Minnesota  
 Dutton, Brian; Illinois - Chicago Circle  
 Dwyer, David; Michigan State  
 Dykema, Christine R.; Youngstown State  
 Dykstra, Gerald; Hawaii

Eastman, Carol; Washington  
 Ebert, Robert; Chicago  
 Eblen, Roy; Northern Iowa  
 Ebling, Benjamin; Western Michigan  
 Edmunson, H.; Maryland  
 Edwards, Thomas J.; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Ehret, Christopher; UCLA  
 Ellis, William W.; U Southwestern Louisiana  
 Eliot, John; Maryland  
 Epstein, Edmund L.; Southern Illinois -  
     Carbondale  
 Ervin-Tripp, Susan; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Erwin, Wallace; Georgetown  
 Eschholz, Paul; Vermont  
 Ethridge, Sanford; Tulane

Falk, Arthur E.; Western Michigan  
 Faraci, Mary E.; Florida Atlantic  
 Farrell, Michael P.; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Faurot, Ruth Marie; U of the Pacific  
 Feinberg, Larry; North Carolina  
 Feldstein, Ronald; SUNY - Binghamton  
 Ferrell, James O.; Michigan  
 Filter, Maynard; Central Michigan  
 Findler, Nicholas; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Finkelstein, J.J.; Yale  
 Firestone, Robert T.; Colorado  
 Firestone, Ruth H.; Missouri  
 Fisher, Hilda; Northwestern  
 Fisher, John C.; SUNY - Oswego  
 Fleischhauer, Wolfgang; Ohio State  
 Flier, Michael S.; UCLA  
 Floyd, Edwin D.; Pittsburgh  
 Fodor, Jerry A.; MIT  
 Folsom, Marvin H.; Brigham Young  
 Foss, Donald J.; U Texas - Austin  
 Fowler, Catherine S.; Nevada - Reno  
 Fox, James A.; Stanford  
 Fox, Robert; American  
 Frake, Charles O.; Stanford  
 Francis, E. David; Yale  
 Frantz, Charles; SUNY - Buffalo

Franzblau, Daniel; Miami  
 Fraser, Bruce; Boston  
 Fraser, Russell A.; Michigan  
 Freeman, Jerry M.; Oakland  
 Freeman, Michael W.; Harvard  
 French, Howard P.; Southern Illinois -  
 Carbondale  
 Frentz, Thomas; USC  
 Frey, Herschel; Pittsburgh  
 Frieden, Robert; Purdue  
 Friedman, Joyce B.; Michigan  
 Frye, Richard N.; Harvard  
 Fullerton, G. Lee; SUNY - Buffalo

Garcia, Rodolfo; Colorado  
 Garcia, Sandra J.; UCLA  
 Gardiner, Cynthia; Iowa  
 Gardner, R. Allen; Nevada - Reno  
 Garey, Howard; Yale  
 Garner, Richard; Ohio State  
 Garrett, Merrill F.; MIT  
 Garver, Newton; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Gates, H. Phelps; North Carolina  
 Gates, Robert; Syracuse  
 Gay, Charles W.; USC  
 Gettier, Edmund L.; Massachusetts  
 Gibson, Robert; Hawaii  
 Ginsburg, Seymour; USC  
 Gladney, Frank; Illinois - Urbana Champaign  
 Glanzer, Murray; New York  
 Gleitman, Lila R.; Pennsylvania  
 Goggin, Judith; U Texas - El Paso  
 Goheen, Jutta; Carleton  
 Goldin, M.; Indiana  
 Goldman, Iva R.; Hilo Coll, U Hawaii - Hilo  
 Goldman, Robert; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Gopnik, Irvin; McGill  
 Gordon, Alice, North Carolina  
 Gough, Philip B.; U Texas - Austin  
 Gradman, H.; Indiana  
 Grandstaff, Harvey L.; Miami  
 Grebenshikov, V.I.; Carleton  
 Greenbaum, Sidney; Wisconsin - Milwaukee  
 Greenberg, Joseph H.; Stanford  
 Greenblatt, Daniel; Missouri  
 Greenfield, Philip J.; San Diego State  
 Greenfield, Stanley B.; Oregon  
 Gregory, O. Dean; Kansas  
 Grice, Paul; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Griffin, David A.; Ohio State  
 Griffin, Robert J.; Western Michigan  
 Grimes, Larry M.; Minnesota  
 Grimshaw, A.; Indiana  
 Grindell, Robert; Kansas State  
 Grosjean, Glen; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Grun, Ruth; Indiana State  
 Guitart, Jorge; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Guitarte, Guillermo; Boston C  
 Gumperz, John; U Cal - Berkeley

Hall, Ross; North Carolina  
 Hallo, William W.; Yale  
 Halverson, John; U Cal - Santa Cruz  
 Hamilton, Roland; San Jose State  
 Hamilton, William S., Jr.; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Hammarbert, Robert; Purdue  
 Hammond, Mac S.; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Han, Micky; USC  
 Hancock, Ian F.; U Texas - Austin  
 Hankley, William; Kansas State  
 Hansen, Ward; USC  
 Harnish, Robert M.; Arizona  
 Harris, Katherine; CUNY  
 Harris, Richard; Kansas State  
 Harrison, Ann; Michigan State  
 Harshenin, Alex P.; British Columbia  
 Hart, Thomas E.; Syracuse  
 Hart, Thomas R.; Oregon  
 Hartman, James; Kansas  
 Hartman, Steven L.; Southern Illinois -  
 Carbondale  
 Hasazi, Joseph; Vermont  
 Hascall, Dudley; Ohio State  
 Hasselmo, Nils; Minnesota  
 Hatch, Evelyn R.; UCLA  
 Hawkins, Emily; Hawaii  
 Hayon, Yehiel; Ohio State  
 Healy, Alice; Yale  
 Hempel, Wilhelm; McGill  
 Hensey, Fritz; U Texas - Austin  
 Hernandez, Jose; San Jose State  
 Hetzron, Robert; U Cal - Santa Barbara  
 Higa, Masanori; Hawaii  
 Higgenbotham, James; Columbia  
 Higginbotham, Dorothy; Southern Illinois -  
 Carbondale  
 Hildum, Donald C.; Oakland  
 Hill, David; Northwestern  
 Hilrich, John; New Mexico  
 Himes, Ronald S.; San Diego State  
 Hockings, Paul; Illinois - Chicago Circle  
 Hoffner, Harry; Yale  
 Hoijer, Harry; UCLA  
 Hojo, Michio; Pittsburgh  
 Holden, Kyril T.; Alberta  
 Holland, Audrey; Pittsburgh  
 Honeycutt, Ben F.; Missouri  
 Horner, Winifred B.; Missouri  
 Horton, David; Maryland  
 Houston, Charles O.; Western Michigan  
 Howard, Thomas; Gordon C  
 Howe, Anne; Syracuse  
 Hsieh, Hsin-I; Hawaii  
 Hubbell, Allan F.; New York  
 Hughes, Theone; Western Michigan  
 Hunt, Chester L.; Western Michigan  
 Huntington, Dorothy A.; Stanford  
 Huntley, D.G.; Toronto  
 Huntsman, K.; Indiana  
 Hursky, Jacob; Syracuse  
 Huttenlocher, Janellen B.; Columbia  
 Hymes, Dell H.; Pennsylvania

Ibbas, Maria; Ohio State  
 Iles, Malory; South Florida  
 Imhoof, M.; Indiana  
 Iodice, Don R.; Oakland  
 Irvine, Judith; Brandeis  
 Ives, Sumner A.; New York

Haber, Lyn Kypriotaki; Rochester  
 Haber, Ralph; Rochester  
 Haden, Ernest F.; U Texas - Austin  
 Hadlich, Roger; Hawaii  
 Hagiwara, Michio P.; Michigan  
 Hakes, David T.; U Texas - Austin  
 Hall, Larry; Howard

Jackson, Kenneth; Hawaii  
 Jakobovits, Leon; Hawaii  
 James, B.M.; Toronto  
 Jarvis, Donald K.; Brigham Young  
 Jazayery, M.A.; U Texas - Austin  
 Jenkins, Frederick; Illinois - Urbana  
 Champaign  
 Jenkins, James J.; Minnesota  
 Jensen, Keith; Miami  
 Jochowitz, George; CUNY  
 Johnson, Neal; Ohio State  
 Joshi, Aravind K.; Pennsylvania  
 Juilland, Alphonse; Stanford  
 Junghare, Indira Y.; Minnesota  
 Juntune, Thomas; Michigan State  
  
 Kadler, Eric; Central Michigan  
 Kane, Harold J.; Colorado  
 Kane, Kenneth B.; Miami  
 Kanno, Leila L.; Hilo Coll, U Hawaii - Hilo  
 Kao, Kung-yi; Stanford  
 Karatew, Nicholas; Syracuse  
 Kaschube, Dorothea V.; Colorado  
 Katre, S.M.; U Texas - Austin  
 Kaufman, Terrence; Pittsburgh  
 Kay, Paul; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Keller, Gary; City Coll CUNY  
 Keller, Hans; Ohio State  
 Kelley, D.; Montclair State  
 Kennard, Edward A.; Nevada - Reno  
 Kent, Louise M.; Western Michigan  
 Khanna, Satendra; Michigan  
 Kiddle, Lawrence B.; Michigan  
 Kimizuka, Sumako; USC  
 King, Harold V.; Michigan  
 Kintsch, Walter; Colorado  
 Kiraithe, Jacqueline; CSU - Fullerton  
 Kirsner, Robert S.; UCLA  
 Kirwin, W.J.; Memorial U Newfoundland  
 Kispert, Robert; Illinois - Chicago Circle  
 Kissel, Johannes A.; Western Michigan  
 Kitagawa, Chisato; Massachusetts  
 Kjolseth, J. Rolf; Colorado  
 Klammer, Thomas; CSU - Fullerton  
 Klein, Flora; Georgetown  
 Klein, Harriet; Montclair State  
 Kleinjans, Everett; Hawaii  
 Knudsig, Glenn; Michigan  
 Kochman, Thomas M.; Illinois - Chicago  
 Circle  
 KoeKoeck, Byron J.; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Koen, Frank M.; Michigan  
 Koenig, Frederick W.; Tulane  
 Koenig, Virginia; Southwestern Louisiana  
 KoenigsAnecht, Roy; Northwestern  
 Korn, David; Howard  
 Koslow, Arnold; CUNY  
 Kozlik, Ludek A.; San Diego State  
 Kozlowski, Edwin; Iowa  
 Kragalott, Jasna; Ohio State  
 Kroch, Anthony; Connecticut  
 Krohn, Robert; Hawaii  
 Kucera, Henry; Brown  
 Kuhn, Sherman M.; Michigan  
 Kusanagi, Yutaka; Hawaii  
 Kyes, Robert L.; Michigan  
  
 Lackner, James; Brandeis  
 La Driere, Mimi; Detroit  
 Lambdin, Thomas O.; Harvard  
 Lambert, Wallace; McGill  
 Lance, Donald M.; Missouri  
 Lane, Eugene N.; Missouri  
 Lange, Roland A.; Columbia  
 Laughlin, Charles D., Jr.; SUNY - Oswego  
 Laurette, Pierre; Carleton  
 Lawson, Richard H.; San Diego State  
 Leap, William J.; American  
 Lee, Laura; Northwestern  
 Lehman, F.K.; Illinois - Urbana Champaign  
 Leis, Nancy; Central Michigan  
 Lelis, Joseph; Howard  
 Lencek, Rado L.; Columbia  
 Lenneberg, E.; Cornell  
 Lenowitz, Harris; Utah  
 Leon, P.R.; Toronto  
 Leonard, Clifford S.; Michigan  
 Leslau, Wolf; UCLA  
 Lester, Mark; Hawaii  
 Levin, Saul; SUNY - Binghamton  
 Levitt, Harry; CUNY  
 Lewis, Brian A.; Colorado  
 Lewis, William; Vermont  
 Li, Ying-Che; Hawaii  
 Liang, James; Pennsylvania  
 Libben, Lynn; Rochester  
 Liberman, Alvin M.; Connecticut  
 Lieberman, Dena; Missouri  
 Light, Timothy; Arizona  
 Lilja, Linnea; Missouri  
 Liljeblad, Sven S.; Nevada - Reno  
 Lindholm, James M.; Chicago  
 Linn, Irving; Yeshiva  
 Loesch, Katherine; Illinois - Chicago Circle  
 Lofstedt, Bengt; UCLA  
 Long, Mark; U Texas - Austin  
 Longhurst, Thomas; Kansas State  
 Lounsbury, Floyd G.; Yale  
 Lourie, Margaret; Michigan  
 Loveless, Owen R.; Minnesota  
 Lozano, Anthony G.; Colorado  
 Lucash, Frank S.; Nevada - Reno  
 Lucian, Miriam; Washington  
 Lujan, Marta; U Texas - Austin  
 Lukach, Taras; San Jose State  
 Lukoff, Fred; Washington  
 Lunt, Horace G.; Harvard  
 Luthy, Melvin J.; Brigham Young  
 Lycan, William; Ohio State  
 Lyon, Jon; Vermont  
  
 MacKay, Donald G.; UCLA  
 Macleish, Andrew; Minnesota  
 MacNamara, John; McGill  
 Mack, Dorothy; Michigan  
 Magnuson; Indiana  
 Major, Diana; Utah  
 Makino, Seiichi; Illinois - Urbana Champaign  
 Malarkey, Stoddard; Oregon  
 Malecot, Andre; U Cal - Santa Barbara  
 Malmstrom, Jean; Western Michigan  
 Malycky, Alexander; Calgary  
 Manis, Melvin; Michigan  
 Mann, Lydia S.; Mary Washington C  
 Manolis, John C.; Mary Washington C

Mantini, Lawrence C.; Minnesota  
 Marashi, Mehdi; Utah  
 Maratsos, Michael P.; Minnesota  
 Marchand, James; Illinois - Urbana Champaign  
 Maring, Joel M.; Southern Illinois - Carbondale  
 Marino, Matthew; Rochester  
 Marlin, Marjorie; Missouri  
 Martin, Clessen; Texas A & M  
 Martin, Duane; U Texas - Arlington  
 Martin, James; Maryland  
 Martin, Nancy; New Mexico  
 Martin, P.; Toronto  
 Martin, Richard; Northwestern  
 Masica, Colin P.; Chicago  
 Mason, H.E.; Minnesota  
 Matejka, Ladislav; Michigan  
 Mathiesen, Robert; Brown  
 Matson, Daniel S.; Arizona  
 Mazzola, M.; Indiana  
 McCarus, Ernest N.; Michigan  
 McCaskey, Michael; Georgetown  
 McClaran, Marlys; UCLA  
 McCormick, Terrence; Connecticut  
 McDermott, Charlene; New Mexico  
 McEvoy, J. Edward; SUNY - Oswego  
 McGloin, Naomi; Michigan  
 McGlone, Robert E.; SUNY - Buffalo  
 McGranahan, William J.; Western Michigan  
 McIntosh, Lois; UCLA  
 McKay, Janet; Federal City C  
 McKay, June Rumery; U Cal - Berkeley  
 McLain, Richard; SUNY - Binghamton  
 McMunn, William; Connecticut  
 McSparran, Frances; Michigan  
 Mehan, H.; Indiana  
 Meltzer, Bernard; Central Michigan  
 Menyuk, Paula; Boston  
 Meriz, Diana; Pittsburgh  
 Meryman, John J.; San Jose State  
 Metzger, Margarita; Youngstown State  
 Meunier, J.G.; Quebec - Montreal  
 Meyer, Edgar N.; Colorado  
 Meyer, William J.; Syracuse  
 Meyers, Leroy; Ohio State  
 Meyerson, Marion D.; CSU - Fresno  
 Micklesen, Lew; Washington  
 Mieder, Wolfgang; Vermont  
 Migliazza, Earnest; Maryland  
 Miksak, Joseph; San Francisco State  
 Millar, Michael; Northern Iowa  
 Miller, Carol; Kansas State  
 Miller, Mary; Maryland  
 Miron, Murray S.; Syracuse  
 Mishima, Toshiko; San Francisco State  
 Mitchell, J. Lawrence; Minnesota  
 Miyaji, Hiroshi; Pennsylvania  
 Moffitt, Alan; Carleton  
 Wolfese, Dennis; Southern Illinois - Carbondale  
 Montgomery, Edward D., Jr.; North Carolina  
 Montgomery, Thomas; Tulane  
 Moody, Patricia; Syracuse  
 Moore, Marcia; SUNY - Oswego  
 Moravcsik, J.M.E.; Stanford  
 Morgan, David; Northern Iowa  
 Morgan, Raleigh; Michigan  
 Moyné, John; Queens C - CUNY  
 Munsell, Paul; Michigan State  
 Nagara, Susumu; Michigan  
 Nalibow, Kenneth; Vermont  
 Napoli, Donna Jo; North Carolina  
 Naremore, R.; Indiana  
 Naroll, Raoul; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Narvaez, Ricardo A.; Minnesota  
 Nasjleti, David; Harvard  
 Naylor, Kenneth E.; Ohio State  
 Nelms, Ben F.; Missouri  
 Nelson, Arnold G.; Western Michigan  
 Nelson, Frank G.; Hilo C; U Hawaii - Hilo  
 Neugaard, Edward J.; South Florida  
 Newman, Lawrence W.; Ohio State  
 Nichols, Johanna; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Nicholson, John; McGill  
 Nicolaisen, Wilhelm; SUNY - Binghamton  
 Niyekawa-Howard, Agnes; Hawaii  
 Noble, G. Kingsley; San Jose State  
 Nodarse, Samuel; Northern Iowa  
 Nolan, Rita D.; North Carolina  
 Norman, Arthur; U Texas - Austin  
 Nuessel, Frank; Indiana State  
 Oates, Michael; Northern Iowa  
 Odwarka, Karl; Northern Iowa  
 O'Hare, Thomas J.; U Texas - Austin  
 Ohtani, Taketo; Mary Washington C  
 Oinas, F.; Indiana  
 Olson, D.R.; Toronto  
 Olson, Gary; Michigan State  
 O'Neil, Wayne A.; MIT  
 Oro, Cesar; Howard  
 Osgood, Charles; Illinois - Urbana  
 Champaign  
 Osmun, George F.; Western Michigan  
 Osser, Harry; San Francisco State  
 Otero, C.P.; UCLA  
 Ottenheimer, Harriet; Kansas State  
 Pace, George B.; Missouri  
 Pace, Sue Ann; Southern Illinois -  
 Carbondale  
 Paden, Bill; Northwestern  
 Pak, Tae-Yong; Hawaii  
 Papalia, Anthony; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Pappé, Nicholas; British Columbia  
 Parisi, Gino; Georgetown  
 Parsons, Terry; Massachusetts  
 Patton, Clyde P.; Oregon  
 Patton, Thomas E.; British Columbia  
 Penchoen, Thomas G.; UCLA  
 Penzl, Herbert; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Perkins, William; USC  
 Peterson; Indiana  
 Peterson, Philip L.; Syracuse  
 Phillips, Hosea; Southwestern Louisiana  
 Phillips, Robert N.; Miami  
 Pialorsi, Frank; Arizona  
 Picone, Michelangelo; McGill  
 Piffard, Guerard; San Diego State  
 Pisonit; Indiana  
 Pitkin, Harvey; Columbia  
 Plant, Helmut R.; Oregon  
 Plum, Thomas; SUNY - Binghamton  
 Pulitzer, Robert L.; Stanford  
 Posnansky, Carla; Rochester  
 Powell, James V.; British Columbia



Prator, Clifford H.; UCLA  
Pray, Bruce; U Cal - Berkeley  
Priestly, Tom; Alberta  
Prost, Jack; Illinois - Chicago Circle  
Pugh, David G.; Western Michigan  
Puhvel, Jean; UCLA  
Pulgrum, Ernst; Michigan U  
Pulleyblank, Edwin G.; British Columbia

Qafisheh, Hamdi A.; Arizona  
Quackenbush, Hiroko; Ohio State  
Quick, James E.; Tulane  
Quist, Raymond; Indiana State

Racine, Marie M.; Federal City C  
Rahimi, Morteza; Michigan State  
Rainbolt, Harry; Kansas State  
Rainbow, Raymond S.; Southern Illinois -  
C. andale

Rameh, Clea; Georgetown  
Rammuny, Raji; Michigan  
Ramos, Teresita; Hawaii  
Rand, Earl; UCLA  
Rau, Gilbert G.; Central Michigan  
Rauch, .rmengard; Illinois - Urbana  
Champaign

Ray, Jack L.; San Jose State  
Rayner, Keith; Rochester  
Reed, Carroll E.; Massachusetts  
Reeker, Larry H.; Oregon  
Regelson, Stanley; SUNY - Stony Brook  
Rehg, Kenneth; Hawaii

Reidy, John; Michigan  
Reinhardt, Karl J.; Houston  
Renehan, Robert F.; Boston C  
Rey, Alberto; Howard

Reynolds, Janice; Central Michigan  
Reynolds, Larry; Central Michigan  
Rhyne, James B.; Houston  
Richardson, Peter; Yale

Riegel, Klaus F.; Michigan  
Rieger, Charles; Maryland  
Ritterman, Stuart I.; South Florida  
Roberts, Kelyn H.; UCLA

Roberts, Louis W.; Syracuse  
Robinson, David F.; Ohio State  
Robinson, Jay L.; Michigan  
Robinson, Orrin W., III; Stanford

Robinson, Sinclair; Carleton  
Rochet, Bernard L.; Alberta  
Rockey, Randall E.; U of the Pacific  
Rodd, Linda; Vermont

Rodman, Lilita; British Columbia  
Rogers, Andrew; U Texas - Austin  
Rohsenow, Hill; Central Michigan  
Rojas, J. Nelson; Nevada - Reno

Rooney, Timothy; Northern Iowa  
Root, Michael; Minnesota  
Rosaldo, Michelle Z.; Stanford  
Rose, Edward; Colorado

Rose, James H.; Purdue  
Rosen, Karl M.D.; Kansas  
Rosenbaum, Peter; Columbia  
Rosenberg, Sheldon; Illinois - Chicago  
Circle

Rosenthal, Franz; Yale  
Rothstein, Robert A.; Massachusetts  
Rubin, Herbert; Pittsburgh

Ruder, Kenneth; Kansas  
Runge, Richard; Iowa  
Ruplin, Ferdinand; SUNY - Stony Brook  
Russell, William M.; U Texas - El Paso  
Russom, Geoffrey; Brown  
Rutherford, William; USC  
Ryan, William; New Mexico

Sadek, Carmen; USC  
Sadovski, Otto; CSU - Fullerton  
Salus, P.H.; Toronto  
Salzmann, Zdenek; Massachusetts

Sampson, Gloria P.; Alberta  
Sanchez, Mary; U Texas - Austin  
Sanchez, Rosaura; Stanford  
Sands, Donald B.; Michigan

Sanford, Gerlinde; Syracuse  
Sas, Louis F.; City Coll CUNY  
Satarelli, Mario; Illinois - Urbana  
Champaign

Sauer, Keith; CSU - Fresno  
Schaarschmidt, Gunter H.; Alberta  
Schachter, Albert; McGill  
Schachter, Jacqueline; USC

Schaeffer, Benson; Oregon  
Scheer, Richard; Kansas State  
Schegloff, Emanuel A.; UCLA  
Schenker, Alexander; Yale

Schiffman, Harold; Washington  
Schmidt, Michael F.; San Jose State  
Schneider, Gerd; Syracuse  
Schnerr, Walter J.; Brown

Schogt, H.G.; Toronto  
Schulman, Samuel; Central Connecticut  
State Coll  
Schultz; Indiana

Schulz, Muriel; CSU - Fullerton  
Schubach, Richard; Stanford  
Schvanveldt, Roger W.; SUNY - Stony Brook  
Schwartz, Martin; U Cal - Berkeley

Schwartz, Rosaline; City Coll CUNY  
Schwarz, Jerold; Montclair State  
Scollon, Ronald; Hawaii  
Scott, J. Reid; San Jose State

Scruggs, Charles E.; South Florida  
Searle, John; U Cal - Berkeley  
Segal, Erwin M.; SUNY - Buffalo  
Seligson, Gerda; Michigan

Semmel, M.; Indiana  
Sewell, Ernestine; U Texas - Arlington  
Seymour, Richard; Hawaii  
Shaklee, Margaret E.; UCLA

Shanks, Susan J.; CSU - Fresno  
Shankweiler, Donald; Connecticut  
Shapiro, Michael; UCLA  
Shapiro, Michael; Washington

Sharpe, Lawrence A.; North Carolina  
Shaterian, Alan; U Cal - Berkeley  
Shen, Yao; Hawaii  
Sherzer, Joel; U Texas - Austin

Shetter, N.; Indiana  
Shopay-Morton, Olga C.; Missouri  
Shulman, Lee; Michigan State  
Silverman, Suart; South Florida

Simopelli, Maria; Boston C  
Sing Lien, Cheng; Central Connecticut  
State Coll  
Siple, Patricia; Rochester

Siporin, Rae; Pittsburgh  
 Sjoberg, Andree; U Texas - Austin  
 Slayton, Paul C.; Mary Washington C  
 Sledd, James H.; U Texas - Austin  
 Slobin, Dan; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Small, Kenneth; Washington  
 Smith, Arthur L.; SUNY - Buffalo  
 Smith, Douglas; Central Michigan  
 Smith, F.; Toronto  
 Smith, J. Jerome; South Florida  
 Smith, Sidney, Jr.; North Carolina  
 Smith, William; Texas A&M  
 Smothergill, Daniel W.; Syracuse  
 Soffietti, James P.; Syracuse  
 Soga, Matsuo; British Columbia  
 Sohn, Ho-min; Hawaii  
 Soule, Stephen P.; Calgary  
 Southworth, Franklin C.; Pennsylvania  
 Speaks, Charles E.; Minnesota  
 Spendal, Ralph J.; Detroit  
 Sper, S.A.; Toronto  
 Springer, Sally; SUNY - Stony Brook  
 Staal, J.D.; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Stalker, James; Michigan State  
 Staneslow, Paul; Minnesota  
 Stark, Bruce; Wisconsin - Milwaukee  
 Steinberg, Danny; Hawaii  
 Steinmann, Martin; Minnesota  
 Stern, H.H.; Toronto  
 Stewart, William; Columbia  
 Stich, Stephen P.; Michigan  
 Stilo, Donald; UCLA  
 Stitt, Clyde; San Francisco State  
 Stone, H. Reynolds; Arizona  
 Straight, H. Stephen; SUNY - Binghamton  
 Stross, Brian M.; U Texas - Austin  
 Sturr, Joseph; Syracuse  
 Sugita, Hiroshi; Hawaii  
 Sullivan, Patrick; SUNY - Oswego  
 Swanson, Donald C.; Minnesota  
 Sweet, Waldo; Michigan  
  
 Tai, James H-Y; Southern Illinois -  
   Carbondale  
 Takahara, Kumiko; Colorado  
 Tallentire, D. Roger; British Columbia  
 Tanaka, Yoshio; San Diego State  
 Tauber, Abraham; Yeshiva  
 Taylor, John; Wisconsin - Milwaukee  
 Taylor, Mary; Utah  
 Taylor, Peter A.; British Columbia  
 Teng, Shou-Hsin; Massachusetts  
 Teschner, Richard; Iowa  
 Thau, Stewart; Syracuse  
 Theall, Donald; McGill  
 Thomas, Ian B.; Massachusetts  
 Thomas, O.; Indiana  
 Thompson, Carl L.; Houston  
 Thompson, David L.; Marion C  
 Tice, Henry; USC  
 Tiensohn; Indiana  
 Tietze, Andreas; UCLA  
 Timberlake, Alan H.; UCLA  
 Ting, Ho; Iowa  
 Trnka, Karla; U Texas - Austin  
 Trombly, Thelma; Missouri  
 Tucker, G. Richard; McGill  
 Tufte, Virginia; USC  
  
 Turvey, Michael T.; Connecticut  
 Tway, Patricia; Youngstown State  
  
 Ullrich, John; New Mexico  
 Underwood, Frances; San Jose State  
 Underwood, Gary N.; U Texas - Austin  
  
 Valette, Rebecca; Boston C  
 Van Campen, Joseph A.; Stanford  
 VanDyk, Oebele; SUNY - Oswego  
 van Nooten, Berend; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Van Olphen, Herman H.; U Texas - Austin  
 Van Rutten, Pierre; Carleton  
 Van Vlasselaer, Jean-Jacques; Carleton  
 Vater, H.; Indiana  
 Vidricaire, Andre; Quebec-Montreal  
 Viehmeyer, Allan; Youngstown State  
 von Schooneveld, C.; Indiana  
 Van't Hul, Bernard; Michigan  
 Voyles, Joseph; Washington  
  
 Wadley, Susan; Syracuse  
 Waengler, Hans-H.; Colorado  
 Walker, Howard; SUNY - Oswego  
 Wallace, John; Minnesota  
 Wallenmaier, Thomas; Detroit  
 Wallentine, Virgil; Kansas State  
 Walsh, Harry H.; Houston  
 Walsh, James L.; San Diego State  
 Wang, Stephen S.; Minnesota  
 Wanner, Dieter; Illinois - Urbana  
   Champaign  
 Ware, Robert X.; Calgary  
 Washabaugh, William; Wisconsin - Milwaukee  
 Watt, William; U Cal - Irvine  
 Weaver, Constance; Western Michigan  
 Webb, Charlotte; U Texas - Austin  
 Wedge, George; Kansas  
 Weiger, John; Vermont  
 Weil-Malherbe, Rosanne; Howard  
 Weinberg, Herbert; Indiana State  
 Weinberger, Marvin; San Francisco State  
 Weinstock, John; U Texas - Austin  
 Weiss, Curtis E.; Nevada - Reno  
 Weiss, Rita S.; Colorado  
 Werbow, Stanley N.; U Texas - Austin  
 Wexler, Kenneth; U Cal - Irvine  
 Whitaker, Haiganooch A.; Rochester  
 Whitaker, Harry A.; Rochester  
 White, Raymond M.; Miami  
 Whitfield, F.J.; U Cal - Berkeley  
 Wickelgren, Wayne; Oregon  
 Wilbur, Terence H.; UCLA  
 Wilder, Hugh T.; Miami  
 Wilkins, George W., Jr.; Tulane  
 Willard, Dallas; USC  
 Williams, David; McGill  
 Willis, John P.; Western Michigan  
 Wilson, Mary; Vermont  
 Wilson, Robert; UCLA  
 Windfuhr, Gernot; Michigan  
 Wing, Nathaniel; Miami  
 Winterowd, Ross; USC  
 Winthrop, Charles; Ohio State  
 Wogan, Daniel S.; Tulane  
 Wolfe, David L.; Michigan  
 Wolfe, Patricia M.; British Columbia  
 Wood, Barbara; Illinois - Chicago Circle

Wood, Cecil; Minnesota  
Wood, Nancy; USC  
Woods, J.D.; Toronto  
Woods, William S.; Tulane  
Woolfson, Peter; Vermont  
Worth, Dean S.; UCLA  
Wozniak, Daniel E.; Miami  
Wyatt, William F.; Brown

Yadav, Dharam; Vermont  
Yalden, Janice; Carleton  
Yang, Paul, S.J.; Georgetown  
Yoffee, Norman; Arizona  
Yorio, C.; Toronto  
Young, Richard E.; Michigan  
Young, Ronald R.; San Diego State  
Yu, Paul; Central Michigan

Zalucky, Henry; Howard  
Zemlin, Willard; Illinois - Urbana  
Champaign  
Zeoli, Harold; Central Michigan  
Zidonis, Frank J.; Ohio State  
Ziff, Paul; North Carolina  
Zisman, Paul M.; Mary Washington C